

**SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF RED  
LIGHT EMITTING MATERIALS FOR ORGANIC LIGHT  
EMITTING DIODES**



**A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the  
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry  
Suranaree University of Technology  
Academic Year 2018**

การสังเคราะห์และการพิสูจน์เอกลักษณ์วัสดุสารเปล่งแสงสีแดง  
เพื่อใช้ในอุปกรณ์ไดโอดเปล่งแสงอินทรีย์



นายเทอดเกียรติ แก้วพวง

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรดุษฎีบัณฑิต

สาขาวิชาเคมี


มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

ปีการศึกษา 2561

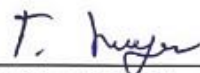
**SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF RED LIGHT EMITTING  
MATERIALS FOR ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODES**

Suranaree University of Technology has approved this thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

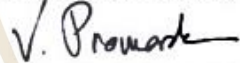
Thesis Examining Committee

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Prof. Dr. James R. Ketudat-Cairns)

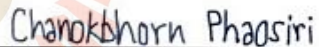
Chairperson

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Asst. Prof. Dr. Thanaporn Manyum)

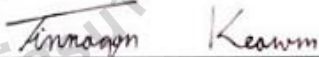
Member (Thesis Advisor)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Prof. Dr. Vinich Promarak)

Member (Thesis Co-Advisor)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Asst. Prof. Dr. Chanokporn Phaosiri)

Member

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Asst. Prof. Dr. Tinnagon Keawin)

Member

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Asst. Prof. Dr. Anyanee Kamkaew)

Member

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Prof. Dr. Santi Maensiri)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Assoc. Prof. Dr. Chatchai Jothityangkoon)

Vice Rector for Academic Affairs  
and Quality Assurance

Dean of Institute of Science

เทอดเกียรติ แก้วพวง : การสังเคราะห์และการพิสูจน์เอกลักษณ์วัสดุสารเปล่งแสงสีแดง  
เพื่อใช้ในอุปกรณ์ไดโอดเปล่งแสงอินทรีย์ (SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION  
OF RED LIGHT EMITTING MATERIALS FOR ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING  
DIODES) อาจารย์ที่ปรึกษา : ผู้ช่วยศาสตราจารย์ ดร.ชนพร แม่นยำ, 220 หน้า.

จุดมุ่งหมายของวิทยานิพนธ์นี้เพื่อพัฒนาวัสดุสารเปล่งแสงสีแดงสำหรับใช้งานด้านออปโตอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ซึ่งเป็นที่สนใจอย่างมากทั้งในด้านอุตสาหกรรมและด้านวิชาการ โดยงานวิทยานิพนธ์นี้ได้มุ่งเน้นการออกแบบและการสังเคราะห์วัสดุสารเปล่งแสงสีแดงสำหรับอุปกรณ์ไดโอดเปล่งแสงอินทรีย์ (OLEDs) สิ่งหนึ่งที่ดึงดูดใจในการพัฒนาด้านเทคโนโลยีของอุปกรณ์อินทรีย์อิเล็กทรอนิกส์ คือ ชั้นที่เอกทิว ซึ่งสามารถลดอุณหภูมิให้ต่ำลงโดยการใช้เทคนิคของชั้นของเหลว ซึ่งสามารถสร้างสารอินทรีย์ที่ใช้ในกึ่งตัวนำที่เหมาะสมราคาน้อย ประยุกต์ใช้งานกับพื้นผิวอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ที่มีความยืดหยุ่นที่ขนาดใหญ่ การออกแบบโครงสร้างวัสดุอินทรีย์ชนิดใหม่ที่มีความสามารถทางไฟฟ้า โครงสร้างที่มีคุณสมบัติทางปฏิกิริยาเคมีที่ดี ที่ใช้งานสำหรับอุปกรณ์อิเล็กทรอนิกส์และออปโตอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ได้วิจัยและศึกษาอย่างกว้างขวาง

ดังนั้นวิทยานิพนธ์นี้จึงมีการพัฒนาทางการสังเคราะห์และศึกษาคุณสมบัติทางกายภาพและทางเคมีของวัสดุอินทรีย์ชนิดใหม่สำหรับการประยุกต์ใช้ในไดโอดเปล่งแสงอินทรีย์ (OLEDs)

วัตถุประสงค์ของวิทยานิพนธ์นี้แบ่งออกเป็น 3 วัตถุประสงค์ คือ (1) เพื่อการสังเคราะห์วัสดุอินทรีย์ชนิดใหม่ที่มีโครงสร้างเป็น donor- $\pi$ -Acceptor- $\pi$ -donor (D- $\pi$ -A- $\pi$ -D) โดยมีส่วนสำคัญ 3 ส่วนคือ ส่วนที่หนึ่งเป็นส่วนแกนกลางของโครงสร้างใช้โมเลกุลของ bezothidiazole (BT) difluoro-bezothidiazole (BT-2F) dithiophenebezothidiazole (BT1T4) naphthobezothidiazole (NapBT) anthracenedione (Ant) diTPA-anthracenedione (Ant-2TPA) thioxanthenedioxide (TOX) thioxanthenedioxide-TPA (TOX-TPA) และ *p*-triazene ส่วนที่สองคือ  $\pi$  ทำหน้าที่เป็นสะพานเชื่อมให้อิเล็กตรอนเคลื่อนที่ผ่านจากตัวให้ กับ ตัวรับ จะใช้ oligothiophene หรือ diCarbazole และส่วนที่สามคือตัวรับ ทำหน้าที่ดึงอิเล็กตรอน ซึ่งโครงสร้างประกอบไปด้วยตัวให้ เป็นส่วนที่ทำหน้าที่ให้อิเล็กตรอนแก่โมเลกุลจะใช้ triphenylamine และ carbazole โดยกลุ่มของ oligothiophene มีความเสถียรทางความร้อนที่สูงและมีโครงสร้างที่แบนราบ นอกจากนั้นกลุ่มของ triphenylamine และ carbazole ความสามารถในการให้อิเล็กตรอนที่ดีและมีโครงสร้างที่แบนราบ และกลุ่มของ alkyl เพิ่มความสามารถในการละลายของโมเลกุลในสารละลายต่าง ๆ (2) เพื่อทำการยืนยันโครงสร้างที่ทำการสังเคราะห์และศึกษาคุณสมบัติทางไฟฟ้า คุณสมบัติทางแสง คุณสมบัติทาง



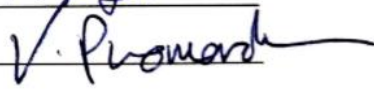
ไฟฟ้าเคมี และคุณสมบัติทางความร้อน ของ โมเลกุลเป้าหมายและ (3) เพื่อศึกษาทางสัคย์ไฟฟ้าเมื่อ นำไปประยุกต์ใช้สำหรับอุปกรณ์ไดโอดเรืองแสง (OLEDs)



สาขาวิชาเคมี  
ปีการศึกษา 2561

ลายมือชื่อนักศึกษา \_\_\_\_\_ 

ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่ปรึกษา \_\_\_\_\_ 

ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่ปรึกษาร่วม \_\_\_\_\_ 

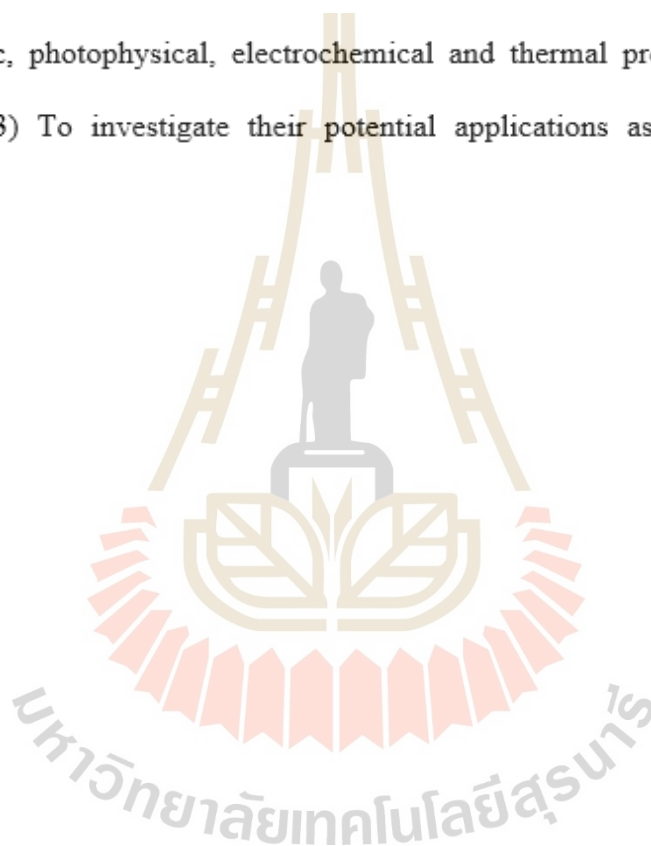
TEADKAIT KAEWPUANG : SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF  
RED LIGHT EMITTING MATERIALS FOR ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING  
DIODES. THESIS ADVISOR : ASST. PROF. THANAPORN MANYUM, Ph.D.  
220 PP.

BENZOTHIADIAZOLE, DONOR- $\pi$ -ACCEPTOR, HOLE-TRANSPORT, DEEP RED  
EMITTERS, ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE

The aim of this thesis is to develop the red light emitting materials for optoelectronic applications which have attracted a lot of interest both in industries and academics. The work focused on the designs and syntheses of the red light emitting materials for organic light emitting diodes (OLEDs). One of the main technological attractions of organic electronics is that the active layers can be deposited at low temperatures by liquid phase techniques. This makes organic semiconductors ideal candidates for low-cost, large-area electronic applications on flexible substrates. The design of novel photo and electro-active materials and their structures, reactions, properties, functions and applications for electronic and optoelectronic devices has widely been investigated. Therefore, this thesis reports the development of the synthesis and characterization of novel organic materials for application in organic light emitting diodes (OLEDs)

The aims of this work are: (1) To synthesize a novel donor- $\pi$ -acceptor- $\pi$ -donor (D- $\pi$ -A- $\pi$ -D) materials based on benzothiadiazole (BT), difluoro-benzothiadiazole (BT-2F), dithiophenebenzo-thiadiazole (BT1T4), naphthobenzothiadiazole (NapBT), anthracenedione (Ant), diTPA-anthracenedione (Ant-2TPA), thioxanthenedioxide (TOX), thioxanthenedioxide -TPA (TOX-TPA) and *p*-triazene as core materials oligothiophene

4 or dicarbazole as the linker and triphenylamine as the donor group for using as hole-transporting layer in Alq<sub>3</sub>-based organic light-emitting diode (OLED). The oligothiophene showed good high thermal stability and it has planar structure. The triphenylamine group showed good donor group and it has planar structure. The alkyl group is introduced on oligothiophene to increase the solubility. (2) To characterize and study the electronic, photophysical, electrochemical and thermal properties of the target molecules. (3) To investigate their potential applications as emitters for OLED devices.



School of Chemistry

Academic Year 2018

Student's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ *Ke*

Advisor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ *T. Jeyan*

Co-Advisor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ *V. Prowandh*

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express gratitude and appreciation to everyone who helps me to complete my thesis. First of all, I would like to specially thank my wonderful graduate advisor, Asst. Prof. Dr. Thanaporn Manyum and co-advisor Prof. Dr. Vinich Promarak for giving me the chance to study at Suranaree University of Technology to work partially at Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology and to work on an interesting research topic, as well as their supports, encouragements, discussions and suggestions throughout this research.

I am also thankful to all my thesis committee members, including, Prof. Dr. James R. Ketudat-Cairns, Asst. Prof. Dr. Chanokporn Phaosiri, Asst. Prof. Dr. Tinnagon Kaewin and Asst. Prof. Dr. Anyanee Kamkaew for their helpful suggestions and criticisms during my thesis defense. I would also like to thank Asst. Prof. Dr. Taweesak Sudyoadsuk for advising me on optoelectronic devices.

I would like to acknowledge all the lecturers at the School of Chemistry for their good attitude and advices, and the staff at the Center for Scientific and Technological Equipment for their assistance and suggestion for the use of instruments.

Thanks to all of my good friends in the Organic Materials and Alternative Energy Research Laboratory Group at Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology and in the School of Chemistry, Institute of Science, Suranaree University of Technology for their helps and the impressive atmosphere.

Finally, I would like to thank very much my family for their under standings, encouragements, motivations and inspiration raising.

Teadkait Kaewpuang



# CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
ABSTRACT IN THAI .....	I
ABSTRACT IN ENGLISH.....	III
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	V
CONTENTS.....	VII
LIST OF TABLES .....	XIV
LIST OF FIGURES .....	XV
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	XIV
<b>CHAPTER</b>	
<b>I INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Organic Light Emitting Diode .....	2
1.2 Advantages and disadvantages of OLED .....	4
1.3 Structure of organic light emitting diode .....	5
1.4 Working Principle .....	6
1.5 Materials for emissive layer of OLEDs .....	7
1.6 Literature review .....	10
1.6.1 Red light emitting materials .....	10
1.6.2 Green light emitting materials.....	14
1.6.3 Blue light emitting materials.....	16

## CONTENTS (Continued)

	<b>Page</b>
<b>II EXPERIMENTAL .....</b>	<b>19</b>
2.1 Materials and Methods.....	19
2.2 Device fabrication and measurements .....	19
2.3 Synthesis .....	21
2.3.1 General method for Suzuki cross coupling reaction .....	21
2.3.2 General method for bromination reaction .....	21
2.4 Product compounds and Intermediates .....	22
2.4.1 4,7-dibromobenzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>BT-2Br</b> ).....	22
2.4.2 4,7-Bis(3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole ( <b>2</b> ).....	23
2.4.3 4,7-Bis(5-bromo-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3- benzothiadiazole ( <b>3</b> ).....	24
2.4.4 4,7-Bis(4,5-dibromo-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3- benzothiadiazole ( <b>4</b> ).....	25
2.4.5 4,7-Bis(4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole ( <b>5</b> ).....	26
2.4.6 4,7-Bis(4-hexyl-5-bromothiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3- benzothiadiazole ( <b>6</b> ).....	26
2.4.7 4,7-Bis(3,5-dibromo-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3- benzothiadiazole ( <b>7</b> ).....	27



## CONTENTS (Continued)

		<b>Page</b>
2.4.8	4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>BT2T4</b> ) .....	28
2.4.9	4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-5'-iodo-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo [c][1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>BT2T4-2I</b> ).....	29
2.4.10	4,7-bis(3,4',4"-trihexyl-[2,2':5',2"-terthiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5] thiadiazole ( <b>BT3T4</b> ).....	30
2.4.11	4,7-bis(3,4',4"-trihexyl-5"-iodo-[2,2':5',2"-terthiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>BT3T4-2I</b> ).....	32
2.4.12	4,7-bis(5'-bromo-3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5] thiadiazole ( <b>BT2T4-2Br</b> ) .....	33
2.4.13	4,7-bis(3',4,5'-tribromo-3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c] [1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>BT2T4-6Br</b> ).....	34
2.4.14	4,7- Bis(5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazole-3-yl)-3-hexylthiophene-2-yl)- 2,1,3-benzothiadiazole ( <b>BTZ1</b> ).....	35
2.4.15	4,7-Bis(4,5-bis(4-(diphenylamino(phenyl)-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole ( <b>BTZ2</b> ) .....	36
2.4.16	4,7-Bis(5-(4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)-3-hexylthiophene-2-yl)-2,1,3- benzothiadiazole ( <b>BTZ3</b> ) .....	37
2.4.17	4,7-Bis(5-(4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)-4-hexylthiophene-2-yl)-2,1,3- benzothiadiazole ( <b>BTZ4</b> ) .....	38

## CONTENTS (Continued)

	<b>Page</b>
2.4.18 4,7-Bis(5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazole-3-yl)-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole ( <b>TBtz1</b> ).....	39
2.4.19 4,7-Bis(3,5-bis(4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)-5-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole ( <b>TBtz2</b> ) .....	40
2.4.20 <b>BT2T4-6TPA</b> .....	41
2.4.21 4,7-bis(3-hexyl-5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)thiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5] thiadiazole ( <b>CTBtz1</b> ).....	42
2.4.22 4,7-bis(4-hexyl-5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)thiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5] thiadiazole ( <b>CTBtz2</b> ) .....	43
2.4.23 6-bromo-3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -3,3':6,9"-tercarbazole ( <b>G1diC12-Br</b> ) .....	44
2.4.24 3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -3,3':6,9"-tercarbazole ( <b>G1diC12-Boran</b> ) .....	45
2.4.25 4,7-bis(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6,9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl) benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>di[diC12-G1]BT</b> ).....	46
2.4.26 4,7-bis(5-(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6,9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl)-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole ( <b>di[diC12-G1]BT1T4</b> ) .....	47

## CONTENTS (Continued)

		<b>Page</b>
2.4.27	4,7-bis(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6',9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl)-5,6-difluorobenzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole <b>(di[diC12-G1]BT-2F)</b> .....	48
2.4.28	4,9-bis(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6',9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl) naphtho[2,3-c][1,2,5]thiadiazole <b>(di[diC12-G1]NapBT)</b> .....	49
2.4.29	2,6-bis(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6',9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl) anthracene-9,10-dione <b>(di[diC12-G1]Ant)</b> .....	50
2.4.30	<b>Tetra[diC12-G1]Ant-2TPA</b> .....	51
2.4.31	2-(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6',9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl)-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthen-9-one 10,10-dioxide <b>([diC12-G1]TOX)</b> .....	52
2.4.32	2-(4-(bis(4-(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6',9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl)phenyl)amino)phenyl)-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthen-9-one 10,10-dioxide <b>([diC12-G1]TOX-TPA)</b> .....	53
2.4.33	2,4,6-tris(4-(3",6"-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9 <i>H</i> ,9' <i>H</i> -[3,3':6',9"-tercarbazol]-6-yl)phenyl)-1,3,5-triazine <b>([tri[diC12-G1]p-triazene])</b> .....	54

## CONTENTS (Continued)

	<b>Page</b>
<b>III RESULTS AND DISCUSSION.....</b>	<b>55</b>
3.1 Introduction.....	55
3.2 Synthesis and characterization trialamines substituted bis(hexyl- thiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazoles as solution-processable hole-transporting red emitters for efficient non-doped electroluminescent device.....	58
3.2.1 Aim of the study.....	58
3.2.2 Results and discussion.....	59
3.2.2.1 Synthesis.....	59
3.2.2.2 Theoretical Calculation.....	75
3.2.2.3 Photophysical Properties.....	77
3.2.2.4 Thermal properties and morphology.....	79
3.2.2.5 Electrochemical Properties.....	82
3.2.2.6 Electroluminescent performances.....	83
3.3 High efficiency solution-processed NIR OLEDs based on sample oligosthiophene benzothiadiazoles.....	89
3.3.1 Aim of the study.....	89
3.3.2 Results and discussion.....	90
3.3.2.1 Synthesis.....	90
3.3.2.2 Photophysical Properties.....	99
3.3.2.3 Electroluminescent performances.....	103

## CONTENTS (Continued)

	<b>Page</b>
3.4 Highly fluorescent solid-state thiophene-benzothiadiazole derivatives as hole-transporting red emitters for solution processed OLEDs .....	104
3.4.1 Aim of the study .....	104
3.4.2 Results and discussion.....	105
3.4.2.1 Synthesis .....	105
3.4.2.2 Theoretical Calculation.....	108
3.4.2.3 Photophysical Properties.....	110
REFERENCES .....	111
APPENDIX.....	130
CURRICULUM VITAE.....	220

## LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
3.1 Key physical data of the new compounds.....	81
3.2 Performance of devices fabricated with <b>BTZ4</b> as EL .....	86
3.3 Performance of devices fabricated with <b>BTZ1-4</b> as EL .....	87
3.4 Key physical data of the synthesized compounds.....	101
3.5 Electroluminescent data of solution-processed devices fabricated with <b>TBtz1-2</b> as EL .....	102

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
3.1 Show structure of target red-light emitting molecules ( <b>BTZ1-4</b> ).....	59
3.2 Synthesis of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core <b>2</b> .....	60
3.3 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzothiazole core <b>2</b> .....	61
3.4 Synthesis of (4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core <b>5</b> .....	61
3.5 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzothiazole core <b>5</b> .....	62
3.6 Synthesis of compound <b>3</b> .....	63
3.7 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>3</b> .....	64
3.8 Synthesis of final product <b>BTZ1</b> .....	64
3.9 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of <b>BTZ1</b> .....	65
3.10 Synthesis of compound <b>4</b> .....	66
3.11 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>4</b> .....	67
3.12 Synthesis of final product <b>BTZ2</b> .....	67
3.13 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of final product <b>BTZ2</b> .....	68
3.14 Synthesis of compound <b>6</b> .....	69
3.15 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>6</b> .....	70
3.16 Synthesis of compound <b>7</b> .....	70
3.17 The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>7</b> .....	71
3.18 Synthesis of final product <b>BTZ3</b> .....	72



## LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

Figure	Page
3.19 The $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectra in $\text{CDCl}_3$ of final product <b>BTZ3</b> .....	73
3.20 Synthesis of final product <b>BTZ4</b> .....	73
3.21 The $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectra in $\text{CDCl}_3$ of final product <b>BTZ4</b> .....	74
3.22 The optimized structures with dihedral angle, HOMOs and LUMOs of <b>BTZ1-4</b> calculated by TD-DFT B3LYP/6-31G(d,p) in $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ .....	75
3.23 UV-vis absorption and PL spectra of <b>BTZ1-4</b> .....	78
3.24 a) CV plots measured by and b) DSC (1 <sup>st</sup> heating scan (thick line) and 2 <sup>nd</sup> heating scan (thin line)) and TGA traces of <b>BTZ1-4</b> .....	82
3.25 The optimize EL performances and the solution processed non-doped single layer OLED was fabricated with a configuration of ITO/PEDOT: PSS (40nm)/BTZ4 (60nm)/LiF (0.5nm)/AL (150nm) .....	84
3.26 Device structures and energy levels (relative to the vacuum energy level) of the materials .....	85
3.27 a) current density-voltage-luminance ( $J$ - $V$ - $L$ ) plots, b) luminance-current density-voltage ( $J$ - $V$ ) curves the fabricated OLEDs, c) current density-external quantum efficiency (EQE) plots of the fabricated OLEDs, and d) normalized EL spectra under different applied voltages .....	85

## LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

Figure	Page
3.28	a) Device structures and energy levels (relative to the vacuum energy level) of the materials used, b) current density-voltage-luminance ( <i>J-V-L</i> ) plots, c) luminance efficiency-current density-external quantum efficiency (LE-J-EQE) plots of the fabricated OLEDs), and d) normalized EL spectra (Insert: photographs of the OLED devices) ..... 88
3.29	AFM images of the thin film of <b>BTZ1</b> , <b>BTZ2</b> , <b>BTZ3</b> and <b>BTZ4</b> 20wt% doped in the CBP host ..... 89
3.30	Molecular structures of oligothiophene-benzothiadiazoles <b>TBtz1-2</b> ..... 90
3.31	Synthesis of compound <b>BT2T4</b> ..... 91
3.32	The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>BT2T4</b> ..... 92
3.33	Synthesis of compound <b>BT2T4-2I</b> ..... 93
3.34	The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>BT2T4-2I</b> ..... 94
3.35	Synthesis of final product <b>TBtz1</b> ..... 94
3.36	The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of final product <b>TBtz1</b> ..... 95
3.37	Synthesis of compound <b>BT3T4</b> ..... 96
3.38	The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of compound <b>BT3T4</b> ..... 97
3.39	Synthesis of compound <b>BT3T4-2I</b> ..... 97
3.40	Synthesis of compound <b>BT3T4-2I</b> ..... 98
3.41	Synthesis of final product <b>TBtz2</b> ..... 99

## LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

Figure	Page
3.42	a) UV-vis absorption and PL spectra of <b>TBtz1-2</b> in CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> solution b) PL spectra and c) Transient PL spectra of thin films of neat <b>TBtz1-2</b> and 30wt% doped in CBP coated on fused silica substrates. d) AFM images of neat <b>TBtz1-2</b> and 30wt% doped in CBP spin-coated on ITO glass ..... 100
3.43	a) Schematic energy diagram (relative to the vacuum energy level) and molecular structures of organic materials used in this study, b) Compared electroluminescence spectra, c) Current density-voltage-radiance ( <i>J-V-R</i> ) characteristics, and d) EQE-J characteristics of solution-processed devices I-IV fabricated with neat <b>TBtz1-2</b> and 30wt% doped in CBP as EL ..... 103
3.44	Molecular structures of oligothiophene-benzothiadiazoles <b>CTBtz1-2</b> ..... 105
3.45	Synthesis of final product <b>CTBtz1</b> ..... 105
3.46	The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of final product <b>CTBtz1</b> ..... 106
3.47	Synthesis of final product <b>CTBtz2</b> ..... 107
3.48	The <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra in CDCl <sub>3</sub> of final product <b>CTBtz2</b> ..... 108
3.49	The optimized structures with dihedral angle, HOMOs and LUMOs of <b>CTBtz1-2</b> calculated by TD-DFT B3LYP/6-31G (d,p) in CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ..... 109
3.50	UV-vis absorption and PL spectra of <b>CTBtz1-2</b> ..... 110

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AFM	=	Atomic Force Microscope
DSC	=	Differential Scanning Calorimetry
TGA	=	Thermogravimetric Analysis
FT-IR	=	Fourier Transforms Infrared
$^1\text{H}$ NMR	=	Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
$^{13}\text{C}$ NMR	=	Carbon Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
MALDI-TOF	=	Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionisation Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry
UV-Vis	=	Ultraviolet–Visible spectrophotometry
PL	=	Photoluminescence spectroscopy
IUPAC	=	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry

มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

# CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

Optoelectronics is the study and application of electronic devices that deals with converting electrical energy to light and converting light to electrical energy by way of materials called semiconductors. Consequently, these materials were used as nonconductors in the electronic industry. Since 1977, Heeger, MacDiarmid and Shirakawa have found that the conductivity of poly(acetylene) can be increased by eleven orders of magnitude when it is doped with halogens (Baude et al., 2003; Sunder et al., 2004). After that, in 2000 received The Nobel Prize in chemistry for the discovery and development of conductive polymers. Therefore, the possibility of using organic semiconducting materials for applications in optoelectronics and the semiconductor has been of great scientific and technological interest (Li et al., 2005; Wu et al., 2005; Adam et al., 1994). An important advantage of organic semiconducting materials is ease of processing, i.e. from solution with large area coverage. The possibility to use flexible substrates makes organic semiconductors ideal candidates for low cost electronic applications. During the last 15 years, rapid progress took place in the field of material developments, device, design, deposition processes and molecular modeling (Craats et al., 1999). The researcher's attention to modify and search for organic light emitting diodes (OLEDs) (Fechtenkotter et al., 1999), organic field-effect transistors (OFETs) (Funahashi and Hanna, 2000), sensors (Sirringhaus et al., 2000), organic photovoltaics (McCulloch et al., 2006), dye solar cells (DSCs) etc. Organic Solid-State Lighting

(OSSL) is an attractive technology for solid state lighting applications. Organic light-emitting devices (OLEDs) offer a number of advantages-lighter weight, performing at lower power, greater brightness, fast response time, high luminance, wide viewing angle, low operating voltage, and emission colors across the entire visible spectrum. In 2004, Bardsley et al. proposed that the desired properties for OLEDs should have a luminous efficiency of 20 lm/W for commercial applications, luminance more than 20,000 cd/m<sup>2</sup>, quantum efficiency more than 4%, turn-on voltage lower than 6 V and lifetime more than 10,000 h (Bardsley et al., 2004). This work focused on the synthesis of red light emitting materials for organic light emitting diodes.

## 1.1 Organic Light Emitting Diodes

Solid state lighting is the alternative lighting achieved by an eco-friendly, energy efficient, and new light source technology, where illumination is obtained through semiconductor devices such as light-emitting diodes (LEDs), organic light-emitting diodes (OLEDs) and light emitting polymers (LEPs). OLEDs are cheaper to manufacture and more efficient than tungsten light and neon light. Therefore, organic light emitting diode is important technology for next generation full color flat panel displays and light source. It is a general light-emitting diode with an organic film as an emitting layer. Because the luminescence nature of an organic light emitting diode is from the organic luminescent materials, organic light emitting diode is a direct light source without a backlight and can display deep black level colors compared to liquid crystal display (LCD). More interestingly, it can be fabricated on a flexible substrate which can be processed with roll-to-roll techniques. Moreover, the organic light

emitting diode has wider viewing angles, higher power efficiency and faster response time than LCD, making it a promising display.

In 1960, Pope et al. at New York University developed ohmic, dark injecting electrode contacting to organic crystals. Pope's group first observed electroluminescence under vacuum on a pure single crystal of anthracene. However, this did not attract the researchers due to its ultra-high voltage and poor device performance (Burroughes et al., 1990). Also in 1965, Helfrich and Schneider of the National Research Council in Canada produced double injection recombination electroluminescence for the first time in an anthracene single crystal using hole and electron injecting electrodes (Lee et al., 2007). In 1987, the first diode device was reported at Eastman Kodak by Ching After that, Tang and Steven Van Slyke (Jin et al., 2009) improved the device performance by inserting hole transport layer (HTL), electron transport layer (ETL) and hole blocking layer (HBL) showing high efficiency. This resulted in a reduction of operating voltage and improvement in efficiency that led to the current era of OLED research and device production. In 1990, Burroughes et al. (Duan et al., 2007) proposed the concept of p-type doped hole transport layer (HTL) and n-type doped electron transport layer (ETL). These p-type semiconductor and n-type semiconductor diode (PIN diode) structure devices showed high luminance and efficiency at extremely low operating voltage. In this work, we were interested in organic light emitting devices because of their application in flat panel displays (Sano et al., 1965) and general lighting (Helfrich, W. and Schneider, 1965; Tang et al., 1987) by focusing on the synthesis of the novel organic materials can that used to be in OLEDs the study of their thermal, optical and electrochemical properties and the fabrication of the devices to study their efficiency.



## 1.2 Advantages and disadvantages of OLEDs

As emitting materials, polymeric/organic structures possess many advantages over inorganic ones, such as good film-forming properties, susceptibility to structure modification and so on (Tsuchiya et al., 2010; Lovinger and Rothberg, 1996; Sheats et al., 1996; Bradley, 1992). Examples are as follows:

**Flexibility** - An OLED can be fabricated on flexible plastic substrates important to the possible fabrication of flexible organic light-emitting diodes for other new applications.

**Self-luminescence** - The efficiency of OLEDs is more than that of other display technologies without the use of backlight.

**Color selectivity** - There are abundant organic materials which produce blue to red light.

**Lightweight, compact and thin devices** - OLEDs are commonly as thin, as about 100 nm.

**Low cost and ease of fabrication** - Roll to roll manufacturing processes such as inkjet printing and screen printing, are possible for polymer OLEDs.

**High brightness and high resolution** - OLEDs are very bright at low operating voltage (white OLEDs can be as bright as 150,000 cd/m<sup>2</sup>).

**Wide viewing angle** - OLEDs emit lambertian reflection with viewing angle as high as 160 degrees.

**Fast response** - OLEDs electroluminescence decay time is lower than 1 $\mu$ s

However, the OLEDs also have disadvantages such as:

- While red and green OLED films have longer lifetimes (46,000 to 230,000 h), blue ones have much shorter lifetimes (14,000 h).

- Low mobility due to amorphous nature of the organic molecules. Therefore, the operating temperature cannot exceed the glass transition temperature.

- Low glass transition temperature ( $T_g$ ) for small molecular devices.

- Water can easily damage OLEDs.

### 1.3 Structure of organic light emitting diode

A simplified OLED structure (as shown in Figure 1.1) consists of a stack of thin organic layers sandwiched between a transparent anode and a metallic cathode. The organic layers comprise a hole-injection layer (HIL), a hole-transport layer (HTL), an emissive layer (EML) and an electron-transport layer (ETL). In the structure of OLEDs, the organic layers between anode and cathode are designed to maximize the recombination process in the emissive layer, thus maximizing the light output from the OLED device. Both the electroluminescent efficiency and control of color output can be significantly enhanced by "doping" the emissive layer with a small amount of highly fluorescent molecules (Ito et al., 2006; Kim et al., 2007).

An OLED consists of the following parts:

- **Substrate** (clear plastic, glass, foil) - The substrate supports the OLED.

- **Anode** (transparent) - The anode removes electrons (generating "holes")

when

a current flow through the device. Indium tin oxide is commonly used as the anode material.

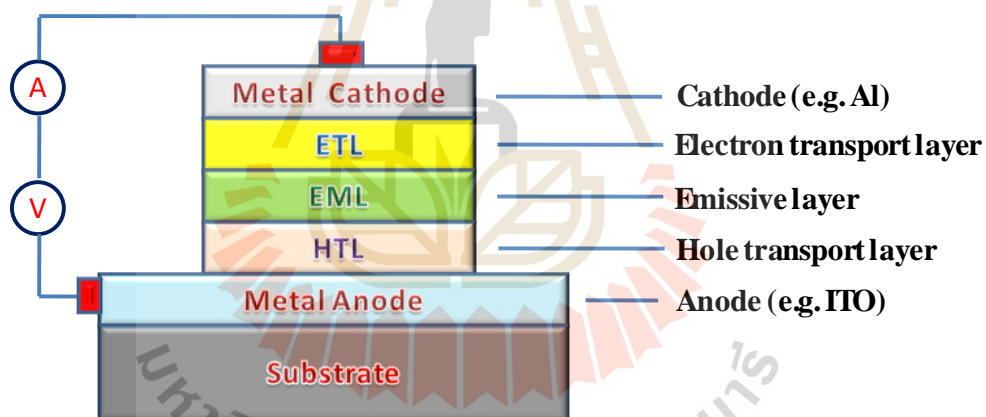
- **Hole transport layer** - It transports the positively charged particles, named holes, from the anode in direction to the emissive organic layers that produce light.

Typical polymers used in PLED displays include derivatives of poly (*p*-phenylene vinylene) and polyfluorene.

- **Emissive layer** - This layer is made of organic molecules that transport electrons from the cathode; this is where light is made.

- **Electron transport layer** - This layer produces an improved charge carrier injection and the development of internal energy barriers between the organic layers.

- **Cathode** (may or may not be transparent depending on the type of OLED)- The cathode injects electrons when a current flow through the device. Metals such as aluminum and calcium are often used as the cathode.

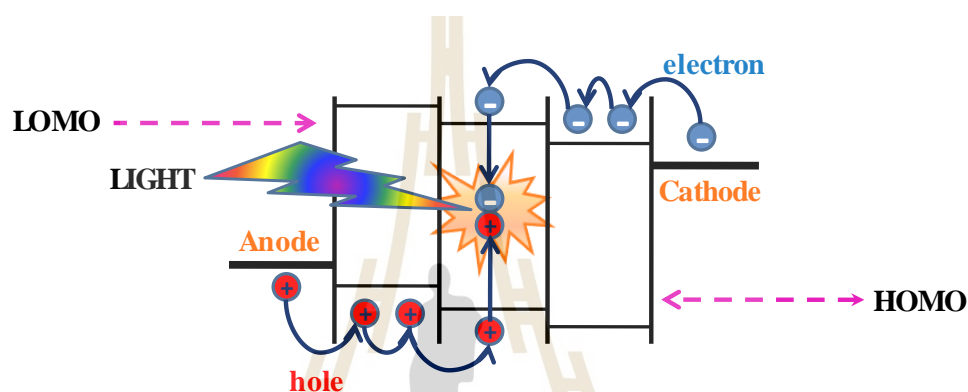


**Figure 1.1** Organic light emitting diode (OLED) Structure.

## 1.4 Working Principle

When a voltage is applied to the electrodes, the charges start moving in the device under the influence of the electric field. Electrons leave the cathode and holes move from the anode in opposite direction. The recombination of these charges creates a

photon with a frequency given by the energy gap ( $E = h\nu$ ) between the LUMO and HOMO levels of the emitting molecules (see Figure 2.2). Therefore, the electrical power applied to the electrodes is transformed into light. Different materials and dopants can be used to generate different colors and the combination of them allows building up a white light source (Lovinger and Rothberg, 1996).



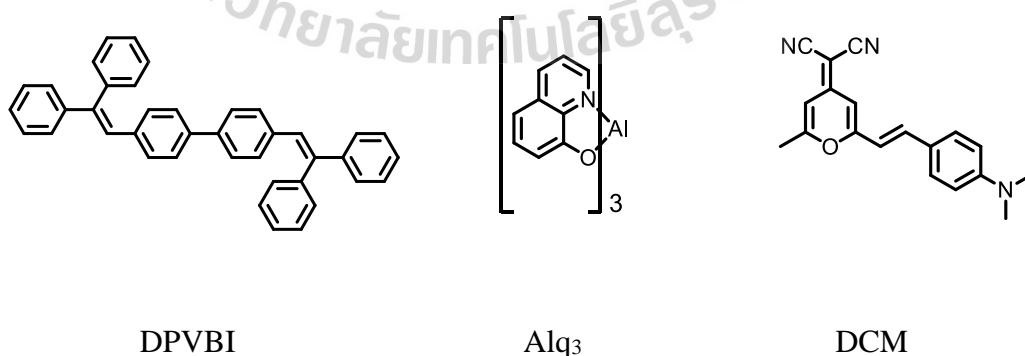
**Figure 1.2** Organic light emitting diode (OLED) working principle.

## 1.5 Materials for the emissive layer of OLEDs

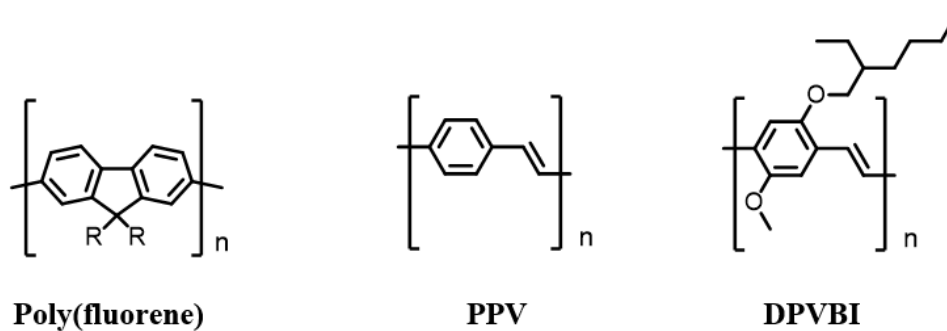
The development of new materials, particularly for achieving emission in the blue, green and red region of the spectrum for organic light-emitting devices, has been intensively investigated throughout the world. Scientists have developed a new class of materials that demonstrate exceptional promise for use as electron transport materials within an OLED device. The successful development of practical blue OLED devices would significantly impact advancement of OLED technology in both display devices and energy-efficient solid-state lighting. These materials address the critical issue of achieving high quantum efficiency (photons generated per electron injected into an OLED device) at low voltages. Devices built at Pacific Northwest National Laboratory

(PNNL) using the new materials have produced external quantum efficiencies at brightness of  $800 \text{ cd/m}^2$  as high as 11% at only 6.3 V without using conductivity doping. One class of new OLED materials developed at PNNL is based on organic phosphine oxide compounds while another is based on organic phosphine sulfides.

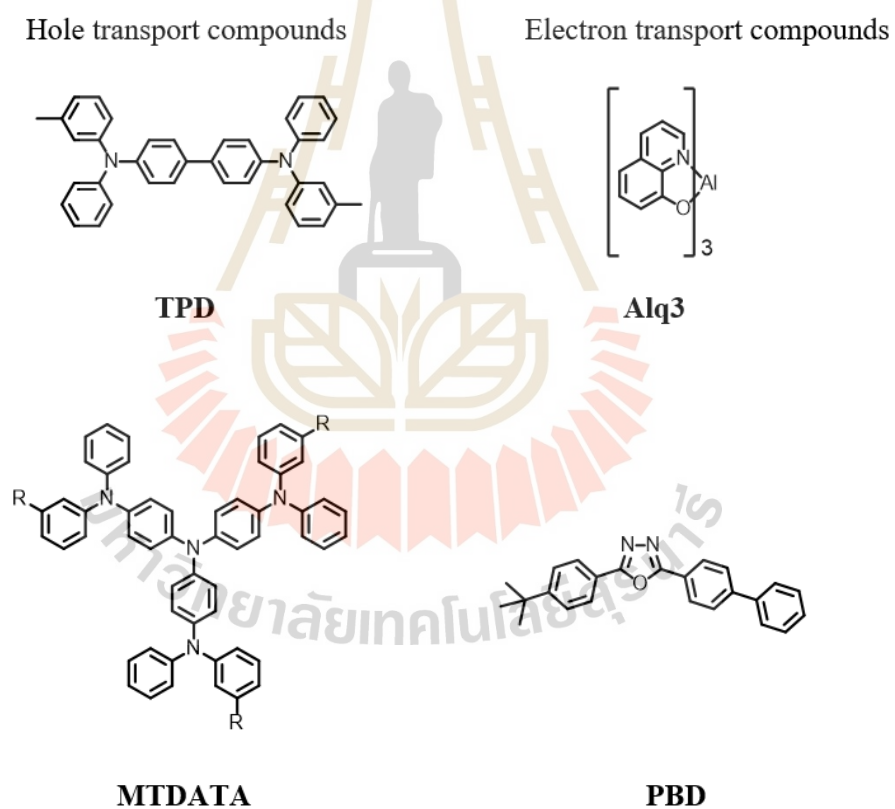
In the following passage some basics on materials used in OLEDs are given (Wang et al., 2008; Kim et al., 2010; Chen et al., 2012). The colors of the emitted light can be tuned by the molecular structure of the organic emissive material (see Figure 1.3). Typical emitters for different colors can either be well-defined low molecular compounds such as DPVBI (4,4'-bis(2,2-diphenylethen-1-yl)diphenyl) for blue emission, Alq<sub>3</sub> (tris(8-quinolinolato)aluminum) for green emission (Lai et al., 2013), and DCM (4-(dicyanomethylene)-2-methyl-6-(*p*-dimethyl-aminostyryl)-4*H*-pyrene) for red emission, or polymers (see Figure 1.4) such as polyfluorenes (blue) (Tang and Vanslyke, 1987), PPV (poly(*p*-phenylenevinylene)) (green) (Tang et al., (1989), and MEH-PPV (poly[(2-(2-ethylhexyloxy)-5-methoxy-*p*-phenylene)vinylene]) (orange) (Chen, 2004).



**Figure 1.3** Chemical structures of various emitting materials small molecules used in OLEDs.



**Figure 1.4** Chemical structures of various emitting materials polymers used in OLEDs.



**Figure 1.5** Various hole transport and electron transport materials used in OLEDs.

Typical hole transporters are materials based on the triarylamine motive like TPD (*N,N*-bis(3-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-diphenylbenzidine) or MTDATA (m-methyltris(diphenylamine)triphenylamin), while compounds like Alq<sub>3</sub> and PBD (2-(4-biphenyl)-5-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole) (Webster et al., 1974). are able to transport electrons especially well (Figure 1.5).

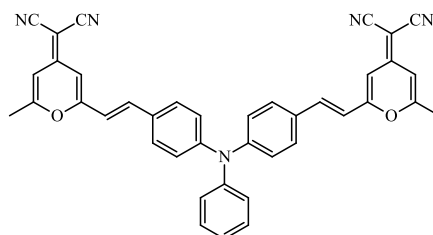
## 1.6 Literature review

The organic light emitting diode (OLED) is a solid-state light emitting device based on organic materials. Currently, the efficiency of OLEDs is comparable to that of inorganic LEDs. Additionally, OLEDs are considered to be an alternative solid-state lighting source. Small molecule of OLEDs displays has been already commercialised in mobile phones, portable music players etc. Thus, many researchers observed and development new organic material for using larger scale OLED applications.

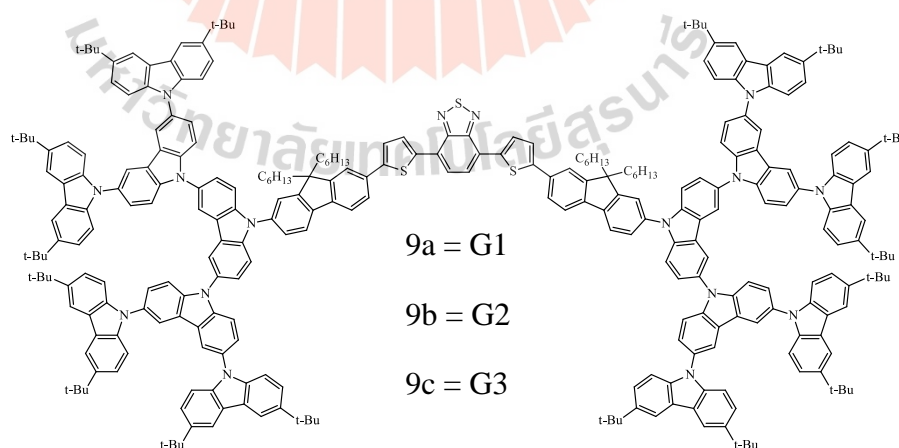
### 1.6.1 Red light emitting materials

In 2002, Ma et al. (Chen et al., 1999). synthesized a novel red luminescent material *N,N*-bis{4-[2-(4-dicyanomethylene-6-methyl-4*H*-pyran-2-yl)ethylene]phenyl} aniline (**BDCM**) with two (4-dicyanomethylene)-4*H*-pyranelectron-acceptor moieties and a triphenylamine electron-donor moiety for application in OLEDs. The three-layered electroluminescence device with the structure ITO/CuPc/DPPhP/BDCM/Mg:Ag has a turn-on voltage of less than 4V, which suggests that BDCM has an excellent electron injection property and show a brightness of (**BDCM**) 582 cd/m<sup>2</sup> at 19V.



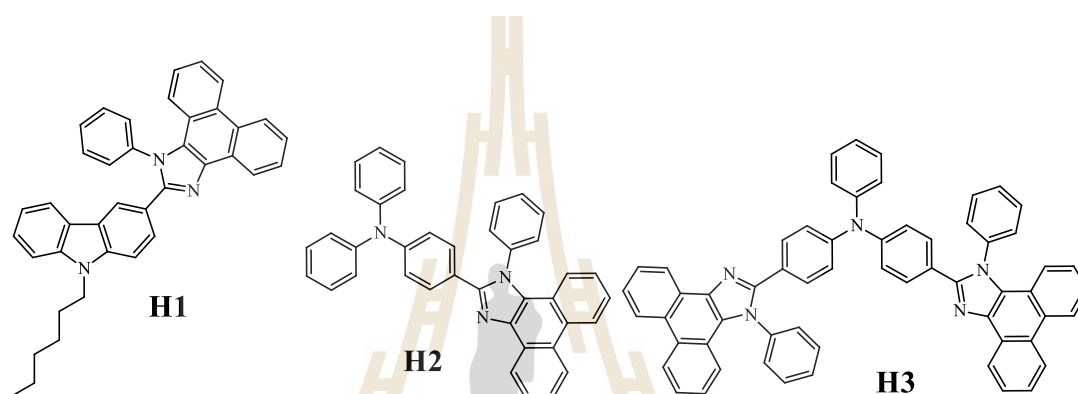


In 2013, Promarak et al. (Chen et al., 1999) synthesized a novel Bis[5-(fluoren-2-yl)thiophen-2-yl]benzo-thiadiazole end-capped with carbazole dendrons as highly efficient solution-processed non doped red emitters for organic light emitting diodes. These dendrimers show a bright-red fluorescence and can form morphologically stable amorphous thin films with shown high glass-transition temperatures at 283 °C. Simple structured solution-processed OLEDs using these materials as hole-transporting nondoped emitters and BCP as the holeblocking layer emit a stable red color around 622 - 645 nm, with high luminance efficiencies (up to 4.80 cd A<sup>-1</sup> at 1.2 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>) and show pure red color.

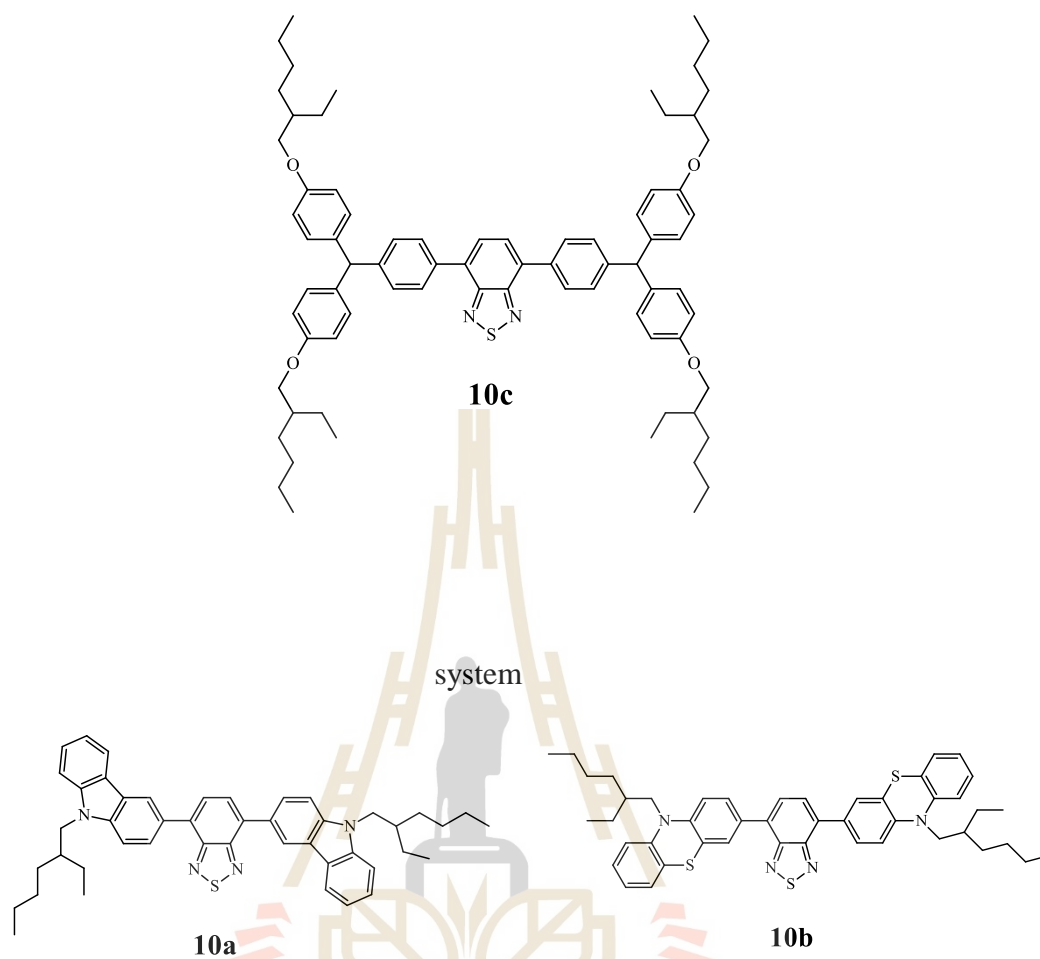


Tavgeniene et al. (Tavgeniene et al., 2017) synthesized three newly developed bipolar phenanthro[9,10-d]imidazole based derivatives are highly thermally stable

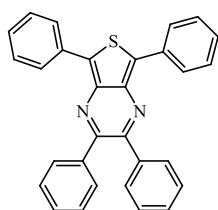
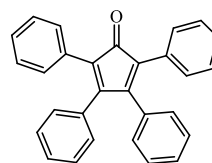
materials. The derivatives were used as hosts in red phosphorescent organic light-emitting diodes. The 2-[4-(N,Ndiphenylamino)phenyl]-1-phenylphenanthro[9,10-d]imidazole (**H3**) exhibited superior performance with peak efficiency of 15.9% (21.5 cd/A and 29.9 lm/W) and very low turn on voltage of 2.8 V. Efficiency of the device is about 35-67% higher than those of devices containing commercial host materials.



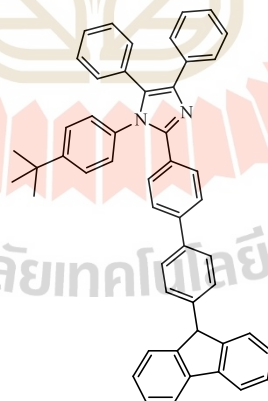
Bi et al. (Bi et al., 2015) reported Organic light-emitting molecular glasses (OEMGs). They are synthesized of nonplanar donor and branched aliphatic chain into electroluminescent emitters. The OEMGs are showed good electron-donating group. This non-doped red OLED device including the maximum electroluminescent wavelength of 640 nm, the stable luminous efficiency of 2.4 cd/A and the stable CIE 1931 coordinate of  $(x, y) = (0.64, 0.35)$  of red light in PAL



In 2011, Qing et al. (Qing et al., 2011) synthesized Two novel red-emitting thieno-[3,4-b]-pyrazine-cored molecules with phenyls (TP) or polyphenyls (Müllen type dendron, DTP) as peripheral groups. They have large stokes shifts over 100 nm and more thermally stable temperature up to 458°C and high glass transition temperature of 262°C. The evaporated device exhibited a maximum brightness of 1753 cd m<sup>-2</sup> and a luminous efficiency of 0.74 cd A<sup>-1</sup>. In contrary, TP failed to produce satisfied red emission in OLEDs device.

**TP****DTP**

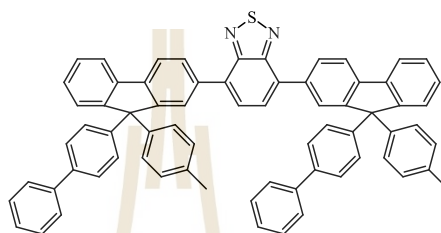
In 2017, Wang and et al. (Wang et al., 2017) synthesized bipolar compound consist of carbazole as electron donor and 4,5-diphenylimidazole as electron acceptor as good performance in applied as emitting layer for both non-doped and doped single layer OLEDs fabricated by solution processing. The single layer doped OLEDs with the bipolar compound as host achieved blue, green and red phosphorescence OLEDs with current efficiency of 0.083, 13.42, 2.58  $\text{cd A}^{-1}$  and luminance up to 108, 17103, 1347  $\text{cd m}^{-2}$ , respectively.

**Cz-BP-DPI**

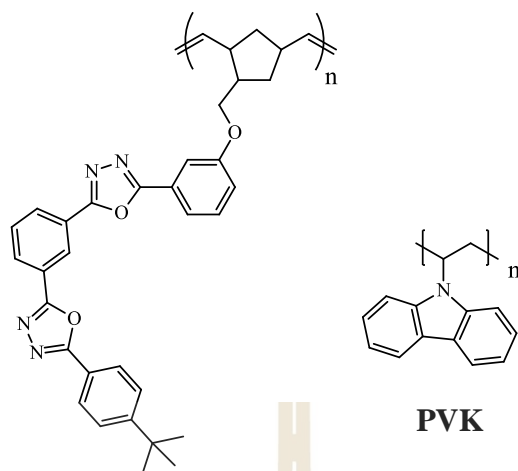
### 1.6.2 Green light emitting materials

Ku et al. (Chen et al., 2000) reported highly efficient non-doped green OLEDs by incorporating a novel 9,9-diarylfuorene-terminated 2,1,3-benzothiadiazole

(**DFBTA**), which exhibits an excellent solid-state photoluminescence quantum yield about 81%. The optimal device: ITO/DPAInT<sub>2</sub> /DPAInF/TCTA/DFBTA/Alq<sub>3</sub>/LiF/Al displaye **DFBTA** impressive device haracteristics, with maximum external quantum efficiency of 12.9 cd/A.



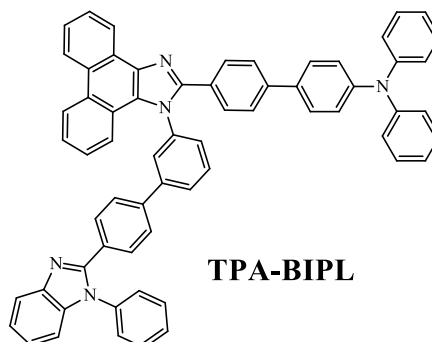
High efficiency green OLEDs were fabricated from solution processed ambipolar blends of electron and hole transport polymer hosts doped with green light emitting iridium complex sandwiched between HTL and ETL. In this research, they are used poly(norbornene) electron transport materials and poly(N-vinylcarbazole) for electron and hole transport layer. An external quantum efficiency of 13.6% and a maximum luminous efficiency of 44.6 cd/A at 1000cd/m<sup>2</sup> with turn on voltage of 5.9V were obtained (Chang et al., 2003).



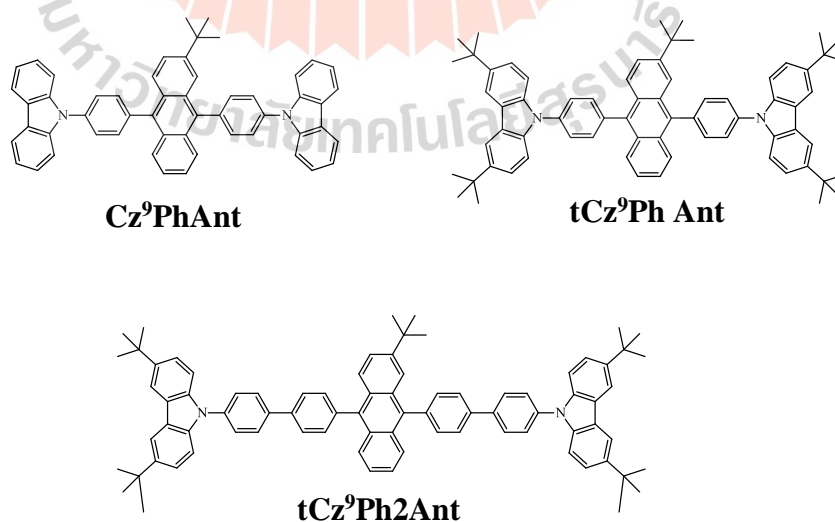
**Oxadiazole polymer (OP1)**

### 1.6.3 Blue light emitting materials

In 2019, Islam et al. (Islam et al., 2019) synthesized deep blue electroluminescent materials for organic light emitting devices (OLEDs). This a novel ambipolar meta-substituted emitter (TPA-BIPI) consist of phenanthroimidazole, benzimidazole and triphenyl-amine units for OLED devices. The TPA-BIPI as emitter gave deep-blue emission at 442 nm with CIE of (0.149, 0.105) and showed high EQE as 4.53%, with the current efficiency (CE) of 4.3 cd/A and a power efficiency (PE) of 3.7 lm/W. The TPA-BIPI showed high electroluminescence of  $12,491 \text{ cd/m}^{-2}$

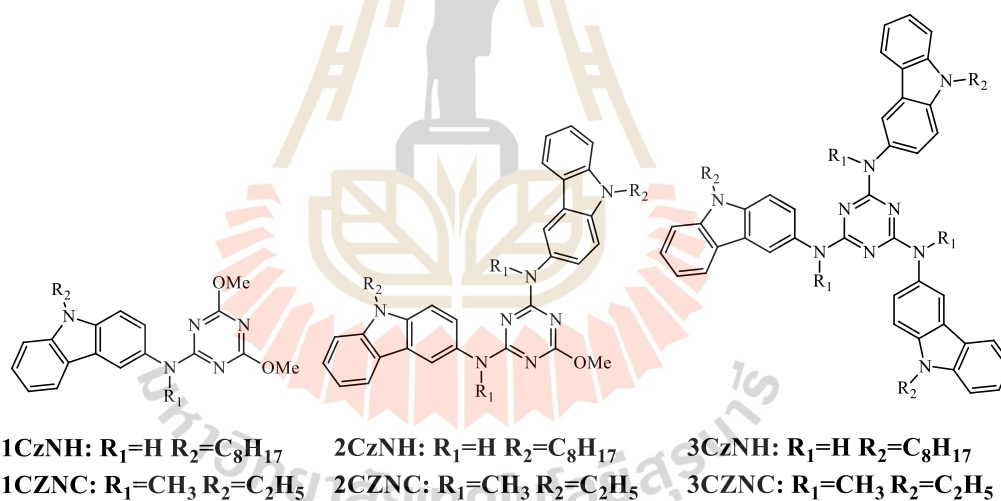


Chen et al. (Ma et al., 2003) synthesized three anthracene derivatives featuring carbazole moieties as side groups-tert-butyl-9, 10-bis[4-(9-carbazolyl)phenyl]anthracene ( $\text{Cz}^9\text{PhAnt}$ ), 2-tert-butyl-9,10-bis{4-[3,6-di-tert-butyl-(9-carbazolyl)]phenyl}anthracene ( $\text{tCz}^9\text{PhAnt}$ ), and 2-tert-butyl-9,10-bis{4-[3,6-di-tert-butyl-(9-carbazolyl)]biphenyl-4-yl}anthracene ( $\text{tCz}^9\text{Ph2Ant}$ ) for use in blue OLEDs with high glass-transition temperature of 220 °C. They exhibited strong blue emissions in solution, with high quantum efficiency of 91%.



In 2013, Lai et al. (Zhang et al., 2000) are synthesized bis(4,6-difluoro-phenyl-pyridinato-N, C<sub>2</sub><sup>1</sup>)(picolinate)irridium (III) (Firpic) for use in blue OLEDs. They exhibited blue emission.

In 2018, Zassowski et al. (Zassowski et al., 2018) synthesized series of compounds consisting of carbazole arm and 1,3,5-triazine core linked by amino group. The exciplex-forming properties of the compound as donor, and acceptors 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline (Bphen) and 2,2',2''-(1,3,5-benzenetriyl)-tris(1-phenyl-1-H-benzimidazole) (TPBi). The 3CzNC compound provides the high performance with EQE up to 6.84%



In 2018, Liua and et al. (Liua et al., 2018) synthesized three dimesity borane-containing fluorophores with various  $\pi$ -conjugated systems attached at the 9<sup>th</sup> position of carbazole, namely, 9-(4'-bromobiphenyl-4-yl)-9H-carbazole (Cz9Ph2B), 9-(4-(5-(dimesitylboryl) thiophen-2-yl)phenyl)-9H-carbazole (Cz9ThPhB), and 9-(4-(4-(dimesitylboryl)styryl)phenyl) -9H-carbazole (Cz9SB).



## CHAPTER II

### EXPERIMENTAL

#### 2.1 Materials and Methods

Measurements  $^1\text{H}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  spectra were recorded on a Bruker Avance III HD 600 MHz spectrometer using  $\text{CDCl}_3$  as solvent in all cases. UV-Vis spectra were recorded as a dilute solution in a spectroscopic grade dichloromethane on a Perkin-Elmer Lambda 1050 spectrometer. CV measurements were carried out under inert argon atmosphere with an Autolab potentiostat PGSTAT 101 using platinum counter electrode, glassy carbon working electrode, and Ag/AgCl reference electrode in distilled dichloromethane with tetra-n-butylammonium hexafluorophosphate ( $n\text{-Bu}_4\text{NPF}_6$ ) as a supporting electrode at a scan rate of  $50 \text{ mV s}^{-1}$ . High resolution MALDI-TOF mass spectra were recorded with a Bruker Autoflex speed mass spectrometer. X-ray diffraction (XRD) of organic semiconductor powder were measured on a Bruker New D8 Advance diffractometer. The detector was moved by  $2\theta$  steps of  $0.02^\circ$ . Morphologies of PDI-T and PDI-DT films were investigated using Park Systems NX-10 atomic force microscope (AFM) using true non-contact mode and NCHR cantilever. Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) measurements were carried under nitrogen atmosphere using Perkin Elmer DSC-8500 thermal analyzer at a heating rate of  $10^\circ\text{C}/\text{min}$ .

## 2.2 Device fabrication and measurements

OLED devices using **BTZ4** as EL with configuration ITO/PEDOT: PSS (40 nm)/BTZ6 (60 nm)/ETL/LiF (0.5 nm): Al (150 nm) and **BTZ1-4** as EL with configuration of ITO/PEDOT: PSS (40 nm)/EL (50 nm)/2,2',2''-(1,3,5-benzinetriyl)- tris(1-phenyl-1-H-benzimidazole) (TPBi) (50 nm)/ LiF (0.5 nm): Al (150 nm) were fabricated and characterized as followed. The patterned indium tin oxide (ITO) glass substrate with a sheet resistance 12  $\Omega$ /sq. was thoroughly cleaned by successive ultrasonic treatment in Liquinox detergent, deionized water, acetone, and isopropanol and brew with nitrogen for drying. The cleaned ITO was then treated by UV ozone for 30 min before deposited the hole injection layer (HTL) layer. A 40 nm thick poly (3,4-ethylene dioxy thiophene: poly(4-styrene sulfonate) (PEDOT: PSS, CLEVIOSTM P VP Al 4083) hole injection layer was spin-coated on top of UV ozone treated ITO from a 1.2 wt% aqueous dispersion at a spin speed of 5000 rpm for 30 s and dried at 120 °C for 15 min. Thin films of **BTZ1-4** EL were deposited on top of PEDOT: PSS layer by spin-coating toluene solution of **BTZ1-4** (2% w/v) at a spin speed of 2000 rpm for 30 second to get a 50 - 60 nm thick. The 2,9-dimethyl-4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline (BCP), tris(8-hydroxy-quinoline)aluminum (Alq3), 2,2',2''-(1,3,5-benzinetriyl)-tris(1-phenyl-1-H-benzimidazole) (TPBi), 3-(biphenyl-4-yl)-5-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole (TAZ) or 1,3,5-tri(m-pyridin-3-ylphenyl)benzene (TmPyPB) electron transport layers (ETL) were deposited at the evaporation rate of 1 Å/s from low temperature evaporator sources in Kurt J. Lasker mini SPECTROS 100 thin film deposition system under a base pressure of  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  mbar. The film thickness was monitored by quartz oscillator thickness sensor. A 0.5 nm thick LiF and a 150 nm thick aluminium layers were the subsequently deposited through a shadow mask on the top

of ETL film without braking vacuum to form an active diode area of 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. Current density-voltage-luminescence (*J-V-L*) characteristics were measured simultaneous using a Keithley 2400 source meter and a Hamamatsu Photonics PMA-12 multi-channel analyser. The absolute external quantum efficiency (EQE) of OLED devices was obtained by Hamamatsu Photonics C9920-12 External Quantum Efficiency Measurement System utilizing an integrating sphere. All the measurements were performed under ambient atmosphere at room temperature.

## 2.3 Synthesis

### 2.3.1 General method for Suzuki cross coupling reaction

A mixture of aryl bromide (1.71 mmol), aryl borolane/ aryl boronic acid, Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.05 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (15 ml) in THF (30 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane.

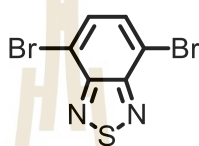
### 2.3.2 General method for bromination reaction

To a solution of the bis(hexylthiophenyl)-benzothiadiazoles (0.39 mmol) in THF (20 ml) was added with NBS in small portions. After completion, water was added and the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and

filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane.

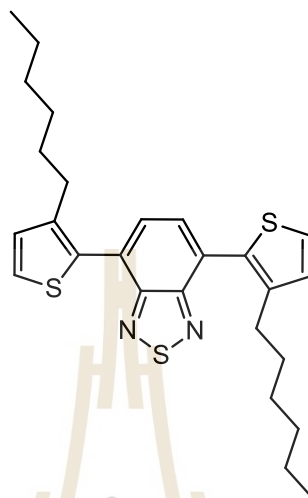
## 2.4 Product compounds and Intermediates

### 2.4.1 4,7-dibromobenzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT-2Br)



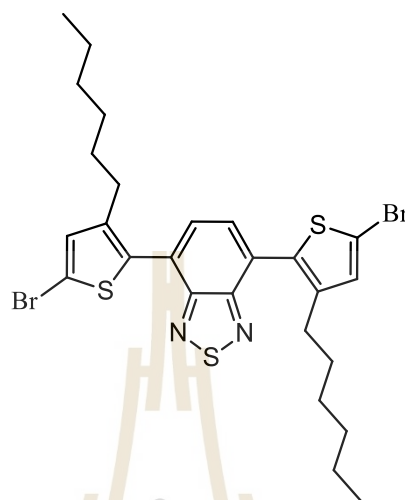
A dry 250 ml round-bottomed flask with a magnetic stirring bar. In the flask was placed benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (4.26 g, 31.29 mmol) and HBr (50 ml). Then  $\text{Br}_2$  (mixture between bromine in HBr) was added dropwise at reflux for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and separated. The aqueous solution was extracted thrice with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml) and the combined organic layers with aqueous sodium thiosulfate solution until red color of bromine disappeared. After that were added  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  solution to be neutral and dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$ , filtered and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The finally was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave **BT-2Br** (8.36 g, 91 %) as white solid; m.p. 169 - 170 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 7.73 (s, 2H).  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (125 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 132.37, 113.92; (APCI): calcd. for  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{Br}_2\text{N}_2\text{S}$  293.8285; found: 294.8294 ( $\text{M}^{+1}$ ).

#### 2.4.2 4,7-Bis(3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (2)



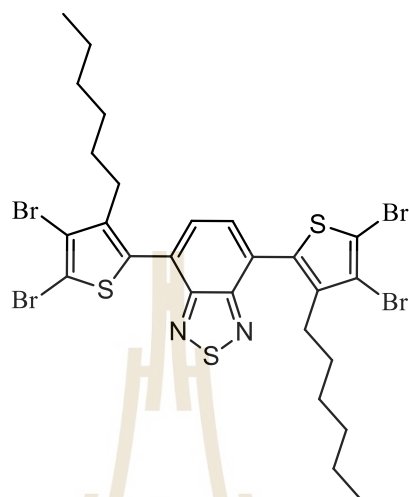
Compound **2** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **1** (0.50 g, 1.71 mmol) and 3-hexylthiophene-2-yl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (1.06 g, 3.61 mmol) and obtained as orange solids (0.78 g, 97%); m.p. 87 - 88 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.65 (s, 2H), 7.44 (d,  $J$  = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.11 (d,  $J$  = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.67 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.65 - 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.26 - 1.18 (m, 12H), 0.81 (t,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 153.28, 140.68, 131.18, 128.88, 128.20, 126.48, 124.82, 30.53, 29.64, 28.33, 28.07, 21.49, 12.99; MALDI-TOF *clacd.* for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_2\text{S}_3$ : 468.1728, found: 468.1335.

### 2.4.3 4,7-Bis(5-bromo-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (3)



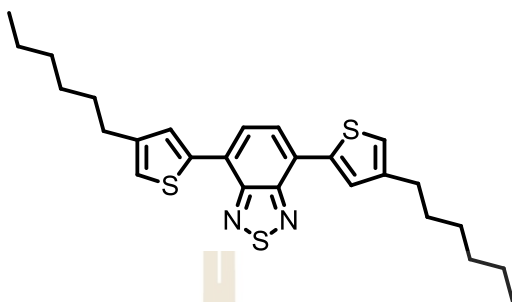
Compound **3** was prepared from bromination of **2** (0.18 g, 0.39 mmol) with NBS (0.15 g, 0.81 mmol) and obtained as orange solids (0.23 g, 95%); m.p. 90 - 91 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.06 (s, 2H), 7.05 (s, 2H), 2.60 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.60 - 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.25 - 1.24 (m, 12H), 0.89 - 0.80 (m, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 153.95, 142.46, 133.57, 132.01, 129.71, 126.66, 113.20, 31.94, 31.52, 30.50, 29.72, 29.42, 29.38, 29.03, 22.71, 22.51, 14.12, 14.01; MALDI- TOF clacd. for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{Br}_2\text{N}_2\text{S}_3$ : 625.9917, found: 626.1159.

#### 2.4.4 4,7-Bis(4,5-dibromo-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (4)



Compound **4** was prepared from bromination of **3** (0.23 g, 0.38 mmol) with NBS (0.26 g, 1.47 mmol) and obtained as orange solids (0.21 g, 73%); m.p. 97 -98 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.64 (s, 2H), 2.69 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.53 - 1.26 (m, 16H), 0.88 - 0.77 (m, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 153.93, 153.80, 153.75, 142.62, 142.45, 140.90, 138.72, 133.55, 133.20, 132.05, 132.00, 130.03, 129.86, 129.55, 127.03, 126.64, 117.66, 113.19, 112.51, 31.50, 31.24, 30.48, 29.70, 29.40, 29.34, 29.01, 28.95, 22.49, 22.45, 14.00, 13.96; APCI clacd. for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{28}\text{Br}_4\text{N}_2\text{S}_3$ : 783.8107, found: 784.8135 ( $\text{M}^{+1}$ ).

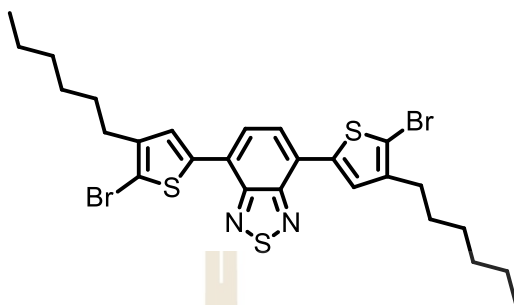
#### 2.4.5 4,7-Bis(4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (5)



Compound **5** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **1** (0.70 g, 2.38 mmol) and 4-hexylthiophen-2-yl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (1.47g, 5.00 mmol) and obtained as orange solids (1.04 g, 93%); m.p. 93 - 94 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.97 (s, 2H), 7.82 (s, 2H), 7.038 (s, 2H), 2.69 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 4H), 1.73 - 1.67 (m, 4H), 1.40 - 1.32 (m, 12H), 0.90 (t,  $J$  = 6.5 Hz, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (125 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 152.65, 144.37, 139.01, 132.26, 129.62, 129.00, 126.03, 125.59, 125.54, 122.07, 121.53, 31.71, 30.67, 30.61, 30.49, 29.06, 22.64, 14.12; MALDI-TOF *clacd.* for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_2\text{S}_3$ : 468.1728, found: 468.1920.

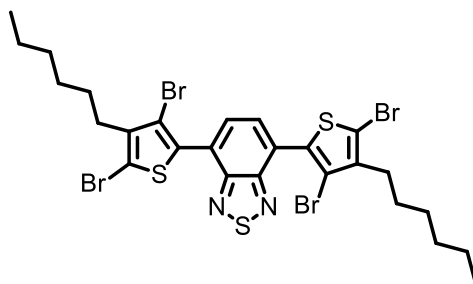


#### 2.4.6 4,7-Bis(4-hexyl-5-bromothiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (6)



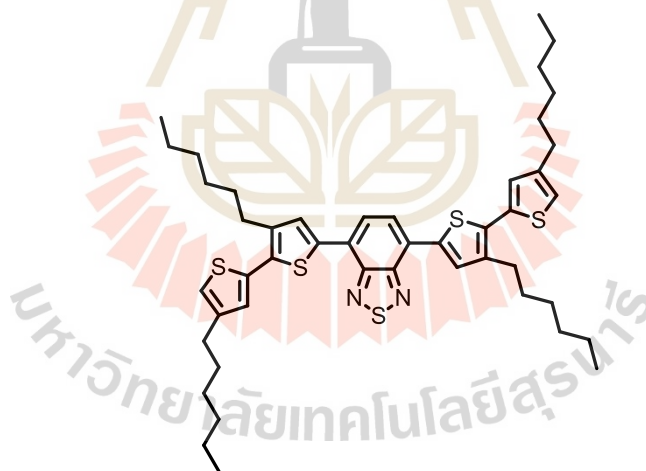
Compound **6** was prepared from bromination of **5** (1.00 g, 1.39 mmol) with NBS (0.65 g, 2.91 mmol) and obtained as orange-red solids (1.51g, 98%); m.p. 98 - 99 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.75 (s, 2H), 7.70 (s, 2H), 2.61 (t,  $J$  = 8 Hz, 4H), 1.67 - 1.64 (m, 4H), 1.55 (s, 6H), 1.42 - 1.33 (m, 14H), 0.90 (t,  $J$  = 6.5 Hz, 6H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (125 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 152.25, 148.27, 143.61, 127.75, 125.44, 125.04, 32.25, 31.67, 30.06, 29.71, 28.96, 22.63, 14.12; MALDI-TOF clacd. for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{I}_2\text{N}_2\text{S}_3$ : 719.9660, found: 719.9730.

#### 2.4.7 4,7-Bis(3,5-dibromo-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (7)



Compound **7** was prepared from bromination of **6** (0.29 g, 0.59 mmol) with NBS (0.42 g, 2.39 mmol) and obtained as orange solids (0.22 g, 78%); m.p. 97 -98 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 8.06 (s, 2H), 2.75 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 4H), 1.63 - 1.58 (m, 4H), 1.45 - 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.42 (s, 8H), 1.37 - 1.34 (m, 6H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 153.24, 150.06, 141.75, 132.84, 129.87, 125.97, 112.20, 111.53, 31.95, 31.59, 30.40, 29.68, 29.38, 28.67, 22.71, 22.65, 14.12; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>Br<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 783.8107, found: 783.8642.

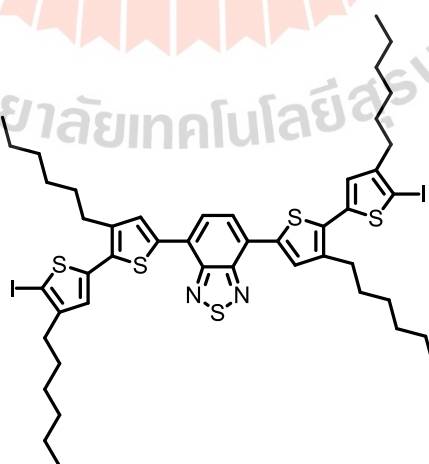
**2.4.8 4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT2T4)**



To mixture of 4,7-bis(4-hexyl-5-iodothiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.33 g, 0.45 mmol), 4-hexylthiophen-2-yl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (0.28 g, 0.95 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.02 g, 0.02 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (15 ml) in THF (30 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with

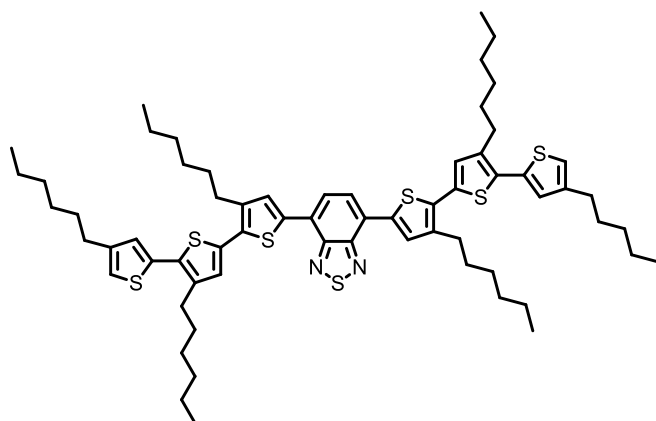
dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave red solid (**BT2T4**) (0.30g, 83%); m. p. 94 - 95 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 7.95 (s, 2H), 7.78 (s, 2H), 7.07 (s, 2H), 6.93 (s, 2H), 2.83 (t = 7.8 Hz, 4H) 2.63 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.76-1.71 (m, 4H), 1.69-1.64 (m, 4H), 1.44-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.39-1.33 (m, 20H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 152.57, 144.38, 143.75, 140.23, 136.61, 135.70, 132.89, 130.59, 129.01, 127.39, 125.50, 125.44, 125.14, 121.56, 120.27, 31.71, 30.61, 30.53, 30.43, 29.53, 29.33, 29.04, 28.06, 22.67, 22.64, 14.11 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>60</sub>N<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>: 800.3360 found: 800.3821.

**2.4.9 4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-5'-iodo-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT2T4-2I)**



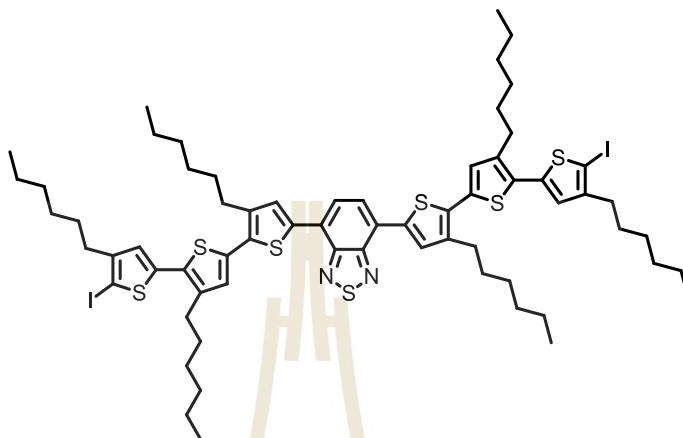
To dissolve of 4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.23 g, 0.28 mmol) with mixture solvent between CH<sub>3</sub>COOH/ CHCl<sub>3</sub> (1:1). After that NIS (0.13 g, 0.59 mmol) was slowly added. When reaction completed, the reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuum. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave red solid (**BT2T4-2I**) (0.25 g, 84%); m.p. 89 - 90 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 7.94 (s, 2H), 7.81 (s, 2H), 6.88 (s, 2H), 2.79 (t = 7.5 Hz, 4H) 2.56 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 4H), 1.73-1.70 (m, 4H), 1.63-1.60 (m, 12H), 1.44-1.32 (m, 26H), 0.92 - 89 (m, 14H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (125 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 152.54, 147.74, 140.78, 140.60, 137.04, 132.08, 130.51, 126.60, 125.45, 125.27, 32.38, 31.69, 31.67, 30.61, 29.99, 29.72, 29.53, 29.28, 28.95, 22.66, 22.63, 14.13 ppm (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>58</sub>I<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>: 1052.1293.

**2.4.10 4,7-bis(3,4',4''-trihexyl-[2,2':5',2''-terthiophen]-5-yl) benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT3T4)**



To mixture of 4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-5'-iodo-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c] [1,2,5] thiadiazole (0.18 g, 0.17 mmol), 4-hexylthiophen-2-yl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (0.11 g, 0.36 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol), and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (15 ml) in THF (30 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave as red-purple solid (**BT3T4**) (0.14 g, 73%); m.p. 97 - 98 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 7.98 (s, 2H), 7.83 (s, 2H), 7.07 (s, 2H), 6.99 (s, 2H), 6.91 (s, 2H), 2.87 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 2.77 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.77 - 1.73 (m, 4H), 1.70 - 1.62 (m, 8H), 1.47 - 1.32 (m, 38H), 0.90 (s, 18H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 152.61, 143.71, 140.42, 139.72, 136.67, 135.50, 133.64, 132.57, 131.34, 130.75, 128.77, 127.24, 125.46, 125.20, 120.10, 31.69, 31.62, 30.58, 30.56, 30.41, 29.65, 29.31, 29.26, 29.01, 22.65, 22.63, 22.62, 14.11, 14.08 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for C<sub>66</sub>H<sub>88</sub>N<sub>2</sub>S<sub>7</sub>: 1132.4992 found: 1132.5853.

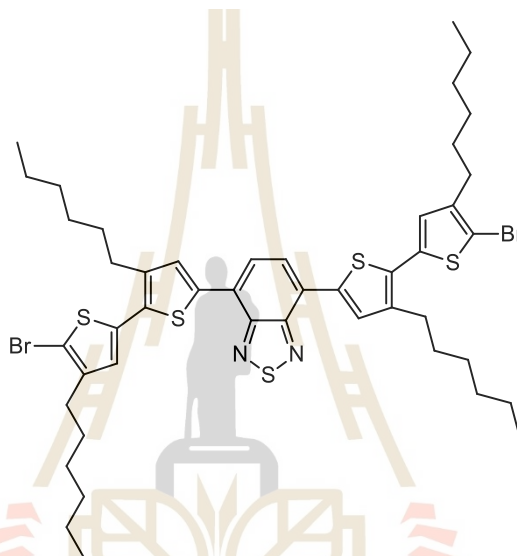
**2.4.11 4,7-bis(3,4',4''-triethyl-5''-iodo- [2,2':5',2''-terthiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT3T4-2I)**



To dissolve of 4,7-bis(3,4',4''-triethyl-[2,2':5',2''-terthiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.14 g, 1.26 mmol) with mixture solvent between  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}/\text{CHCl}_3$  (1:1). After that NIS (0.06 g, 0.26 mmol) was slowly added. When reaction completed, the reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 mL), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ , filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuum. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave purple solid (**BT3T4-2I**) (0.12 g, 71%); m.p. 88 - 89 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.97 (s, 2H), 7.82 (s, 2H), 7.06 (s, 2H), 6.80 (s, 2H), 2.86 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 2.73 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 2.55 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.75-1.74 (m, 4H), 1.67 - 1.66 (m, 4H), 1.62 - 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.53 (s, 8H), 1.47 - 1.33 (m, 48H), 0.91 (m, 18H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 152.59, 143.70, 140.40, 139.70, 136.67, 135.51, 133.65, 132.56, 131.33, 130.74, 128.74, 127.23, 125.43, 125.17, 120.08, 31.69,

30.58, 30.55, 30.51, 30.40, 29.66, 29.31, 29.26, 29.02, 22.66, 22.63, 22.62, 14.11, 14.08 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for  $C_{66}H_{86}I_2N_2S_7$ : 1384.2925 found: 1384.4622.

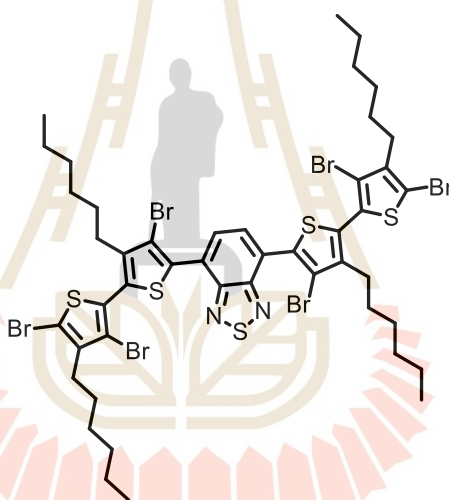
**2.4.12 4,7-bis(5'-bromo-3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT2T4-2Br)**



To dissolve of 4,7-bis(3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.15 g, 0.19 mmol) in THF (20 ml). After that NBS (0.07 g, 0.39 mmol) was slowly added. When reaction completed, the reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $Na_2CO_3$ , filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuum. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $CH_2Cl_2$ /hexane gave orange solid (**BT2T4-2Br**) (0.17 g, 96%); m. p. 136 - 137 °C;  $^1H$ -NMR (600 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  = 7.94 (s, 2H), 7.80 (s, 8H), 6.92 (, 2H), 2.79 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 2.58 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H),

1.72 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 4H), 1.63 (t,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 4H), 1.43-1.25 (m, 28H), 0.91 (s, 12H);  $^{13}\text{C}$ -NMR (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta = 152.55, 142.59, 140.74, 137.05, 135.51, 131.97, 130.53, 126.89, 125.48, 125.26, 109.01, 31.68, 31.65, 30.62, 29.68, 29.59, 29.50, 29.28, 28.94, 22.65, 22.62, 14.10$  ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for  $\text{C}_{46}\text{H}_{58}\text{Br}_2\text{N}_2\text{S}_5$ : 958.1550 found: 958.2459.

**2.2.13 4,7-bis(3',4,5'-tribromo-3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (BT2T4-6Br)**

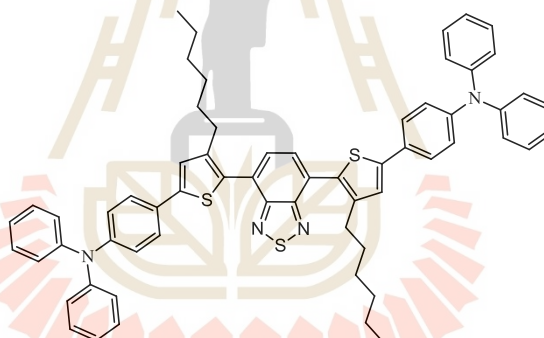


To dissolve of 4,7-bis(5'-bromo-3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.11 g, 0.12 mmol) with mixture between  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}/\text{CHCl}_3$  ((1:1) 30 ml). After that NBS (0.16 g, 0.92 mmol) was slowly added. When reaction completed, the reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ , filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuum. The crude product was purified by column chromatography



on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave orange solid (**BT2T4-6Br**) (0.09 g, 65%); m. p. 138 - 139 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 8.13 (s, 2H), 2.70 (s, 8H), 1.54-1.26 (m, 20H), 0.88 (q,  $J$  = 4.2 Hz, 24H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 152.55, 142.59, 140.74, 137.05, 135.51, 131.97, 130.53, 126.89, 125.48, 125.26, 109.01, 31.68, 31.65, 30.62, 29.68, 29.59, 29.50, 29.28, 28.94, 22.65, 22.62, 14.10 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for  $\text{C}_{46}\text{H}_{54}\text{Br}_6\text{N}_2\text{S}_5$ : 1273.7929 found: 1273.6308.

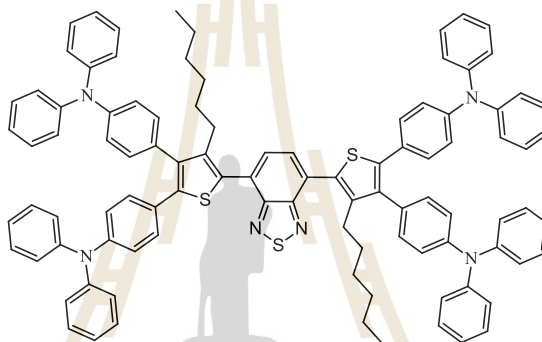
#### 2.4.14 4,7-Bis(5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazole-3-yl)-3-hexylthiophene-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (BTZ1)



**BTZ1** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **3** (0.14 g, 0.19 mmol) and (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.12 g, 0.39 mmol), and obtained after recrystallisation from  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /MeOH as dark red solids (0.13 g, 73%); m.p. 177 - 178 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 8.44 (s, 2H), 8.21 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (t,  $J$  = 4.2 Hz, 4H), 7.64-7.59 (m, 8H), 7.49 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (t,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 6H), 7.39 (s, 2H), 7.32 (t,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.76 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.75 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.35 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.29-1.26 (m, 10H), 0.85 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 4H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 154.31, 142.88, 141.44, 140.58, 137.56, 129.95, 129.66, 127.61, 127.30, 127.10,

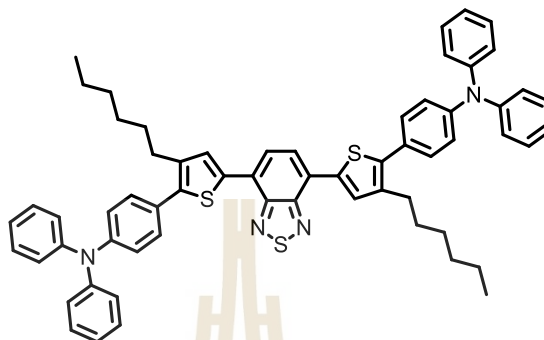
126.69, 126.30, 124.72, 124.43, 123.88, 123.36, 120.51, 120.22, 117.68, 110.11, 110.00, 31.63, 30.76, 29.82, 29.25, 22.58, 14.06; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>62</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 950.3511, found: 950.3056.

**2.4.15 4,7-Bis(4,5-bis(4-(diphenylamino(phenyl)-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (BTZ2)**



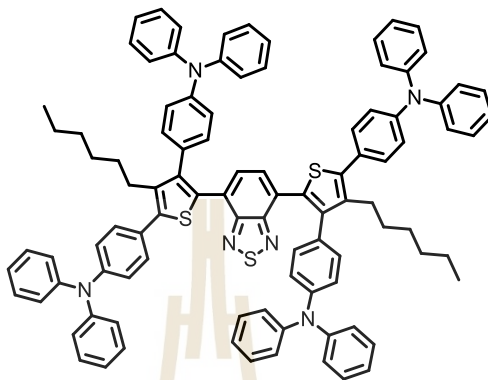
**BTZ2** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **4** (0.12 g, 0.15 mmol), (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.22 g, 0.76 mmol), and obtained after recrystallisation from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH as dark red solids (0.14g, 64%); m.p. 145 - 146 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 7.75 (s, 2H), 7.24 (q, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 16H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 20H), 7.02 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 8H), 6.92 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.25-1.23 (m, 6H), 1.06 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.02-0.96 (m, 8H), 0.74 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 6H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 147.69, 146.73, 143.20, 129.22, 124.31, 123.83, 122.82, 31.59, 31.11, 29.78, 29.70, 28.99, 28.39, 22.65, 22.35, 14.11, 13.99; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>98</sub>H<sub>84</sub>N<sub>6</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 1441.5953, found: 1441.4032.

**2.4.16 4,7-Bis(5-(4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)-3-hexylthiophene-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (BTZ3)**



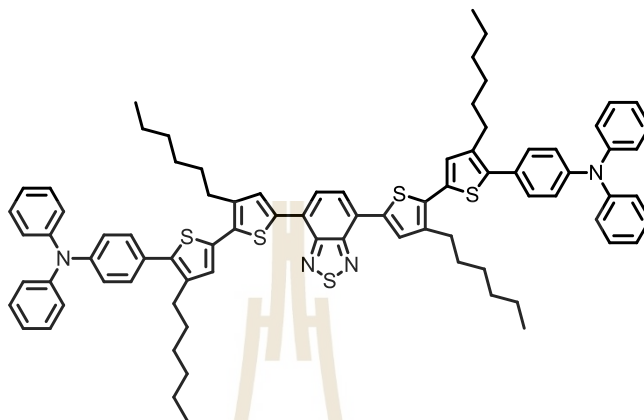
**BTZ3** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **3** (0.10 g, 0.14 mmol) and (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.08 g, 0.29 mmol), and obtained after recrystallisation from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH as dark red solids (0.11 g, 90%); m.p. 110 - 111 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 7.70 (s, 2H), 7.56 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 10H), 7.16 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 8H), 7.11 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 7.07 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 2.72 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.70 (qq,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.34-1.23 (m, 12H), 0.85 (t,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 30H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 154.19, 147.51, 147.39, 144.45, 142.79, 129.63, 129.38, 129.32, 128.42, 127.22, 126.59, 124.98, 124.70, 124.57, 123.63, 123.13, 31.60, 30.67, 29.72, 29.16, 22.55, 14.05; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>62</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 954.3824, found: 954.2314.

**2.4.17 4,7-Bis(5-(4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)-4-hexylthiophene-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (BTZ4)**



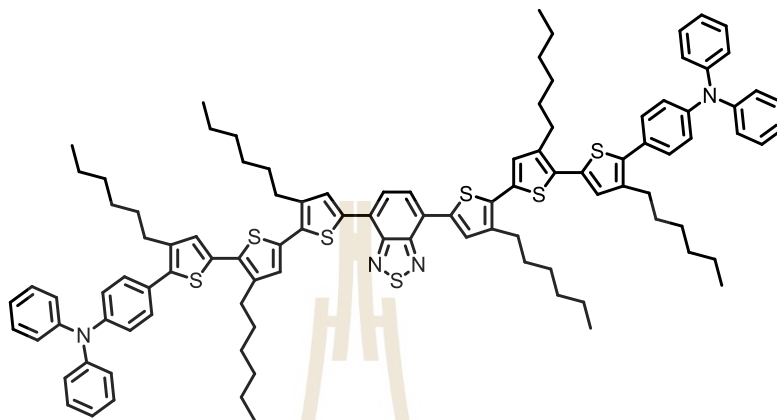
**BTZ4** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **6** (0.10 g, 0.14 mmol), (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.084 g, 0.29 mmol), and obtained after recrystallisation from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH as red solids (0.12g, 53%); m.p. 189 - 190 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 8.02 (s, 2H), 7.83 (s, 4H), 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 7.29 (dd, *J* = 8.4, *J* = 0.6 Hz, 18H), 7.26 (s, 4H), 7.16 - 7.15 (m, 8H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 7.05 (t = 7.2 Hz, 4H) 2.75 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.73 - 1.70 (m, 4H), 1.53 (s, 8H), 1.39 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.31 - 1.29 (m, 8H), (m, 6H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 152.68, 147.54, 147.27, 139.51, 139.39, 136.70, 130.31, 129.87, 129.34, 128.22, 125.63, 125.14, 124.71, 123.19, 123.06, 31.68, 31.01, 29.25, 29.02, 22.63, 14.11; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>62</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 954.3824, found: 954.3505.

**2.4.18 4,7-Bis(5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazole-3-yl-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (TBtz1)**



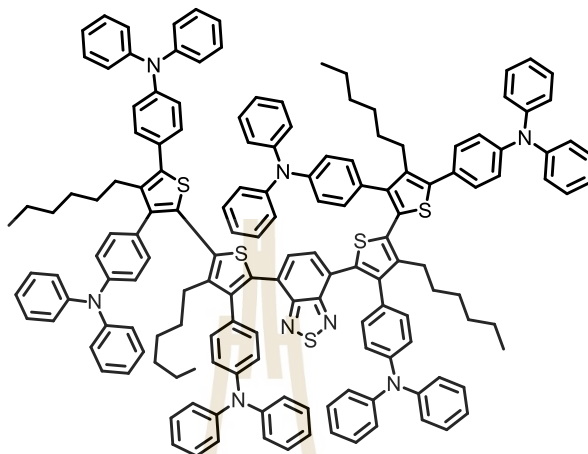
**TBtz1** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **6** (0.25 g, 0.35 mmol), (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.21 g, 0.73 mmol), and obtained after recrystallisation from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH as dark red solids (0.20 g, 61%); m.p. 172 - 173 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 8.29 (s, 2H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 8.08 (s, 2H), 7.90 (s, 2H), 7.65 - 7.57 (m, 10H), 7.50 - 7.43 (m, 8H), 7.32 (q, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 2H), 2.82 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 2.76 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.39 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.29 (t, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 8H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 4H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 152.79, 141.39, 140.64, 140.39, 139.45, 137.59, 136.88, 130.18, 129.95, 127.63, 127.52, 127.12, 126.28, 125.77, 125.21, 123.61, 123.30, 121.15, 120.46, 120.22, 109.98, 109.78, 31.70, 31.12, 29.29, 29.01, 22.64, 14.07; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>62</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 950.3511, found: 950.2472.

**2.4.19 4,7-Bis(3,5-bis(4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)-5-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazole (TBtz2)**



**TBtz2** was prepared from Suzuki coupling reaction of **6** (0.23 g, 0.29 mmol), (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.35 g, 1.21 mmol), and obtained after recrystallisation from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/MeOH as dark red solids (0.18 g, 43%); m.p. 139 - 140 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 7.42 (d,  $J$  = 9.0 Hz, 4H), 7.28 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 8H), 7.20 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 8H), 7.17 (d,  $J$  = 0.6 Hz, 4H), 7.15 (s, 6H), 7.12 (d,  $J$  = 9.0 Hz, 4H), 7.08-7.04 (m, 10H), 7.00 (d,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 8H), 6.97 (s, 2H), 6.95 (t,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 8H), 2.66 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.28-1.25 (m, 4H), 1.19-1.14 (m, 4H), 1.13-1.07 (m, 8H), 0.82 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 6H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 153.85, 147.65, 147.60, 147.34, 146.69, 142.41, 139.98, 138.49, 132.48, 131.78, 130.87, 130.21, 129.52, 129.35, 129.24, 128.57, 126.44, 124.73, 124.21, 123.62, 123.18, 123.04, 122.81, 31.22, 30.03, 29.10, 27.55, 22.45, 14.08; MALDI-TOF clacd. for C<sub>98</sub>H<sub>84</sub>N<sub>6</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 1441.5953, found: 1441.6424.

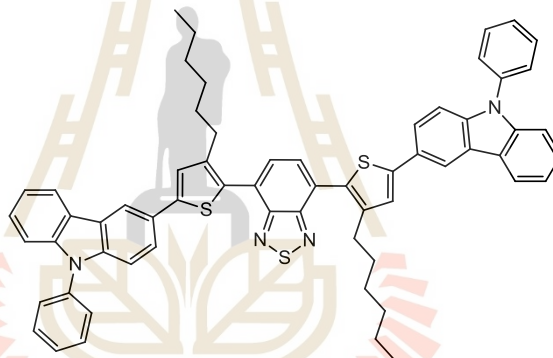
### 2.4.20 BT2T4-6TPA



A mixture of 4,7-bis(3',4,5'-tribromo-3,4'-dihexyl-[2,2'-bithiophen]-5-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.09 g, 0.08 mmol), (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid (0.17 g, 0.58 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (15 ml) in THF (30 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 96 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave purple solid (0.09 g, 56%); m. p. 205 - 206 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 7.39 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 4H), 7.28 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 8H), 7.21 - 7.10 (m, 34H), 7.07 - 7.03 (m, 16H), 6.97 - 6.90 (m, 24H), 2.67 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 2.43 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.30 - 1.25 (m, 6H), 1.19 - 1.06 (m, 30H), 0.84 - 0.78 (m, 12H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  = 146.77, 146.59, 146.21, 145.62,

130.07, 129.63, 129.13, 128.83, 128.32, 128.14, 128.12, 123.69, 123.32, 123.19, 123.13, 123.01, 122.61, 122.13, 122.07, 122.03, 121.87, 121.78, 121.71, 121.60, 30.67, 30.57, 30.22, 30.20, 28.92, 28.69, 28.35, 28.21, 28.17, 28.05, 28.03, 21.67, 21.64, 21.60, 21.48, 21.43, 13.12, 13.09, 13.05 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for  $C_{154}H_{138}N_8S_5$ : 2259.9682 found: 2260.0358.

**2.4.21 4,7-bis(3-hexyl-5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)thiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (CTBtz1)**

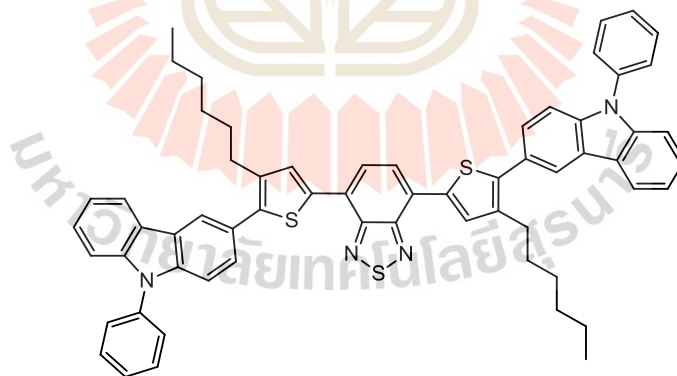


A mixture of 4,7-bis(5-bromo-3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.14 g, 0.19 mmol), (9-phenyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)boronic acid (0.12 g, 0.39 mmol),  $Pd(PPh_3)_4$  (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M  $Na_2CO_3$  (15 ml) in THF (30 ml) was degassed with  $N_2$  for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under  $N_2$  for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $Na_2SO_4$  and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting



with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave purple solid (**CTBtz1**) (0.13 g, 73%); m. p. 177 - 178 °C; <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 8.44 (s, 2H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (t, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 4H), 7.64-7.59 (m, 8H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 6H), 7.39 (s, 2H), 7.32 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.76 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.75 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.35 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.29-1.26 (m, 10H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 4H); <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ = 154.31, 142.88, 141.44, 140.58, 137.56, 129.95, 129.66, 127.61, 127.30, 127.10, 126.69, 126.30, 124.72, 124.43, 123.88, 123.36, 120.51, 120.22, 117.68, 110.11, 110.00, 31.63, 30.76, 29.82, 29.25, 22.58, 14.06 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for C<sub>62</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>: 950.3511 found: 950.3056.

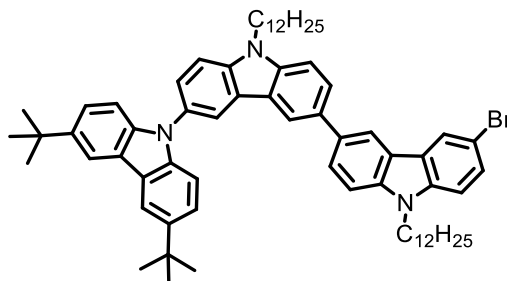
**2.4.22 4,7-bis(4-hexyl-5-(9-phenyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)thiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (CTBtz2)**



A mixture of 4,7-bis(5-bromo-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.25 g, 0.35 mmol), (9-phenyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)boronic acid (0.21 g, 0.73 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.02 g, 0.02 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (15 ml) in THF (30 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling,

water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave purple solid (**CTBtz2**) (0.20 g, 61%); m. p. 172 - 173 °C;  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 8.29 (s, 2H), 8.18 (d,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 8.08 (s, 2H), 7.90 (s, 2H), 7.65-7.57 (m, 10H), 7.50-7.43 (m, 8H), 7.32 (q,  $J$  = 1.2 Hz, 2H), 2.82 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.76 (t,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 1.39 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 4H), 1.29 (t,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz, 8H), 0.85 (t,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 4H);  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (150 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  = 152.79, 141.39, 140.64, 140.39, 139.45, 137.59, 136.88, 130.18, 129.95, 127.63, 127.52, 127.12, 126.28, 125.77, 125.21, 123.61, 123.30, 121.15, 120.46, 120.22, 109.98, 109.78, 31.70, 31.12, 29.29, 29.01, 22.64, 14.07 ppm. (MALDI-TOF): calcd. for  $\text{C}_{62}\text{H}_{54}\text{N}_4\text{S}_3$ : 950.3511 found: 950.2472.

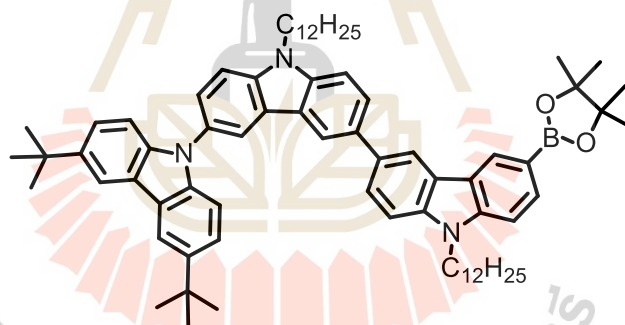
#### 2.4.23 6-bromo-3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9H,9'H-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (G1diC12-Br)



A stirred mixture of 6,6'-dibromo-9,9'-didodecyl-9H,9'H-3,3'-bicarbazole (9.08 g, 10.98 mmol), 3,6-di-tert-butyl-9H-carbazole (0.88 g, 3.14 mmol), copper iodide

(0.30 g, 1.57 mmol), potassium phosphate (1.66 g, 7.84 mmol) and *trans*-diamino-cyclohexane (0.18 g, 1.57 mmol) in toluene (100 ml) was refluxed for 24 h under N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. After cooling, the reaction mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (100 x 3 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 x 3 ml), brine solution (50 x 3 ml), dried over sodium sulfate anhydrous, filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuum. The product was purified by silica gel chromatography to give (**G1diC12-Br**) as yellow viscous (1.44 g, 45%).

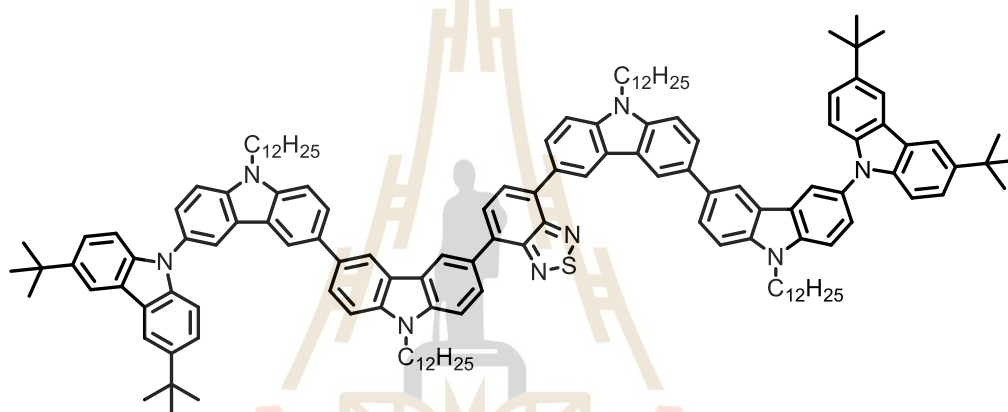
**2.4.24 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9H,9'H-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (G1diC12-Boran)**



A mixture of 6-bromo-3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9H,9'H-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (1.44 g, 1.41 mmol), 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-2,2'-bi(1,3,2-dioxaborolane) (0.71 g, 0.32 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (0.08 g, 0.11 mmol) and KOAc (0.55g, 5.63 mmol) in toluene (50 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 5 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was

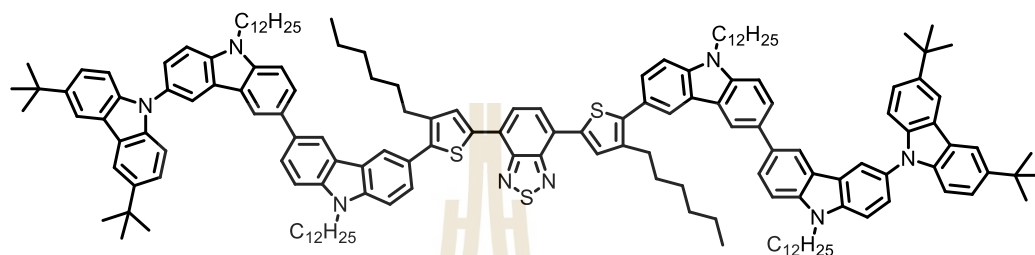
removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave white solid (**G1diC12-Boran**) (1.44g, 93%).

**2.4.25 4,7-bis(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9H,9'H-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl) benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (di[diC12-G1]BT)**



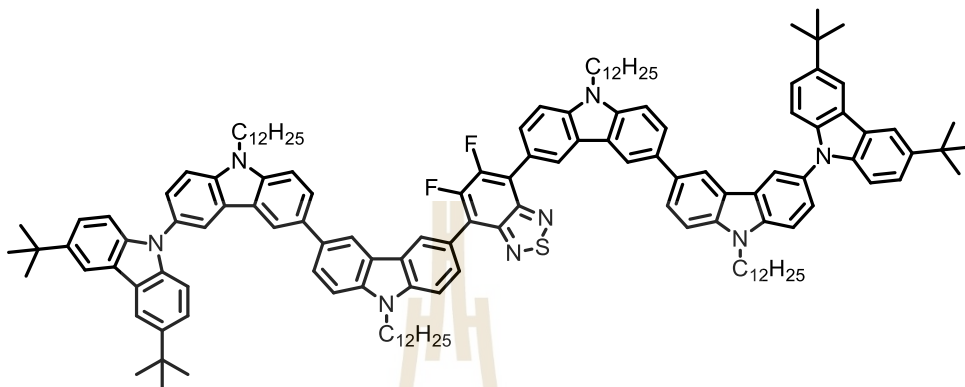
To mixture of 4,7-dibromobenzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.06 g, 0.02 mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-H,9H,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.05 g, 0.05 mmol),  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  (15 ml) in THF (15 ml) was degassed with  $\text{N}_2$  for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under  $\text{N}_2$  for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave violet solid (**di[diC12-G1]BT**) (0.23g, 54%).

**2.4.26 4,7-bis(5-(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9*H*,9'*H*-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl)-4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzo [c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (di[diC12-G1]BT1T4)**



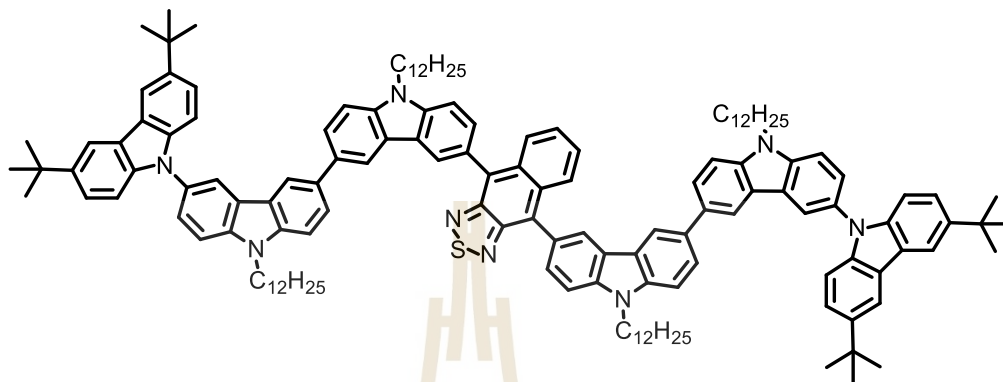
A mixture of 4,7-bis(3-hexyl-5-iodothiophen-2-yl)benzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.11 g, 0.15 mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9*H*,9'*H*-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.34 g, 0.32 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (10 ml) in THF (20 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave red solid (**di[diC12-G1]BT1T4**) (0.23g, 64%).

**2.4.27 4,7-bis(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9H,9'H-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl)-5,6-difluorobenzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (di[diC12-G1]BT-2F)**



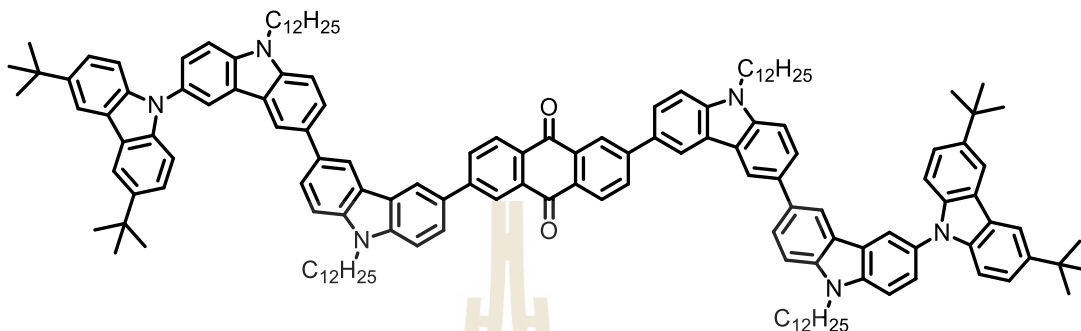
To mixture of 4,7-dibromo-5,6-difluorobenzo[c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.10 g, 0.30 mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9H,9'H-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.68 g, 0.64 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (25 ml) in THF (25 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave red solid (**di[diC12-G1]BT-2F**) (0.19g, 30%).

**2.4.28 4,9-bis(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9H,9'H-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl) naphtho[2,3-c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (di[diC12-G1]NapBT)**



To mixture of 4,9-dibromonaphtho [2,3-c][1,2,5]thiadiazole (0.07 g, 0.20 mmol), 3'',6''- di- tert- butyl- 9,9'- didodecyl- 6- (4,4,5,5- tetramethyl- 1,3,2- dioxaborolan- 2- yl)- 9H,9'H-3,3': 6',9''-tercarbazole (0.45 g, 0.42 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (25 ml) in THF (25 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave red solid (di[diC12-G1]NapBT) (0.21g, 54%).

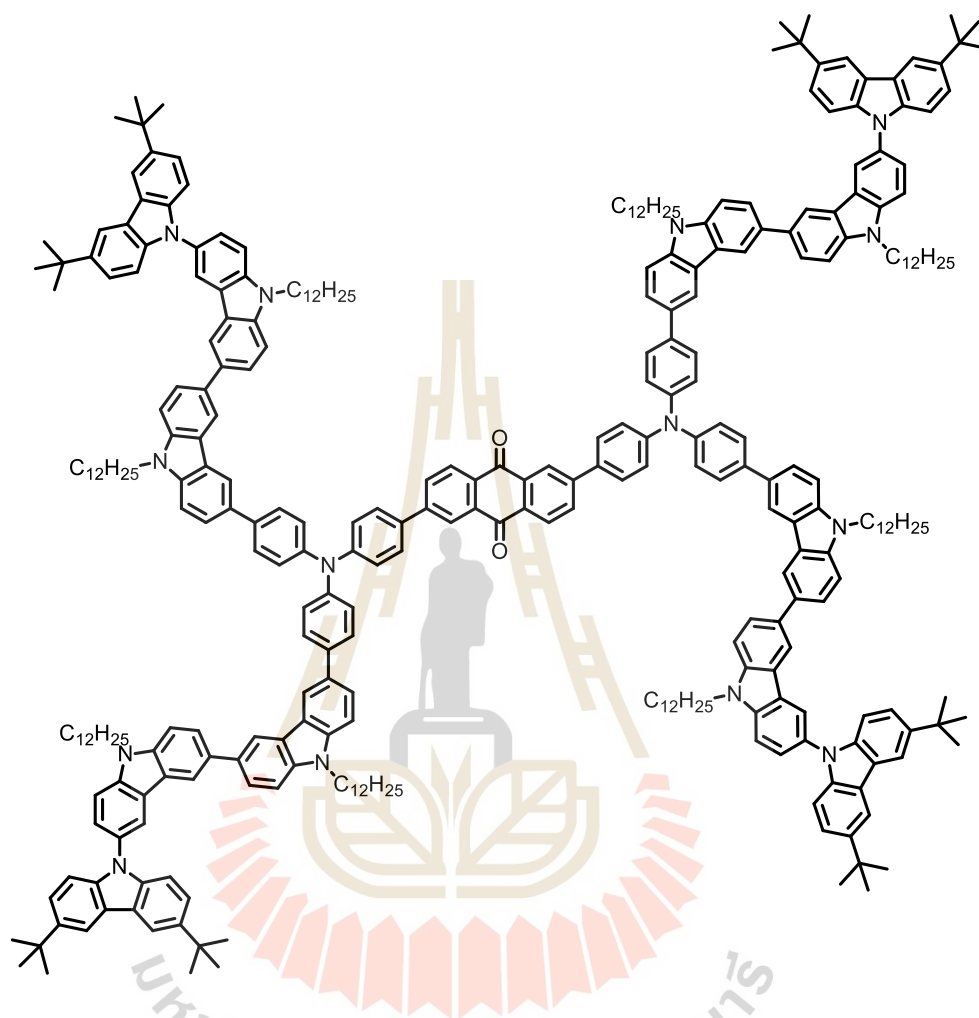
**2.4.29 2,6-bis(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9*H*,9'*H*-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl) anthracene-9,10-dione. (di[diC12-G1]Ant)**



To dissolve of 2,6-dibromoanthracene-9,10-dione (0.03 g, 0.09 mmol) 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9*H*,9'*H*-, 3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.20 g, 0.19 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (15 ml) in THF (20 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave orange solid (di[diC12-G1]Ant) (0.16g, 84%).



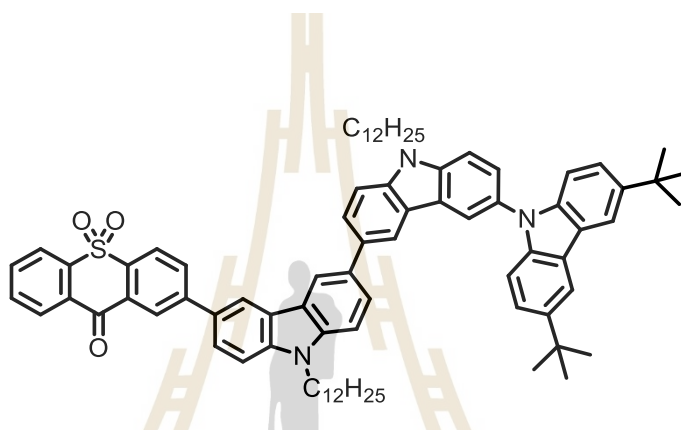
### 2.4.30 Tetra[diC12-G1]Ant-2TPA



To mixture of 2,6-bis(4-(bis(4-bromophenyl)amino)phenyl)anthracene-9,10-dione (0.13 g, 0.13 mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9H,9'H-3,3':6,9''-tercarbazole (0.64 g, 0.59 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (25 ml) in THF (25 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried

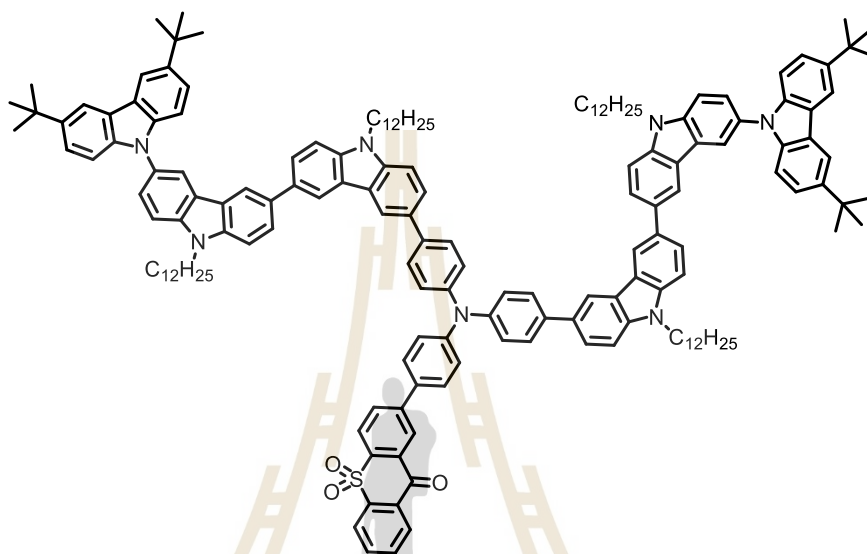
with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave orange solid (**tetra[diC12-G1]Ant-2TPA**) (0.24g, 41%).

**2.4.31 2-(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9*H*,9'*H*-[3,3':6',9''tercarbazol]-6-yl)-9*H*-thioxanthen-9-one 10,10-dioxide [diC12-G1]TOX**



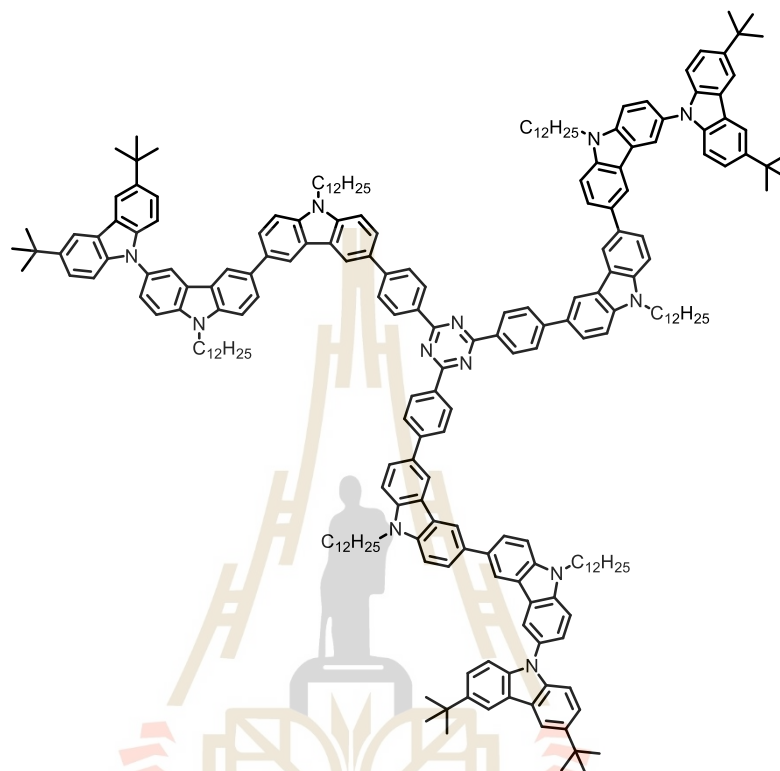
To mixture of 2-bromo-9*H*-thioxanthen-9-one 10,10-dioxide (0.12 g, 0.37 mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9*H*,9'*H*-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.44 g, 0.41 mmol),  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  (0.02 g, 0.02 mmol) and 2 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  (25 ml) in THF (25 ml) was degassed with  $\text{N}_2$  for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under  $\text{N}_2$  for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ /hexane gave orange solid (**diC12-G1]TOX**) (0.21g, 48%).

**2.4.32 2-(4-(bis(4-(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9*H*,9'*H*-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl)phenyl)amino)phenyl)-9*H*-thioxanthen-9-one 10,10-dioxide [diC12-G1]TOX-TPA**



To mixture of 2-(4-(bis(4-bromophenyl)amino)phenyl)-9*H*-thioxanthen-9-one 10,10-dioxide (0.15 g, 0.23 mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-9*H*,9'*H*-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.53 g, 0.49 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (25 ml) in THF (25 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave green solid ([diC12-G1]TOX-TPA) (0.29g, 53%).

**2.4.33 2,4,6-tris(4-(3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-9*H*,9'*H*-[3,3':6',9''-tercarbazol]-6-yl)phenyl)-1,3,5-triazine [tri[diC12-G1]*p*-triazene]**



To mixture of 2,4,6-tris(4-bromophenyl)-1,3,5-triazine (0.10g, 0.18mmol), 3'',6''-di-tert-butyl-9,9'-didodecyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane-2-yl)-9*H*,9'*H*-3,3':6',9''-tercarbazole (0.69 g, 0.49 mmol), Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) and 2 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (25 ml) in THF (25 ml) was degassed with N<sub>2</sub> for 10 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux under N<sub>2</sub> for 24 h. After cooling, water (50 ml) was added, and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic phase was washed with water (50 ml), brine solution (50 ml), dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was removed to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a mixture of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane gave orange solid ([diC12-G1]TOX-TPA) (0.29g, 53%).

## **CHAPTER III**

### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

#### **3.1 Introduction**

The general structure of OLEDs consists of a light emissive layer sandwiched in between two metal electrodes, one of which is transparent conducting electrode. Additional layers between the cathode and the emissive layer (electrontransport layer, ETL) or between the anode and the emissive layer (hole transport layer, HTL) is used for high efficiency OLED devices. So, the pioneering works on the first organic light-emitting diodes (OLEDs) by Tang in 1987 (VanSlyke et al., 1987), OLEDs have attracted massive attentions in the scientific community due to their potential for future flat-panel displays and lighting applications (Wu et al., 2005). The past decade has seen great progress in both device fabrication techniques and materials development (Thangtong et al., 2011; Kelley et al., 2004). One of the key developments is the use of hole-transporting layers (HTL) for hole injection from the anode into the light-emitting layer providing significant improvement in the performance of the device (Tang, 1987). As a result, many new hole-transporting materials (HTM) have been developed. In particular, low-molecular weight amorphous materials have received interest as candidates for HTM due to their easy purification by vapor deposition or column chromatographic techniques, and uniformly thin films can be processed simply by coating techniques. The most commonly used amorphous hole-transporting materials

(AHTM) are triarylamine derivatives such as *N,N'*-diphenyl-*N,N'*-bis(1-naphthyl)-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine (NPB) and *N,N'*-bis(3-methylphenyl)-*N,N'*-bis(phenyl)benzidine (TPD) which have excellent hole-transporting properties. However, their low thermal and morphological stability usually lead to their degradation. In order to achieve highly efficient and long lifetime devices, an AHTM with high mobility, a high glass transition temperature ( $T_g$ ), a stable amorphous state and good thin film formation is desirable. To optimize all these requirements, many efforts have been devoted to the synthesis of new AHTM. Carbazole derivatives containing peripheral diarylamine, additional carbazole, bis(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)carbazole units and dipyrenyl units were also reported to exhibit good thermal and morphological stability. Recently, we synthesized a series of aromatic compounds with peripheral triphenylamine-carbazole possessing high  $T_g$  (121 - 185 °C) values and found the OLED devices based on the resulting carbazole compounds to be promising in terms of device performance and stability. Undoubtedly, it is very attractive to explore and develop new carbazole derivatives that meet the requirements as AHTM for OLEDs and which can be synthesized using simple and low-cost methods. Our design involved multiple substitution of the carbazole ring with triphenylamine moieties. With this molecular architecture, amorphous hole-transporting materials would be achieved (Kochapradist et al., 2012).

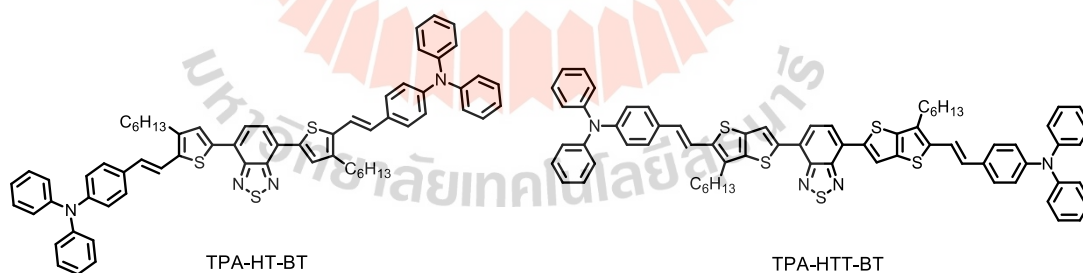
In 2011, Deng et al. (Deng et al., 2011) investigated that the TPA-containing linear D-A-D molecules with benzothiadiazole (**BT**) as acceptor unit and TPA-(4-hexyl) thiophene (**TPA-HT**) and TPA-(4-hexyl)thieno[3,2-b]thiophene (**TPA-HTT**) as donor units, **TPA-HT-BT** and **TPA-HTT-BT**, gave an overall conversion efficiency

( $\eta$ ) of 1.44%. The design of the molecular structure was from the following considerations:

(1) the D-A-D structure of the molecules is to reduce the band gap of the materials for improving the absorption;

(2) (4-hexyl)thieno[3,2-b]thiophene is introduced in **TPA-HTT-BT** for enhancing the hole mobility and improving absorption of the compounds, because fused thiophenes usually show larger pconjugation and higher hole mobility.

**TPA-HT-BT** and **TPA-HTT-BT** films show broad absorption band in the range of 350–700 nm, lower band gap and good thermal stability. The solution processed bulk-heterojunction OSC devices based on the blend of **TPA-HT-BT** or **TPA-HTT-BT** as donor and PC70BM as acceptor (the weight ratio of donor/acceptor is 1:3), reached 1.44% under the illumination of AM1.5 G, 100 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>, which indicates that **TPA-HT-BT** and **TPA-HTT-BT** are promising organic donor photovoltaic materials.



Recent studies revealed that organic multilayer structures typically enhance the performance of the devices by lowering the barrier for hole injection from the anode and by enabling control over the electron-hole recombination region, moving it from the organic/cathode interface, where the defect density is high, into the bulk. Hence, the layer deposited on the anode would generally be a good hole transport material (HTM),



providing HTL. Similarly, the organic layer in contact with the cathode would be the optimized ETL (Adachi et al., 1988; Deshpande et al., 1999; Zhang et al., 2009).

## **3.2 Synthesis and characterization triarylamines substituted bis (hexyl-thiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazoles as solution-processable hole-transporting red emitters for efficient non-doped electroluminescent device**

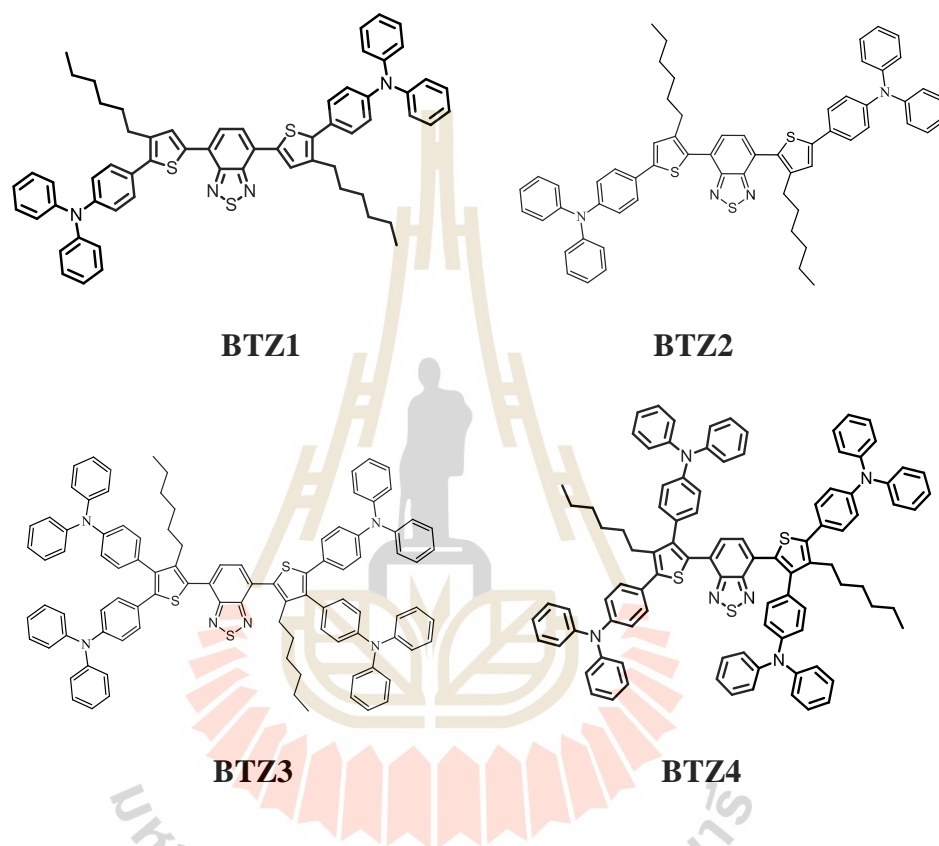
### **3.2.1 Aim of the study**

We accomplished the synthesis of red light emitting materials based on benzothiadiazole bearing hexylthiophene and triphenylamine end-capped for using as emitters in optoelectronic devices. Luminescence materials consist of triphenylamine moiety as the electron donor group. Here, hexylthiophene was incorporated for extended  $\pi$ -conjugation and good electron delocalize through planar structure and to have better solubility for easier device fabrication. Besides of this, two hexyl groups could inevitably decrease the intermolecular interaction and approach higher emission efficiency in solid states. Therefore, the objectives of this chapter are following:

1. To design and synthesize red-light emitting molecules (**BTZ1-4** molecules shown Figure 3.1) by a combination of Bromination, Iodination, and Suzuki cross coupling reactions.
2. To characterize the synthesized red-light emitting materials by NMR and MALDI-TOF techniques.



3. To study the photophysical, electrochemical and thermal property of the synthesized target compound by UV-Vis, fluorescent, cyclic voltammetry and thermal gravimetric analysis technique, respectively.



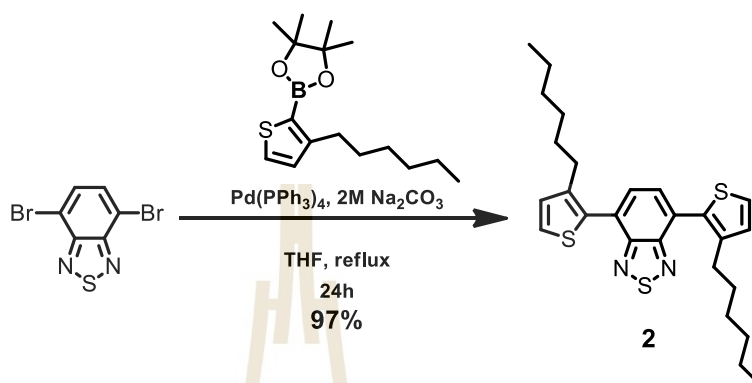
**Figure 3.1** Show structure of target red-light emitting molecules (**BTZ1-4**).

### 3.2.2 Results and Discussion

#### 3.2.2.1 Synthesis

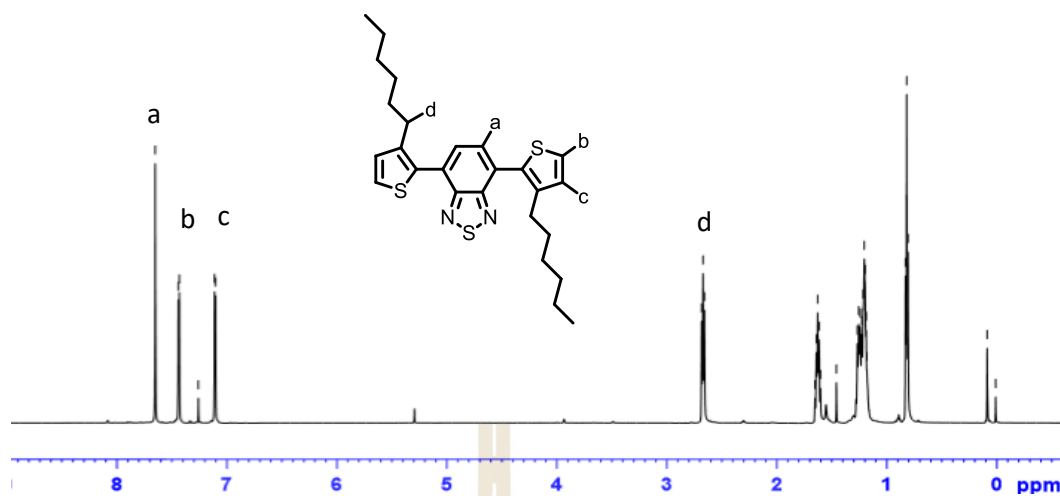
The synthesis of all triaryl amines substituted 4,7 bis(hexylthiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazoles **BTZ1-4**. Firstly, the Suzuki coupling of dibromobenzothiadiazoles **BTZ1-4**. Firstly, the Suzuki coupling of dibromobenzothiadiazoles with 3-hexylthiophene borolanes in the presence of Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> as catalyst and Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core **2** as orange solids in 97% yield as outlined in Figure 3.2.

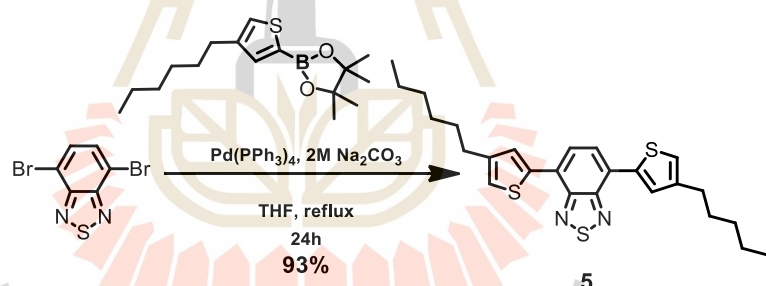


**Figure 3.2** Synthesis of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core **2**.

The chemical structure of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core **2** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  and  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$ . The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum (shown in Figure 3.3) of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **2** shows a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.65 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a doublet signal at chemical shift 7.44 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.67 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.

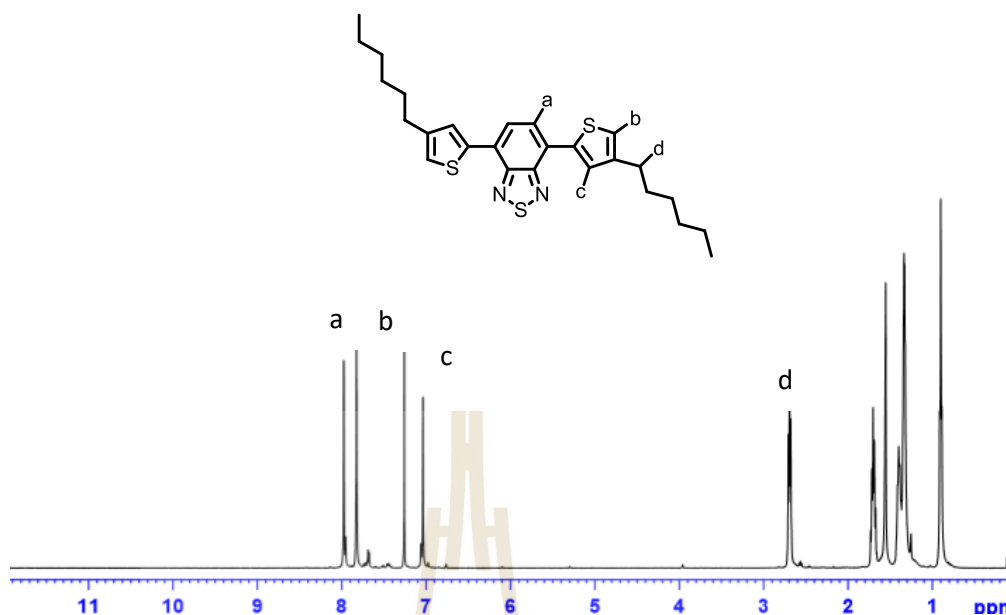


**Figure 3.3** The <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra in CDCl<sub>3</sub> of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzothiazole core 2.



**Figure 3.4** Synthesis of (4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core 5.

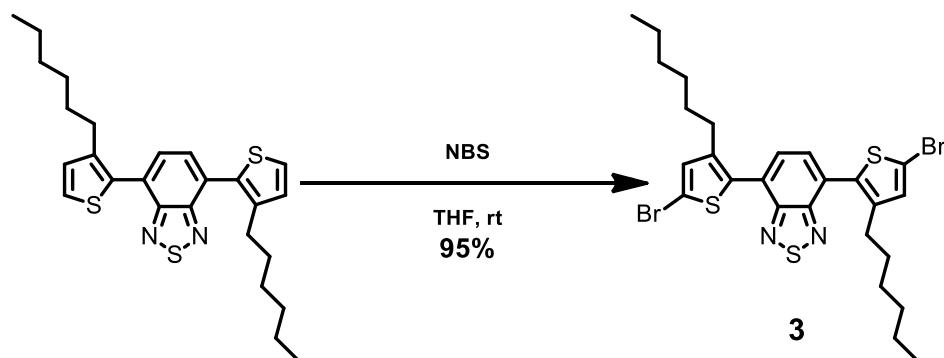
The intermediate (4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzothiazole core 5 was accomplished by Suzuki coupling of dibromobenzothiazoles with 4-hexylthiophene boronates in the presence of Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> as catalyst and Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give (4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core 5 as orange solids in 93% yield as shown in Figure 3.4.



**Figure 3.5** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzothiazole core **5**.

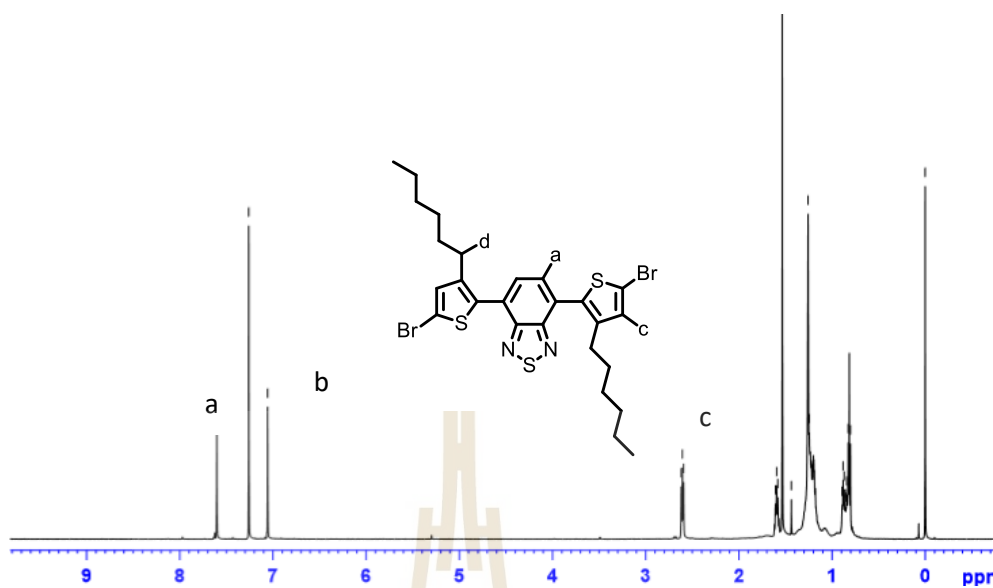
The chemical structure of (4-hexylthiophen-2-yl)-benzothiazole core **5** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  and  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$ . The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum (shown in Figure 3.5) of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **5** shows a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.97 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.82 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.03 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.69 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.

Subsequently, the intermediate compound **3** was prepared form bromination of (3-hexylthiophen-2-yl)benzothiazole core **2** with NBS in THF and obtained as orange solids 95% yield as shown in Figure 3.6.



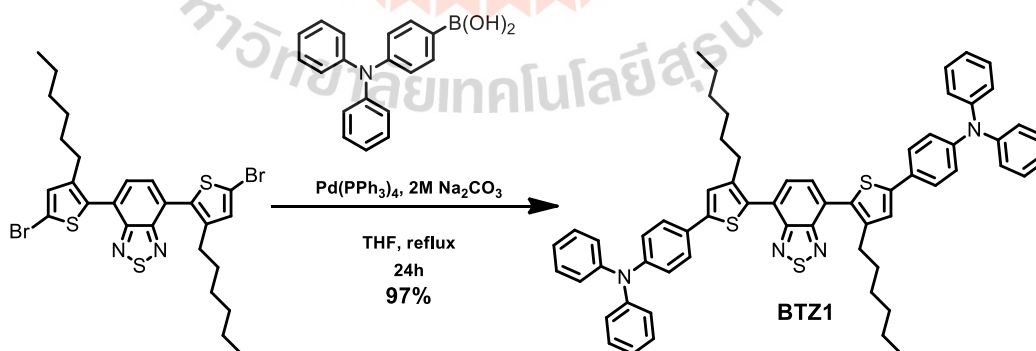
**Figure 3.6** Synthesis of compound **3**.

The chemical structure of compound **3** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **3** (shown in Figure 3.7) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.60 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.05 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and missing 2H-proton one peak of thiophene and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.67 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



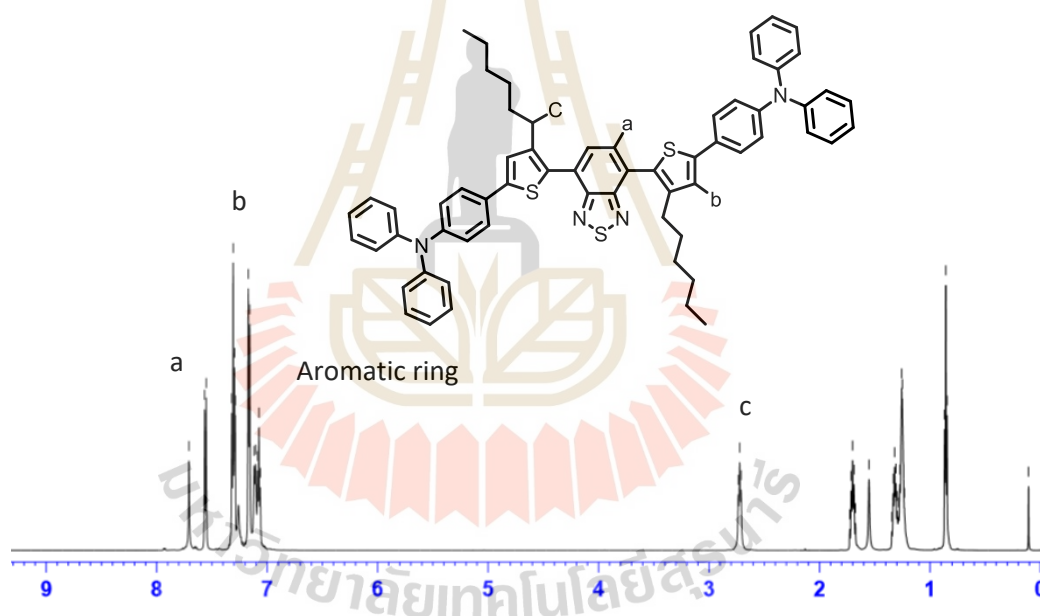
**Figure 3.7** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of compound **3**.

The Suzuki coupling between compound **3** with (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give **BTZ1** in 73% yield as shown in Figure 3.8.



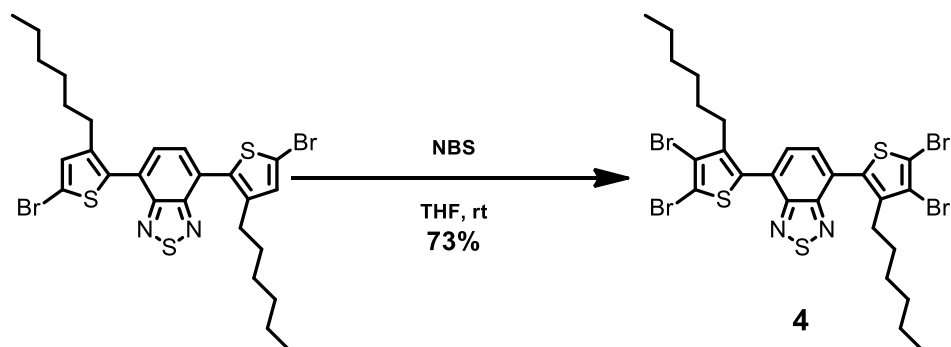
**Figure 3.8** Synthesis of final product **BTZ1**.

The chemical structure of final product **BTZ1**, was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **BTZ1**. (shown in Figure 3.9) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.60 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.05 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and missing 2H-proton one peak of thiophene and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.67 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



**Figure 3.9** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of **BTZ1**.

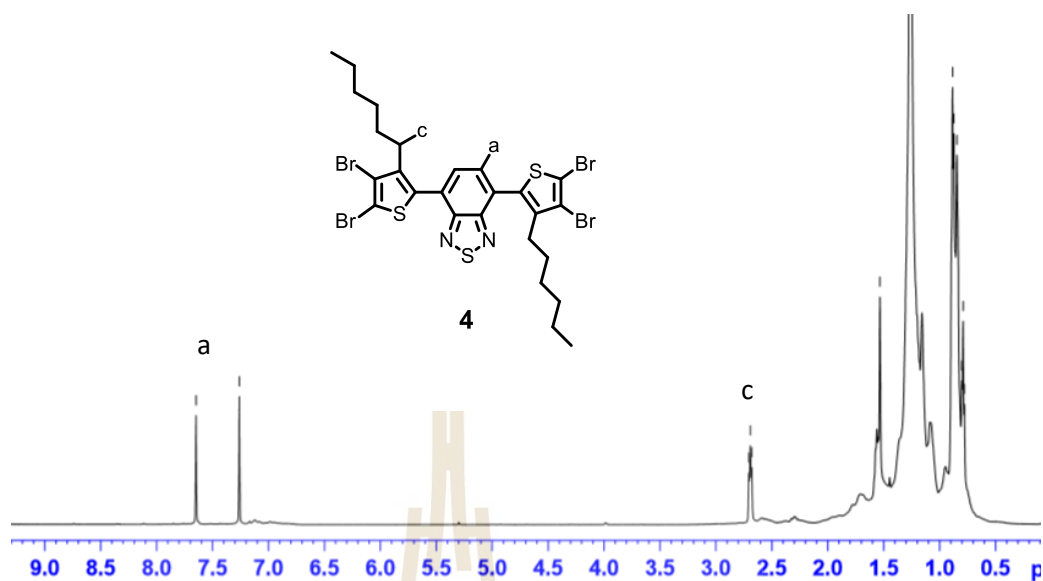
Subsequently, the intermediate compound **4** was prepared from bromination of compound **3** with NBS in THF and obtained as orange solids 73% yield as shown in Figure 3.10.



**Figure 3.10** Synthesis of compound **4**.

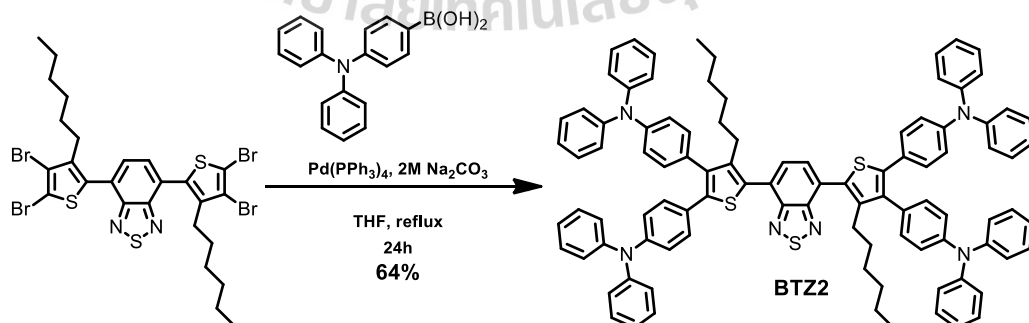
The chemical structure of compound **4** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows one peak as high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **4** (shown in Figure 3.11) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.64 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and missing 2H-proton one peak of thiophene compare with  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of compound **3** and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.69 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.





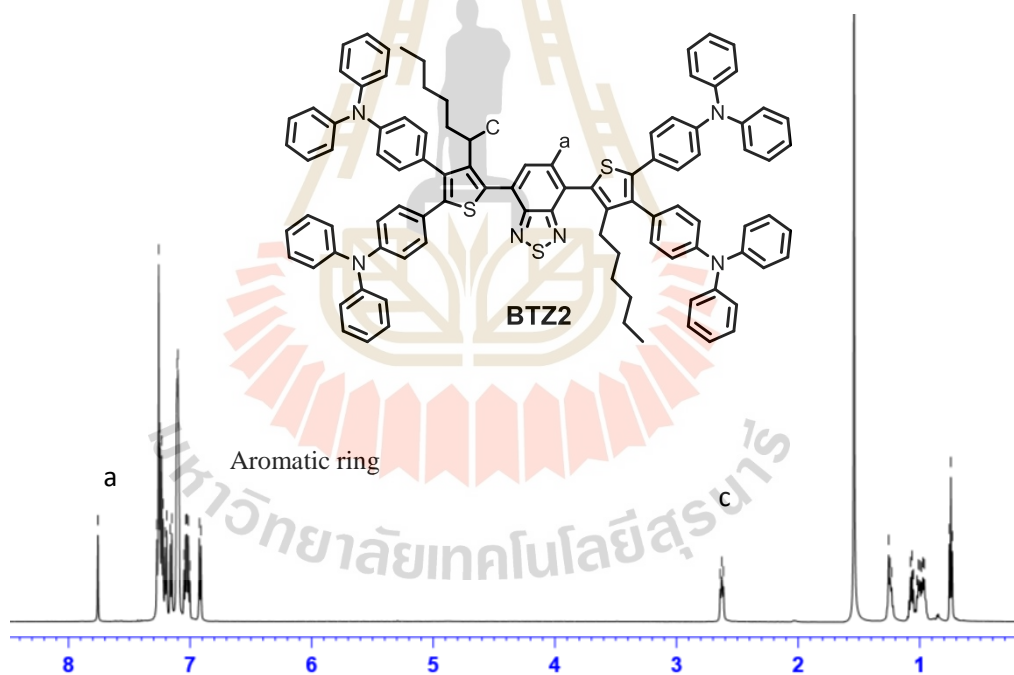
**Figure 3.11** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of compound **4**.

The synthesis of the final product **BTZ2** was started with compound **4** react with (4-(diphenylamino) phenyl) boronic acid in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give dark red solids **BTZ2** in 64% yield as shown in Figure 3.12.



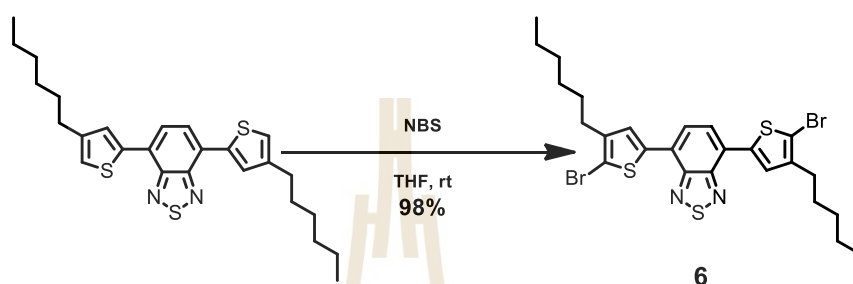
**Figure 3.12** Synthesis of final product **BTZ2**.

The chemical structure of final product **BTZ2** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **BTZ2** (shown in Figure 3.13) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.75 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a quartet, doublet, singlet signal at chemical shift between 7.24 - 6.92 ppm (56H) assigning of 2-H proton of - (diphenylamino)phenyl group and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.62 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



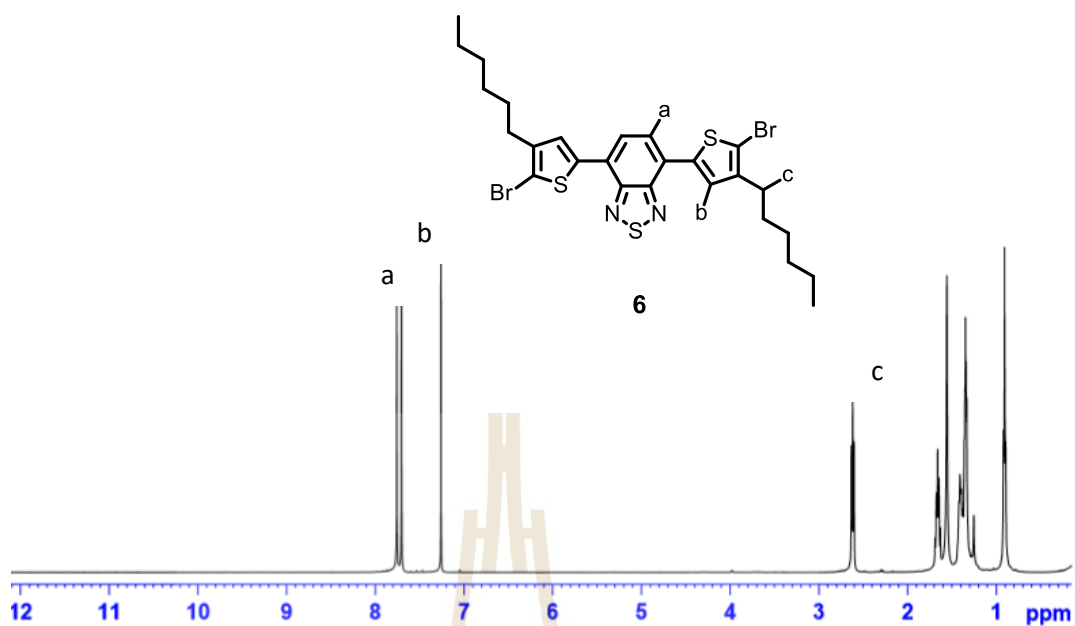
**Figure 3.13** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of final product **BTZ2**.

The introduction of compound **6** moiety was proceeded under bromination reaction between compound **5** and NBS in THF at room temperature to give compound **6** as orange-red solids compound **6** in 98% yield shown in Figure 3.14.



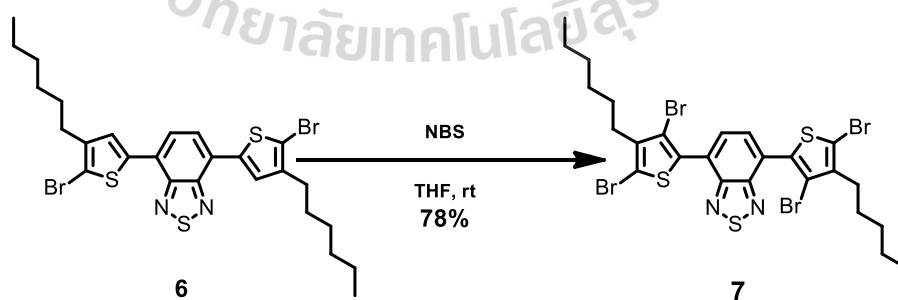
**Figure 3.14** Synthesis of compound **6**.

The chemical structure of compound **6** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **6** (shown in Figure 3.15) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.75 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.70 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.61 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



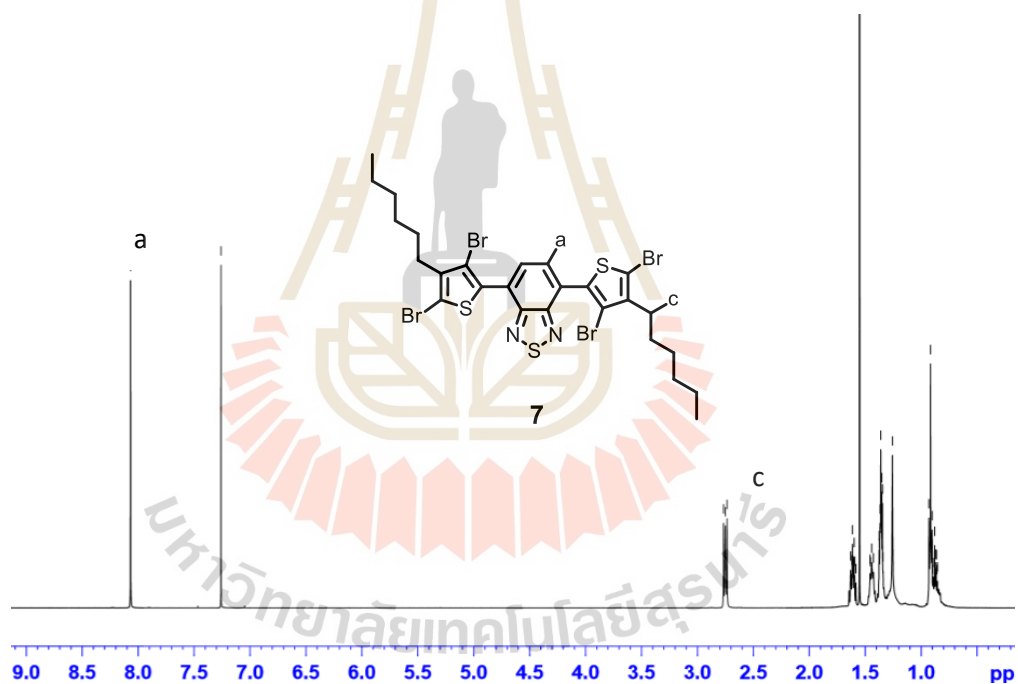
**Figure 3.15** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of compound **6**.

Compound **7** was prepared from bromination of compound **6** with NBS in THF at room temperature to give orange-red solids compound **7** in 78% yield shown in Figure 3.16.



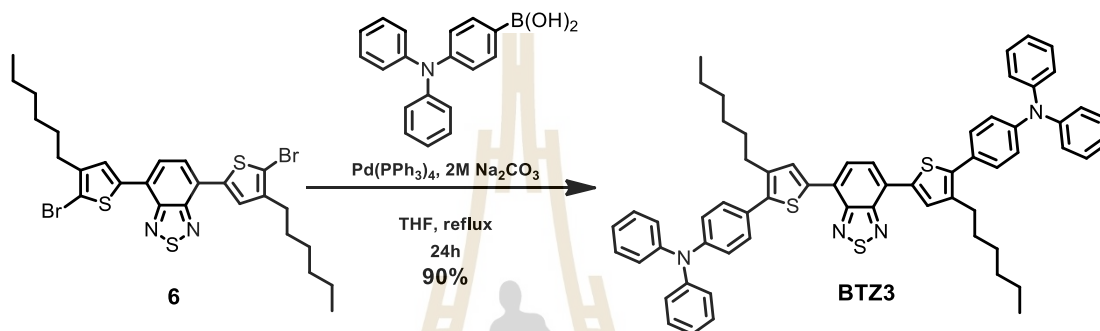
**Figure 3.16** Synthesis of compound **7**.

The chemical structure of compound **7** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows one peak as high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **7** (as shown in Figure 3.17) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 8.06 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and missing 2H-proton one peak of thiophene compare with  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of compound **6** and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.75 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



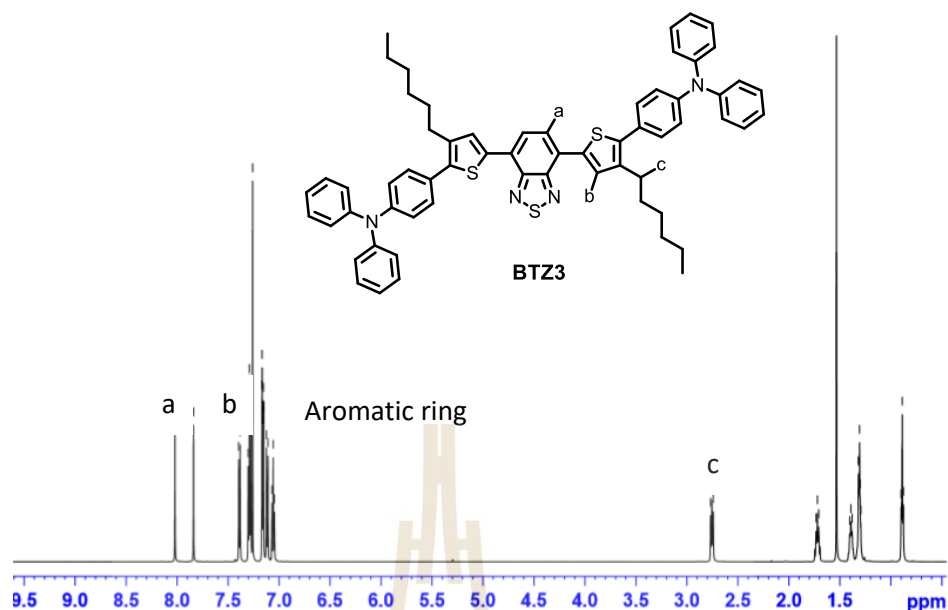
**Figure 3.17** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of compound **7**.

The Suzuki cross coupling between compound **6** react with (4-(diphenylamino) phenyl) boronic acid in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give dark red solids **BTZ3** in 90% yield as shown in Figure 3.18.



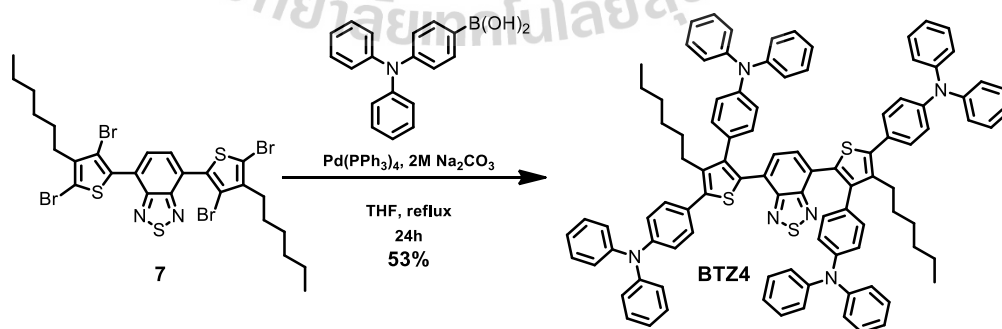
**Figure 3.18** Synthesis of final product **BTZ3**.

The chemical structure of final product **BTZ3** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **BTZ3** (as shown in Figure 3.19) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.70 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a doublet signal at chemical shift 7.56 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and multiplet signal between 7.32 - 7.07 ppm (26H) as sinning of 26-H proton of (diphenylamino)phenyl group and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.72 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



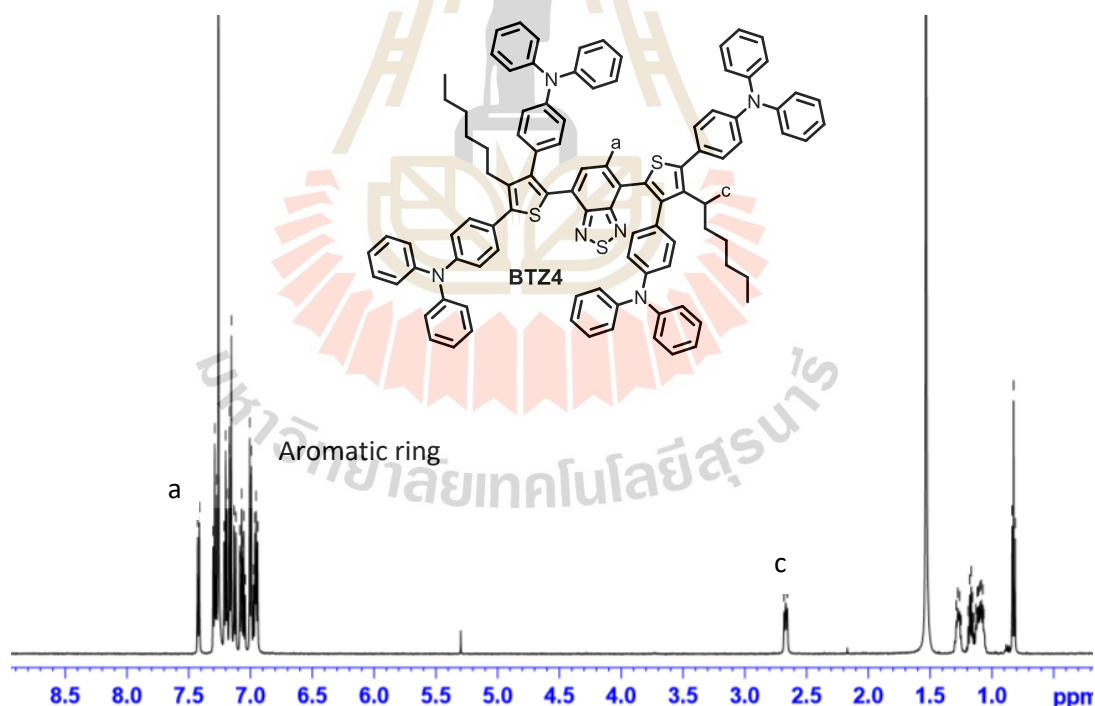
**Figure 3.19** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of final product **BTZ3**.

The synthesis of the final product **BTZ4** was started with compound **7** react with (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give red solids **BTZ4** in 53% yield as shown in Figure 3.20.



**Figure 3.20** Synthesis of final product **BTZ4**.

The chemical structure of final product **BTZ4** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **BTZ4** (as shown in Figure 3.21) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 8.02 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and aromatic region of (diphenylamino)phenyl group as shown single, doublet, doublet of doublet, singlet, and multiplet signal at chemical shift between 7.83 - 7.05 ppm (56H) assigning of 2-H proton of (diphenylamino)phenyl group and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.75 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.

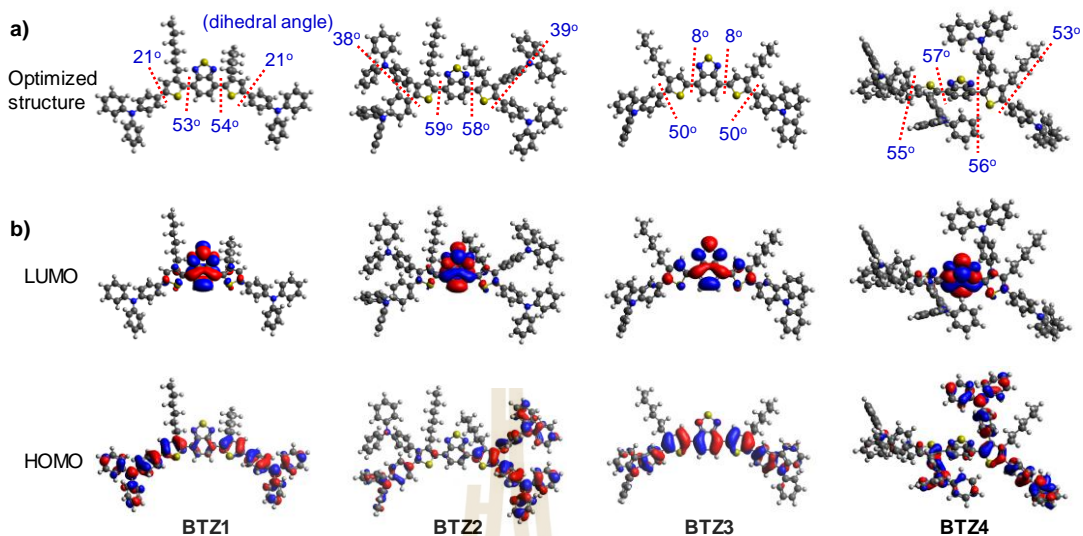


**Figure 3.21** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of final product **BTZ4**.



### 3.2.2.2 Theoretical Calculation

To gain insight into the structure-property relationships of the new compounds **BTZ1-6**, density functional theory (DFT) calculation were conducted at the TD-DFT B3LYP/6-31G(d,p) level in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. In the optimized structures of these compounds (Figure 3.22), It was clearly observed that introduction of hexyl or/and triarylamine groups on 3- and 4- position of thiophene unit could enhance the distortion degree in the bis(thiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazole core and bulkiness of molecule. These could help suppress the formation of aggregation or  $\pi$ - $\pi$  stacking and maintain high quantum yield in the solid state. The large dihedral angles in the range of 53 - 59° were found between thiophene and benzole thiadiazole core when the thiophene ring were substituted on 3- position (**BTZ1-2**) and disubstituted on both 3- and 4- position (**BTZ3** and **BTZ4**) such large twist angles can interrupt intramolecular extending of  $\pi$ -electron in the molecule, which would result in a blue-shift in absorption and emission spectra. However, single hexyl substitution on 4-position of thiophene ring (**BTZ4** and **BTZ5**) caused much less twist of the bis(hexylthiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazole plane with dihedral angles in the scope of 7° - 8°.



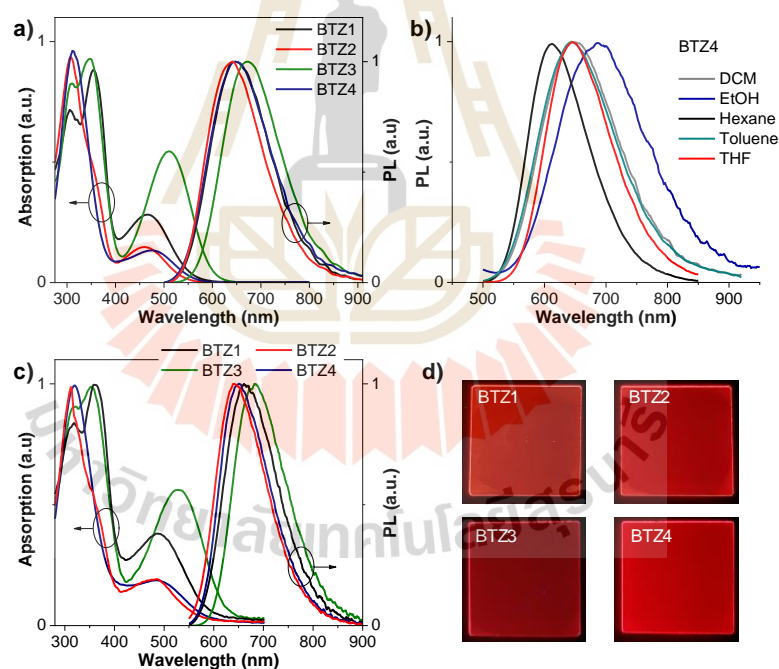
**Figure 3.22** The optimized structures with dihedral angle, HOMOs and LUMOs of **BTZ1-4** calculated by TD-DFT B3LYP/6-31G(d,p) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ .

In addition, all molecules showed the moderate to large dihedral angles between the thiophene and end-capped triarylamine planes, however this would not make much difference on their properties. Figure 3.22b shows the spatial distributions of HOMO and LUMO for **BTZ1-4**. The LUMOs of all compound mostly locate on electron deficient benzothiadiazole unit. The HOMOs of **BTZ1-3** delocalize on the triarylamine donor and the adjacent thiophene ring with little residual on the benzothiadiazole. Besides, the HOMOs of **BTZ4** can spread over the entire  $\pi$ - conjugation backbone due to much smaller twist angle between the thiophene unit and benzothiadiazole plane. The HOMO and LUMO of all compounds are well separated which could contribute to ICT process.

### 3.2.2.3 Photophysical Properties

The UV-Vis absorption and PL spectra of **BTZ1-4** were analyzed in solution and thin film spin coated on fused silica substrates. The results are plotted in Figure 3.23a-c and the key parameters. The results are listed in Table 3.1. As shown in Figure 3.23(1a), solution UV-Vis absorption spectra exhibited two main absorption band ( $\lambda_{\text{abs}}$ ): absorption bands at the scope of 300 - 354 nm derive from the  $\pi$ - $\pi$  transition of the triarylamine-thiophene conjugations and the longer wavelength absorption bands at around 463 - 511 nm could be recognized as intramolecular charge transfer (ICT) transition from the triarylamine donor to benzothiadiazole core acceptor. The ICTs of **BTZ4** is more intense and red-shifted compared to those of the remaining compounds, indicating donor-acceptor interactions in these molecules are stronger than others due to more planar alignment of the bis(thiophen-2-yl)-benzothiadiazole backbone. The intensity of the ICTs can be ordered as follows: **BTZ4** > **BTZ1**  $\approx$  **BTZ2** > **BTZ3**, which harmonizes well with the dihedral angles between benzothiadiazole core and the adjacent thiophene rings observed in the theoretical calculation. The solution PL spectra of all compounds showed featureless emission bands in red region with the maximum emission wavelengths ( $\lambda_{\text{pl}}$ ) in the range of 641 - 672 nm. The shift in these emissions coincides well with that of the ICT absorption peaks, suggesting donor-acceptor or ICT characteristic emissions. The ICT was further confirmed by solvatochromism behaviors with the solvent polarity increased under photoexcitation. As illustrated in Figure 1b, the emission peak position (**BTZ4**) was strongly dependence on solvent polarity. The emission band

bathochromically shifted as the solvent polarity was increased from hexane to EtOH. Figure 3.23c shows the UV-Vis absorption and PL spectra of **BTZ1-4** in thin film, which have similar feature to the spectra in solution. It is notable that the emission peaks of **BTZ1-2** and **BTZ4** in the thin film compared to solution show larger red shifts (11 - 21 nm) than those of **BTZ3** (2 nm), suggesting stronger intermolecular interactions in the film state. The relatively slight red shift from the solution to the solid state of **BTZ3** and **BTZ4** undoubtedly results from their more steric molecular structure due to the substitutions on both 3- and 4- positions of the thiophene rings.



**Figure 3.23** UV-vis absorption and PL spectra of **BTZ1-4** in a) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> solution and c) as thin films coated on fused silica substrates. b) PL spectra of **BTZ4** in different solvents. d) **BTZ1-4** thin films coated on fused-silica substrates exposure under UV lamp light.

The absolute PL quantum yields (PLQY) of all new compounds in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  and solid film were determined by using an integrating sphere and the results are listed in Table 3.1. **BTZ4** and **BTZ2** exhibited solution PLQYs as high as 62 and 52%, respectively, while **BTZ1**, and **BTZ3** showed moderate PLQYs of 32, and 28%, respectively. In solid film, **BTZ2** and **BTZ4** still exhibited high PLQYs in the scope of 51 - 58%, whereas those of the remaining dropped significantly to 5 - 6%. Figure 1d depicts spin-coated thin films of all compounds under UV light illumination showing visually perceivable bright red emission. High PLQYs observed in the thin films of **BTZ2** and **BTZ4** hint that they are promising candidates for red OLED emitters. Additionally, optical band-gap ( $E_g$ ) of **BTZ1-4** calculated from the onset wavelengths of the thin film absorption bands were 2.21, 2.29, 1.95, and 2.21 eV, respectively (Table 3.1).

#### 3.2.2.4 Thermal properties and morphology

Thermal properties of benzothiadiazole derivatives **BTZ1-4** were examined with TGA and DSC under  $\text{N}_2$  flow, as shown in Figure 3.24 and summarized in Table 3.1. In the TGA measurements, all of them show high 5% weight-loss temperatures ( $T_{5d}$ ) of over 44 °C, indicating high thermal stability materials. The results by DSC (1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> scan) reveal that **BTZ1**, **BTZ3** and **BTZ4** have amorphous property with only endothermic base line shift corresponding to glass transition temperature ( $T_g$ ) at 65 °C, 105 °C and 90 °C being detected, respectively, while **BTZ3** is crystalline with only a sharp endothermic peak assigning to melting temperature ( $T_m$ ) at 198 °C being observed. The DSC traces (1<sup>st</sup> heating scan) of **BTZ2** display glass transition and melting peak, however the subsequent 2<sup>nd</sup> heating scans exhibit only glass

transition at  $T_g$  of 81 °C and 73 °C, respectively, indicating that as prepared samples of **BTZ2** are semi crystalline and then become amorphous after annealing. It was found that the benzothiadiazole derivatives (**BTZ1-3**) hexyl substitution on 4-position of thiophene ring exhibit a higher  $T_g$  than that of their corresponding 3-hexylthiophene derivatives (**BTZ4**), and **BTZ3** and **BTZ4** are two high  $T_g$  materials in this series. These could come from the more steric structures.



**Table 3.1** Key physical data of the new compounds.

Compound	$\lambda_{\text{abs}}(\log \epsilon)^a(\text{nm})/$ $\text{M}^{-1}\text{cm}^{-1}$	$\lambda_{\text{abs}}$ $(\text{nm})^b$	$\lambda_{\text{pl}}$ $(\text{nm})^a$	$\lambda_{\text{pl}}$ $(\text{nm})^b$	$T_g/T_m/T_{5d}$ $(^\circ\text{C})^c$	$E_g$ $(\text{eV})^d$	HOMO/LUMO $(\text{eV})^e$	PLQY $(\%)^a$	PLQY $(\%)^b$
<b>BTZ1</b>	354(6.77), 466(6.27)	362, 489	644	665	65/ - /440	2.21	-5.40/-3.29	32	5
<b>BTZ2</b>	307(7.04), 460(6.23)	312, 483	641	643	105/ - /455	2.29	-5.48/-3.19	57	51
<b>BTZ3</b>	348(6.98), 511(6.75)	353, 532	670	681	- /198/462	1.95	-5.32/-3.37	28	6
<b>BTZ4</b>	312(7.06), 481(6.19)	319, 494	648	650	90/ - /470	2.21	-5.45/-3.24	62	58

<sup>a</sup> Measured in solution of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . <sup>b</sup> Measured in thin film coated on fused silica substrates.

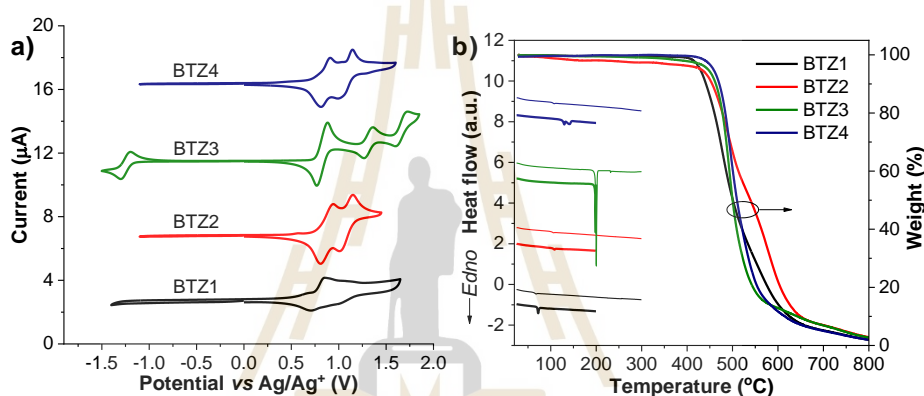
<sup>c</sup> Measured by DSC (2<sup>nd</sup> scan) and TGA under  $\text{N}_2$  flow.

<sup>d</sup> Estimated from absorption onset in thin film:  $E_g = \lambda_{\text{onset}}/1240$ .

<sup>e</sup> Measured by Riken AC2 and  $\text{LUMO} = \text{HOMO} + E_g$ .



The solid films of **BTZ1-4** could be prepared by solution-spin coating process. The morphology of the thin films was examined by AFM as shown in Figure 3.24. All thin films casting from toluene solution have a smooth and pinhole-free surface, suggesting good film forming ability. In case of **BTZ4**, few small spots were observed that could be due to partial crystallization of the compound in the film.



**Figure 3.24** a) CV plots measured by and b) DSC (1<sup>st</sup> heating scan (thick line) and 2<sup>nd</sup> heating scan (thin line)) and TGA traces of **BTZ1-4**.

### 3.2.2.5 Electrochemical Properties

To explore the electrochemical properties of **BTZ1-4**, cyclic voltammetry studies were performed. As shown in Figure 3.24, CV traces of all compounds displayed well-defined multiple oxidation processes. The first oxidation wave could be assigned to the oxidation of the electron donating triarylamine moiety. CV curves of **BTZ1-2** and **BTZ3-4** showed single quasi-reversible reduction wave, which corresponds the formation of the anion radical

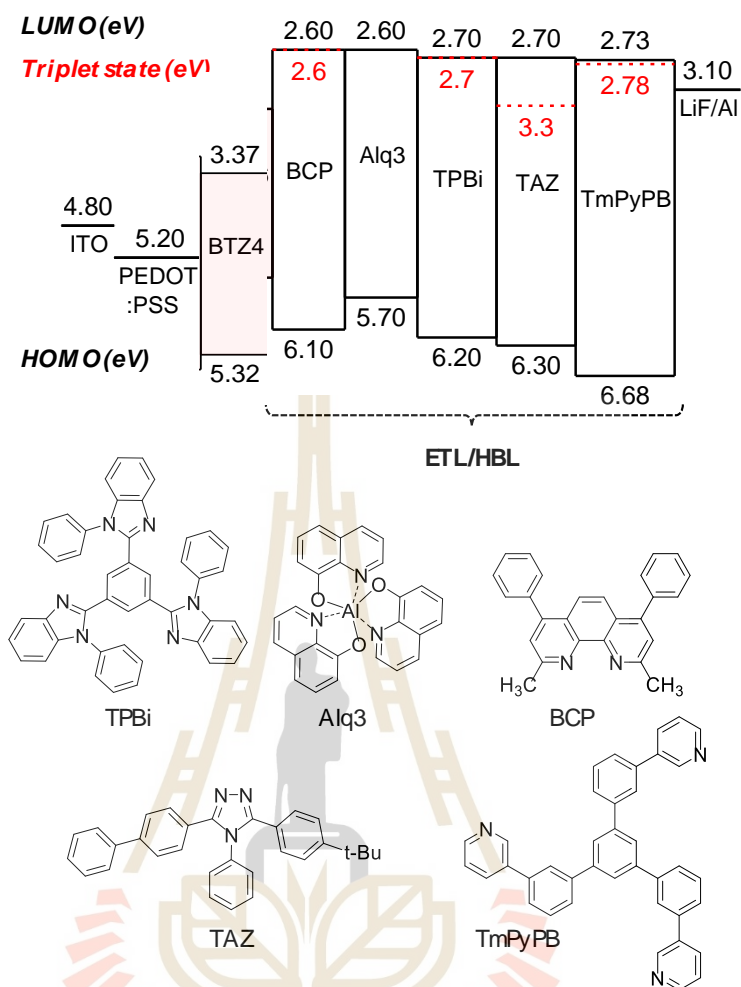


of the electron-poor benzothiadiazole unit. However, under this measurement conditions, on reduction wave was observed for **BTZ3** and **BTZ4**. Moreover, repeated CV scans of all compounds prove that they are electrochemically stable molecules as identical CV curves being recorded.

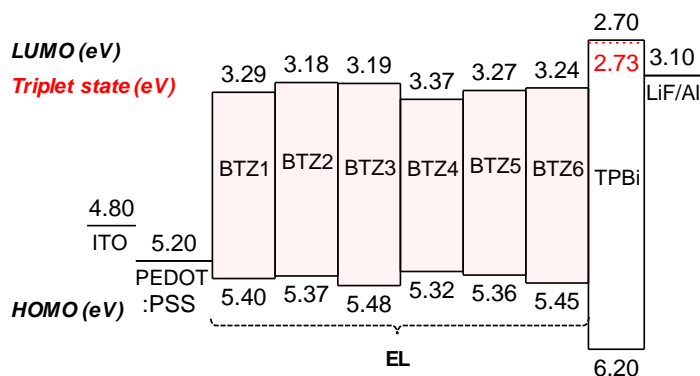
The HOMO energy levels of **BTZ1-4** were determined by photoelectron yield spectroscopy (Riken AC-2). The LUMO energy levels were estimated from the HOMO values and the optical band gaps ( $E_g$ ) by using the equation  $LUMO = HOMO + E_g$ . The corresponding HOMO/LUMO energy levels for **BTZ1-4** were then calculated to be -5.40/-3.29 eV, -5.48/-3.19 eV, -5.32/-3.37 eV, and -5.45/-3.24 eV, respectively (Table 1). The HOMO energy levels (-5.32 - -5.48 eV) of these new compounds match well with the work function of commonly used PEDOT: PSS coated ITO anode (-5.20 eV), suggesting that they could be used as hole-transporting layer-free red emitters in OLEDs. Their LUMO energy levels (-3.19 - -3.37 eV) are close to the work function of the LiF: Al cathode (-3.10 eV), ensuring efficient electron injection from the cathode.

#### 3.2.2.6 Electroluminescent performances

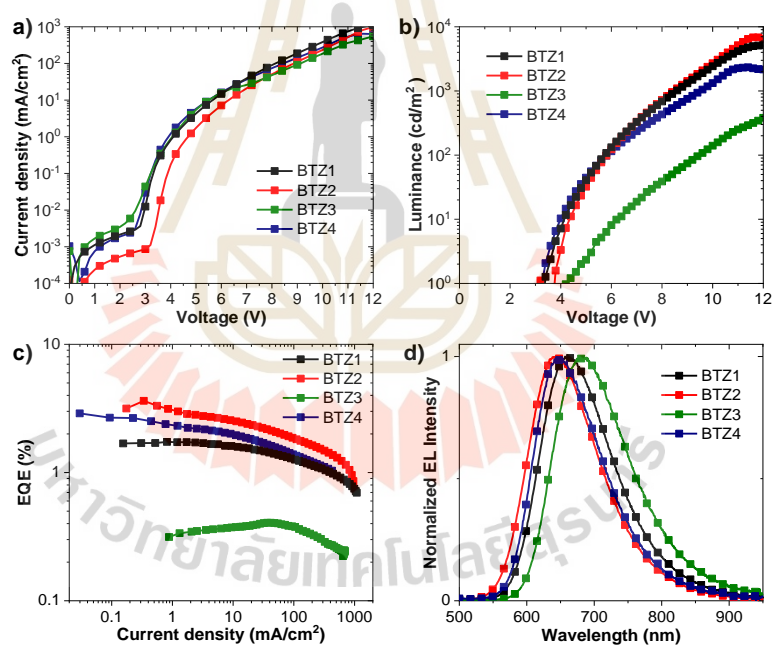
Based on the mentioned properties, **BTZ4** showing the highest solid PLQY was first preferred to study and optimize EL performances and the solution processed non-doped single layer OLED was fabricated with a configuration of ITO/PEDOT: PSS (40nm)/BTZ4 (60nm)/LiF (0.5nm)/AL (150 nm) (Figure 3.25). In this device, PEDOT: PSS was used as the hole injection layer (HIL) and LiF AS interlayer for enhancing the electron injection.



**Figure 3.25** The optimize EL performances and the solution processed non-doped single layer OLED was fabricated with a configuration of ITO/PEDOT:PSS (40nm)/BTZ4 (60nm)/LiF (0.5nm)/AL (150nm).



**Figure 3.26** Device structures and energy levels (relative to the vacuum energy level) of the materials.



**Figure 3.27** a) current density-voltage-luminance ( $J$ - $V$ - $L$ ) plots, b) luminance-current density-voltage ( $J$ - $V$ ) curves the fabricated OLEDs, c) current density-external quantum efficiency (EQE) plots of the fabricated OLEDs, and d) normalized EL spectra under different applied voltages.

**Table 3.2** Performance of devices fabricated with **BTZ4** as EL.

Device <sup>a</sup>	ETL	Von (V)	<i>L</i> <sub>max</sub> / <i>J</i> <sub>max</sub> (cd/m <sup>2</sup> )/(mA/cm <sup>2</sup> )	λ <sub>EL</sub> (nm)	EQE <sub>max</sub> (%) at V	CE (cd/A) <sup>b</sup>	CIE (x,y)
I	-	3.4	287/	652	0.07/5.2	0.03	(0.66, 0.34)
II	BCP(40 nm)	4.9	1518/	643	0.94/7.2	0.66	(0.65, 0.35)
III	BCP(10nm)/Alq3(40 nm)	3.5	2247/	643	0.94/3.4	0.48	(0.54, 0.42)
IV	BCP(20nm)/Alq3(30 nm)	5.1	1934/	644	0.57/7.0	0.34	(0.65, 0.34)
V	TAZ(40nm)	3.8	1040/	644	0.61/8.0	0.32	(0.66, 0.34)
VI	TAZ(30nm)/TPBi(10 nm)	3.8	2073/	644	0.95/6.6	0.61	(0.66, 0.34)
VII	TPBi(10 nm)/TAZ(30nm)	3.5	1449/	645	1.22/4.0	0.73	(0.66, 0.34)
VIII	TPBi(40nm)/TAZ(10nm)	3.6	1007/	649	1.49/4.2	0.75	(0.66, 0.33)
IX	TPBi(50nm)	3.3	2334/636	650	2.66/3.5	0.71	(0.65, 0.34)
X	TmPyPB(60nm)	3.1	2193/	657	1.46/6.0	0.72	(0.67, 0.33)

<sup>a</sup> ITO/PEDOT: PSS(40 nm)/BTZ6(60 nm)/ETL/LiF(0.5 nm):Al(150 nm).

<sup>b</sup> Luminous efficiency at 100 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

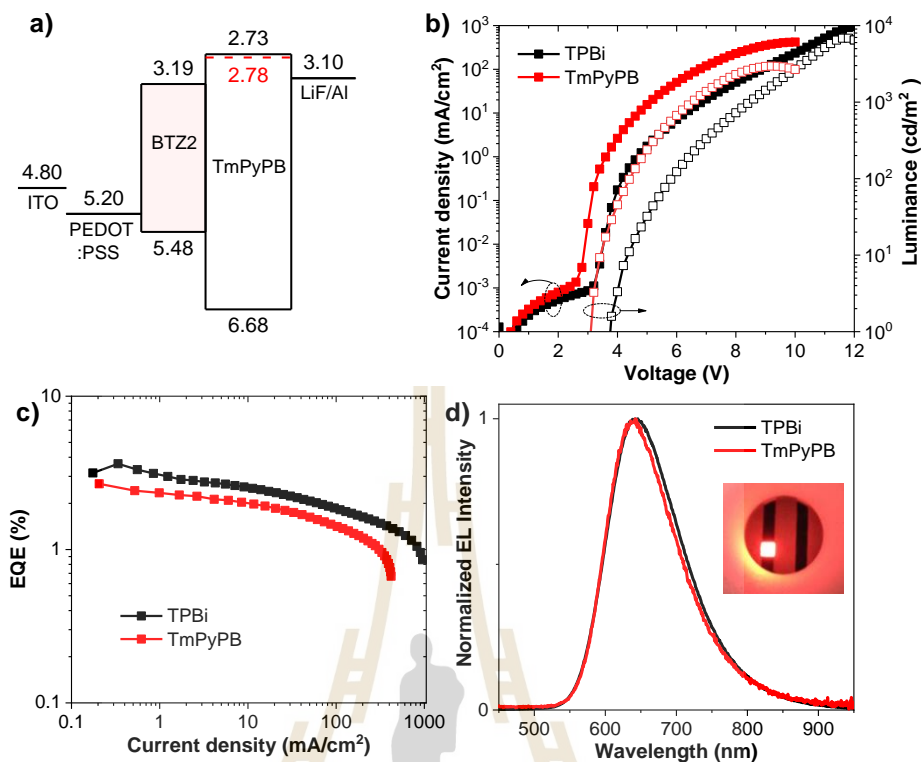
**Table 3.3** Performance of devices fabricated with **BTZ1-4** as EL.

<b>EL</b>	<b>V<sub>on</sub> (V)</b>	<b>L<sub>max</sub>/J<sub>max</sub> (cd/m<sup>2</sup>)/(mA/cm<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>λ<sub>EL</sub>(nm)</b>	<b>EQE<sub>max</sub> (%) at V</b>	<b>CE (cd/A)<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>CIE (x,y)</b>
BTZ1 <sup>a</sup>	3.4	5148/1086	663	1.73/4.0	0.91	(0.66, 0.33)
BTZ2 <sup>a</sup>	3.7	6842/899	648	3.62/4.0	1.73	(0.63, 0.36)
BTZ3 <sup>a</sup>	4.1	500/688	686	0.41/7.6	0.08	(0.68, 0.32)
BTZ4 <sup>a</sup>	3.3	2334/636	650	2.66/3.5	0.71	(0.65, 0.34)
BTZ2 <sup>b</sup>	3.1	2955/415	646	2.78/3.3	1.59	(0.66, 0.33)

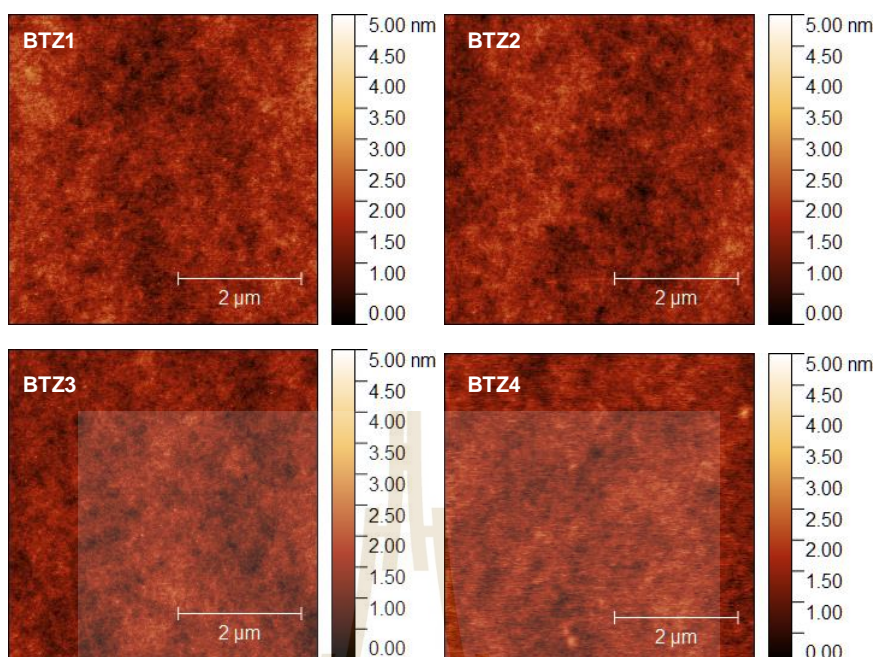
<sup>a</sup> ITO/PEDOT: PSS (40 nm)/BTZ1-6(60 nm)/TPBi(50 nm)/ LiF(0.5 nm):Al(150 nm).

<sup>b</sup> ITO/PEDOT: PSS (40 nm)/BTZ3(60 nm)/TmPyPB(50 nm)/LiF(0.5 nm):Al(150 nm).

<sup>c</sup> Luminous efficiency at 100 cd/m<sup>2</sup>.



**Figure 3.28** a) Device structures and energy levels (relative to the vacuum energy level) of the materials used, b) current density-voltage-luminance ( $J-V-L$ ) plots, c) luminance efficiency-current density-external quantum efficiency (LE-J-EQE) plots of the fabricated OLEDs), and d) normalized EL spectra (Insert: photographs of the OLED devices).



**Figure 3.29** AFM images of the thin film of **BTZ1**, **BTZ2**, **BTZ3** and **BTZ4** 20wt% doped in the CBP host.

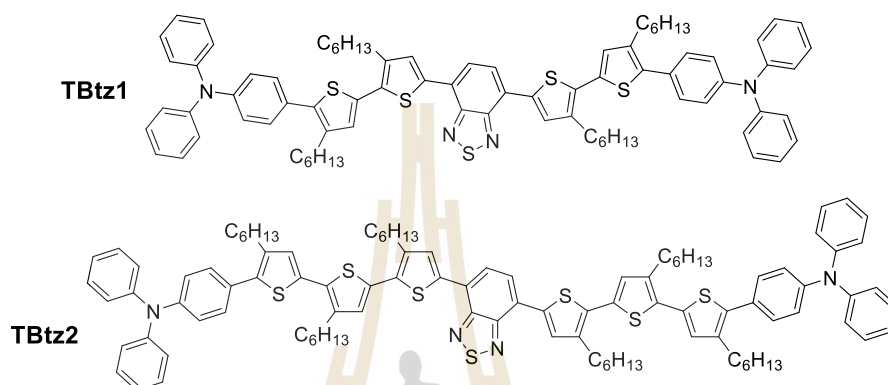
### 3.3 High efficiency solution-processed NIR OLEDs based on sample oligosthiophene benzothiadiazoles

#### 3.3.1 Aim of the study

In this part, we report the synthesis NIR OLEDs based on sample molecules oligosthiophene and benzothiadiazoles. Both 4,7-positions of benzothiadiazole were occupied with hexylthiophene and (diphenylamino)phenyl group. Here, thiophene was incorporated for extended  $\pi$ -conjugation by adding more unit and good electron delocalize trough planar structure, while (diphenylamino)phenyl has the common hole transporting property. Two hexyl groups in **TBtz1-2** compounds were introduced at 4-position of thiophene in order to have better solubility for easier device fabrication.



Besides of this, introducing two hexyl groups could inevitably decrease the intermolecular interaction and approach higher emission efficiency in solid states. The target molecules **TBtz1** and **TBtz2** shown in Figure 3.30.



**Figure 3.30** Molecular structures of oligothiophene-benzothiadiazoles **TBtz1-2**.

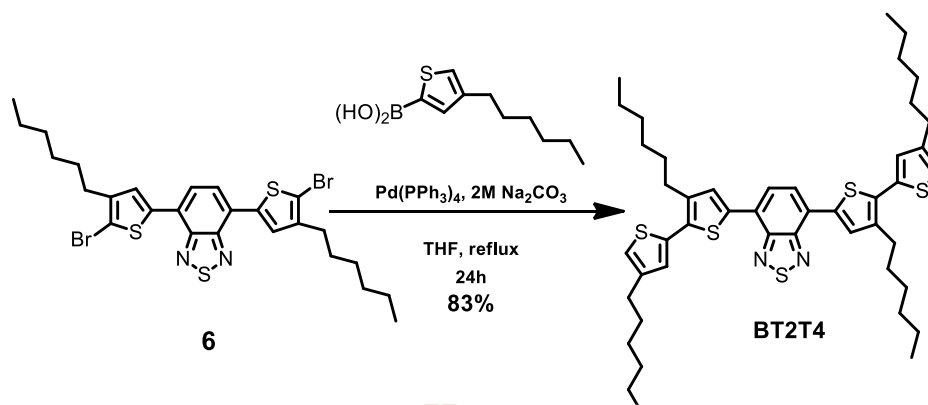
### 3.3.2 Results and discussion

#### 3.3.2.1 Synthesis

**TBtz1-2** were synthesized using a combination of Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling and NIS treated iodination of benzothiadiazole core follow by final coupling of the iodo intermediates with 4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid. Their structures were confirmed by standard methods.

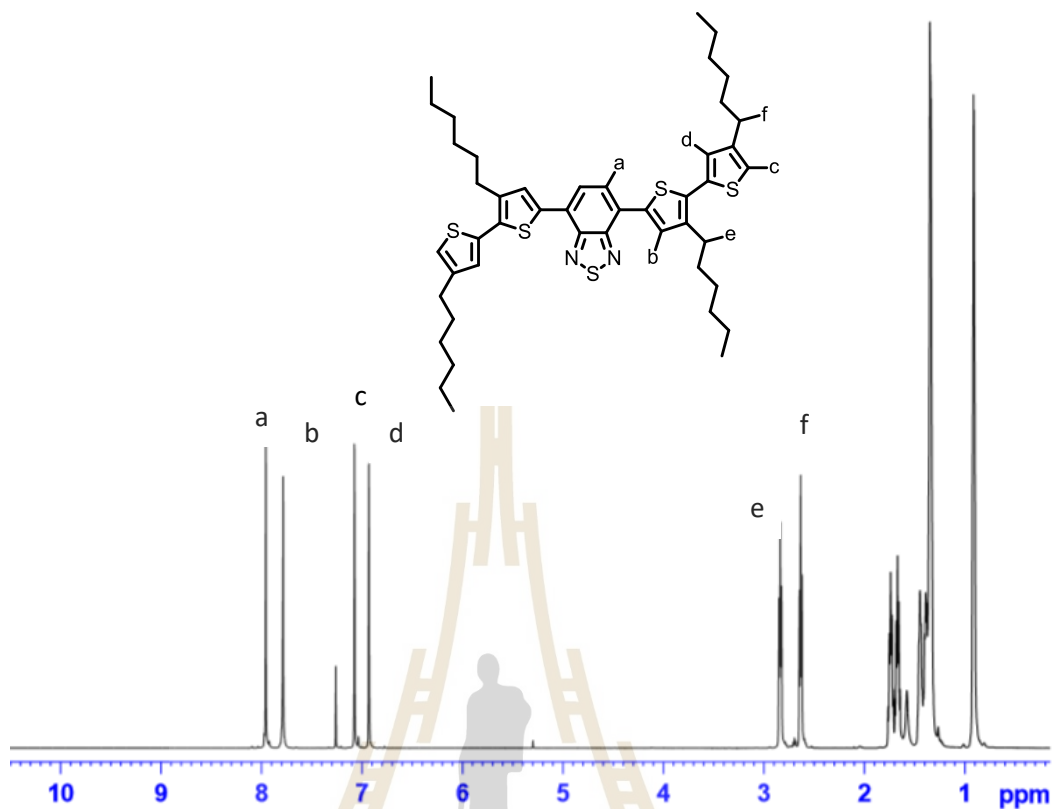
The intermediate **BT2T4** was prepared form Suzuki coupling between compound 6 and 4-hexylthiophene borolanes in the presence of Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> as catalyst and Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give as red solids **BT2T4** in 83% yield as outlined in Figure 3.31.





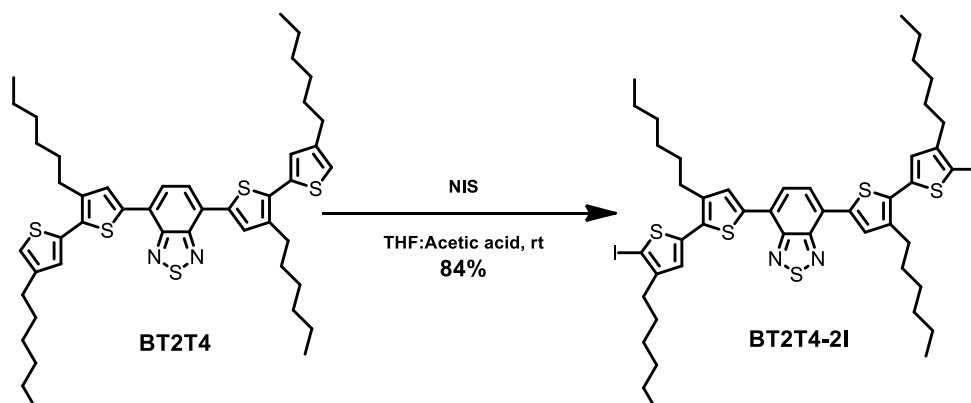
**Figure 3.31** Synthesis of compound **BT2T4**.

The chemical structure of compound **BT2T4** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **BT2T4** (shown in Figure 3.32) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.95 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and tri-singlet signal at chemical shift 7.78, 7.07 and 6.93 ppm (6H) assigning of 6-H proton of thiophene and two peak of low field shifted of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.83 and 2.63 ppm (8H) assigning of 4-H proton.



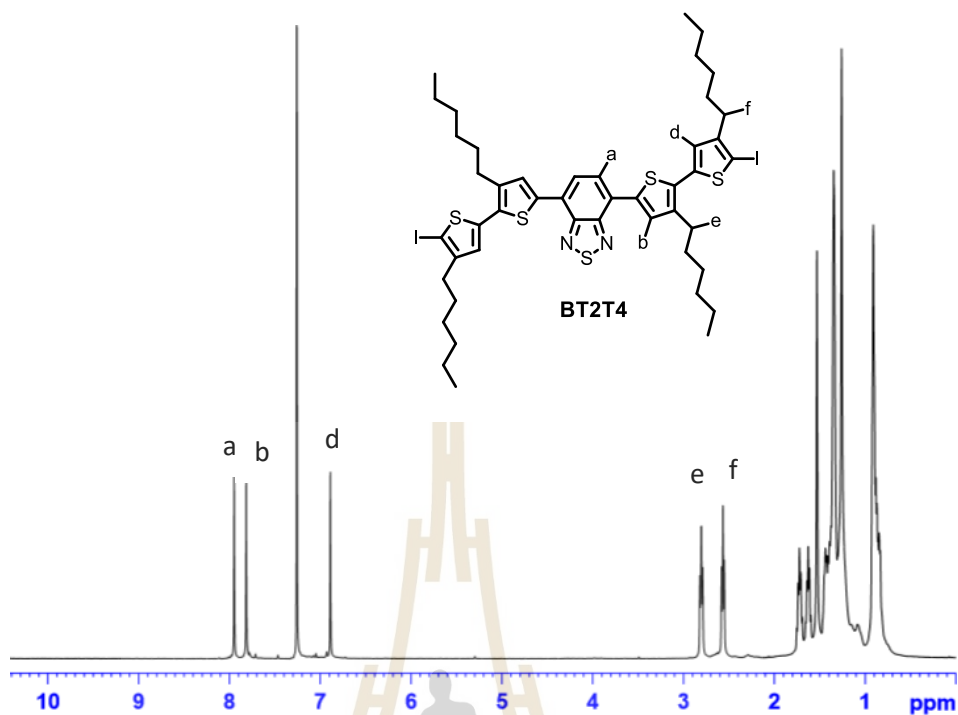
**Figure 3.32** The <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra in CDCl<sub>3</sub> of compound **BT2T4**.

Subsequently, the intermediate compound **BT2T4-2I** was prepared from iodination of compound **BT2T4** with NIS in mixture solvent (THF: acetic acid) and obtained as red solids 84% yield as shown in Figure 3.33.

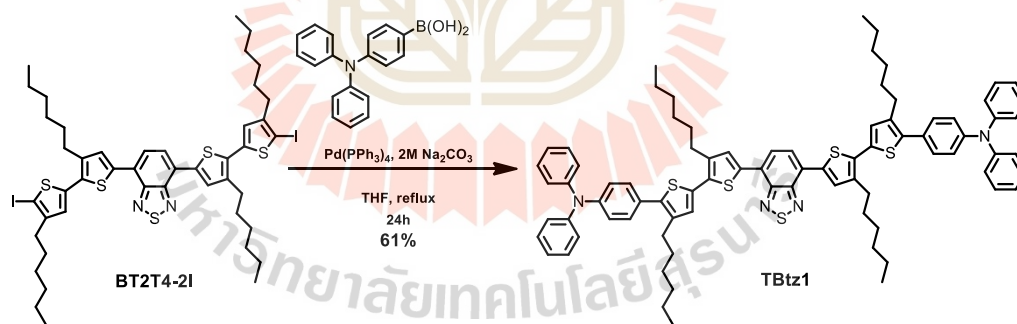


**Figure 3.33** Synthesis of compound **BT2T4-2I**.

The chemical structure of compound **BT2T4-2I** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **BT2T4** (shown in Figure 3.33) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.94 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.81 and 6.88 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and disappear of peak **c** position of thiophen and two peak of low field shifted of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.79 and 2.56 ppm (8H) assigning of 4-H proton.



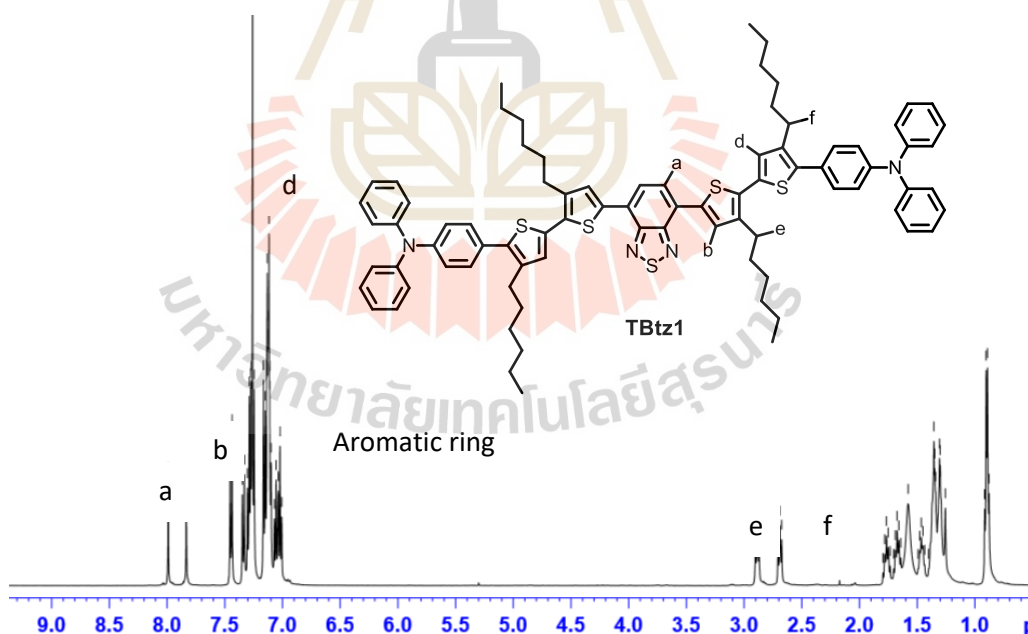
**Figure 3.34** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of compound **BT2T4-2I**.



**Figure 3.35** Synthesis of final product **TBtz1**.

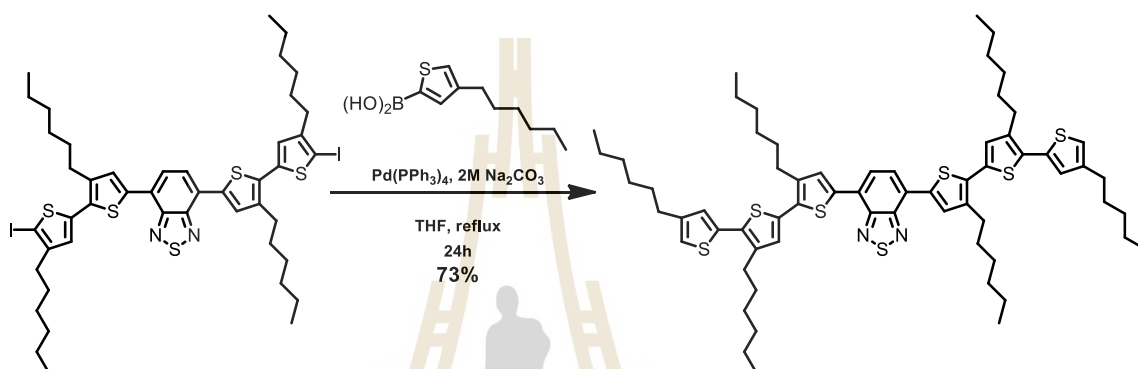
The Suzuki cross coupling between **BT2T4-2I** and (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl)boronic acid in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give dark red solids **TBtz1** in 61% yield as outlined in Figure 3.35.

The chemical structure of final product **TBtz1** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **TBtz1** (shown in Figure 3.35) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 8.29 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a single signal at chemical shift 8.18, 8.08, and 7.90 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and a multiplet signal at chemical shift between 7.65 - 7.57 ppm assigning of 2-H proton of aromatic region of thiophene group and as shown multiplet signal at chemical shift between 7.50 - 7.43 ppm (20H) assigning of 2-H proton of (diphenylamino)phenyl group and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.82 and 2.76 ppm (8H) assigning of 4-H proton.



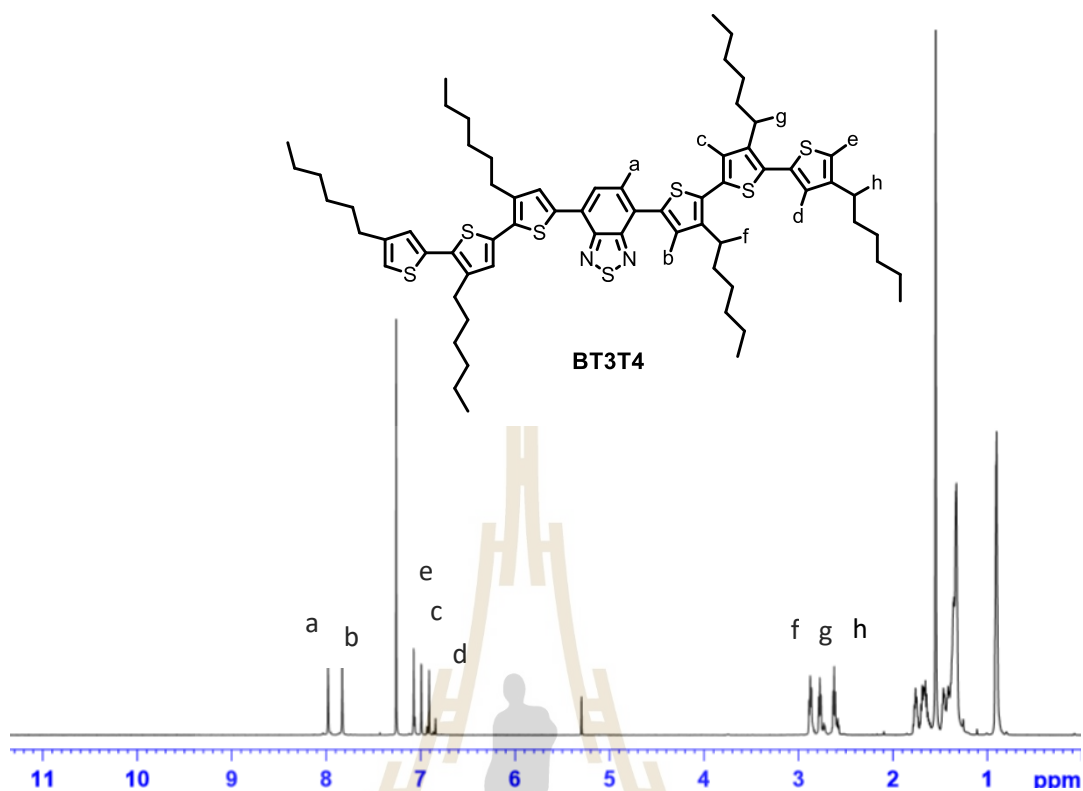
**Figure 3.36** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of final product **TBtz1**.

The intermediate compound **BT3T4** was accomplished by Suzuki coupling of **BT2T4-2I** with 4-hexylthiophene borolanes in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give compound **BT3T4** as red-purple solids in 73% yield as shown in Figure 3.37.



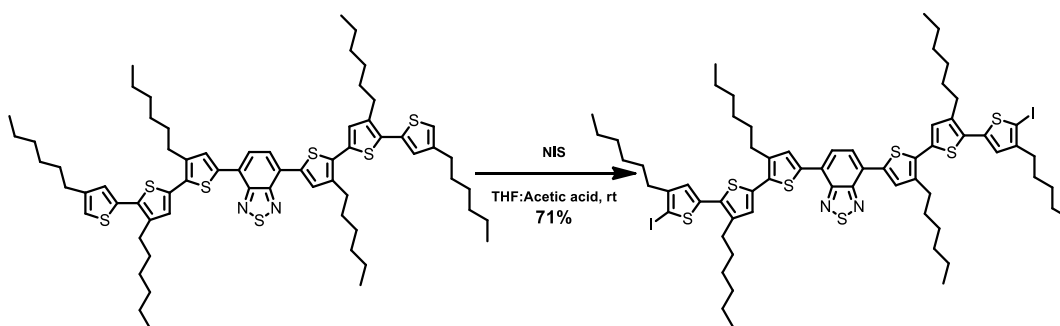
**Figure 3.37** Synthesis of compound **BT3T4**.

The chemical structure of compound **BT3T4** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **BT3T4** (shown in Figure 3.38) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.98 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a single signal at chemical shift 7.83, 7.07, 6.99 and 6.91 ppm (8H) assigning of 8-H proton of thiophene and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.87, 2.77 and 2.62 ppm (6H) assigning of 6-H proton.



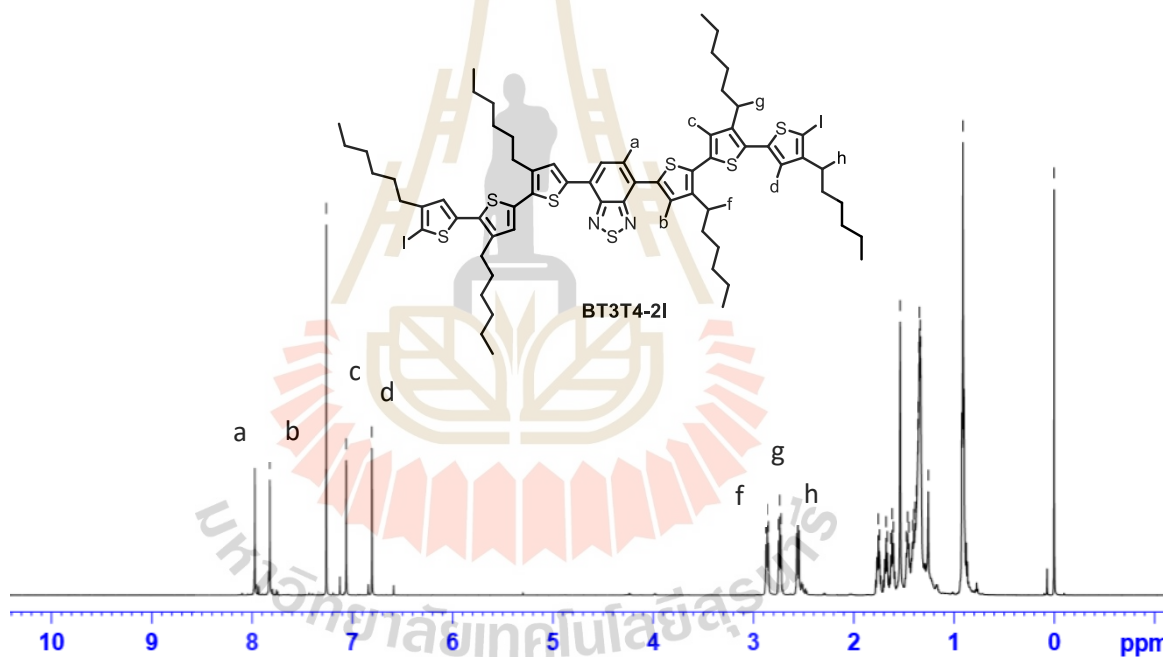
**Figure 3.38** The  $^1\text{H}$ -NMR spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of compound **BT3T4**.

Subsequently, the intermediate compound **BT3T4-2I** was prepared from iodination of compound **BT3T4** with NIS in mixture solvent (THF: acetic acid) and obtained as purple solids (**BT3T4-2I**) 71% yield as shown in Figure 3.39.



**Figure 3.39** Synthesis of compound **BT3T4-2I**.

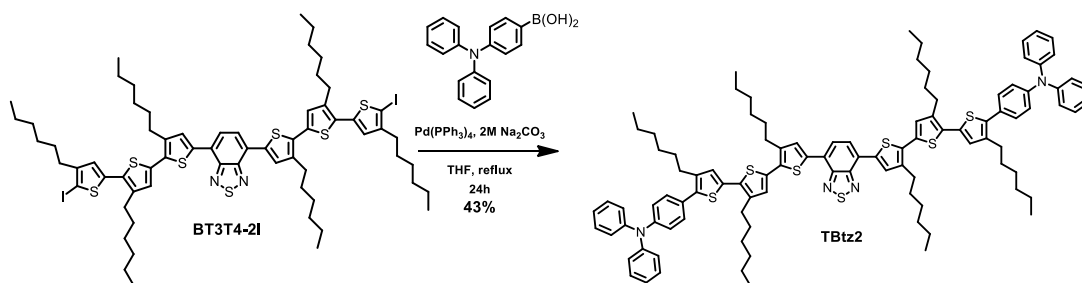
The chemical structure of compound **BT3T4-2I** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the compound **BT3T4-2I** (shown in Figure 3.40) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.97, ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a singlet signal at chemical shift 7.82, 7.06 and 6.80 ppm (6H) assigning of 6-H proton of thiophene and disappear of peak e position of thiophen and three peak of low field shifted of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.86, 2.73 and 2.55 ppm (6H) assigning of 6-H proton.



**Figure 3.40** Synthesis of compound **BT3T4-2I**.

The Suzuki cross coupling between **BT3T4-2I** and (4-(diphenylamino)phenyl) boronic acid in the presence of  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$  as catalyst and  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as a base in THF as a solvent reflux for 24 h to give dark red solids (**TBtz2**) in 43% yield as outlined in Figure 3.43.





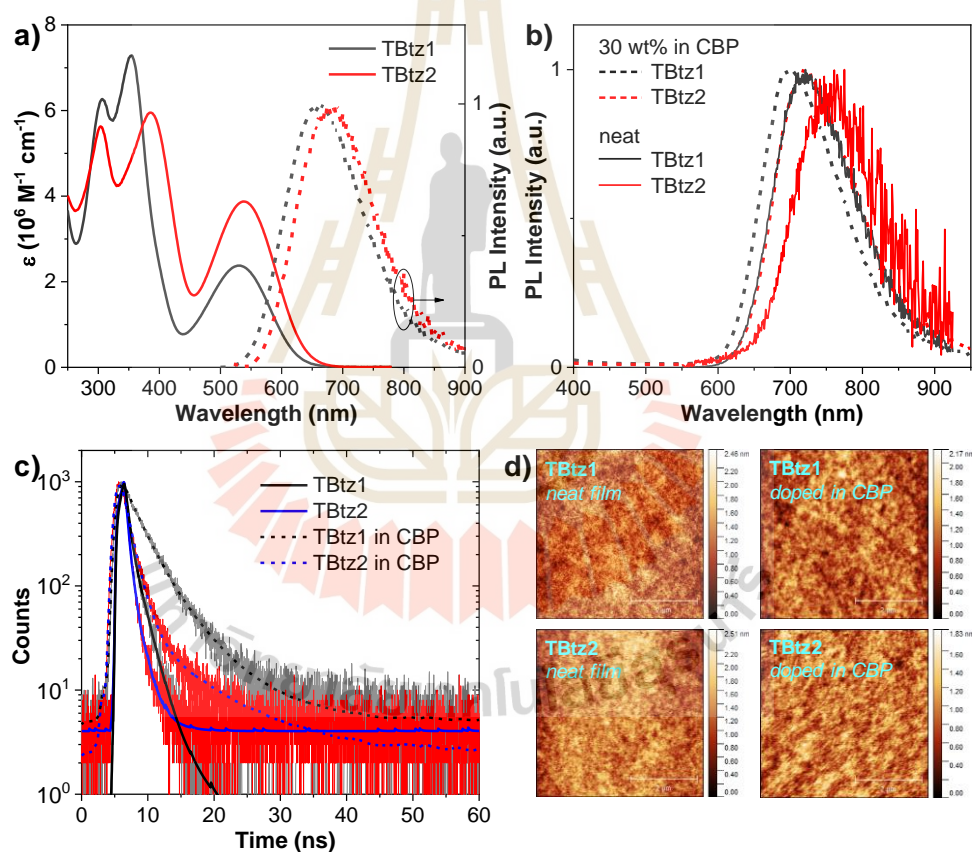
**Figure 3.41** Synthesis of final product **TBtz2**.

The chemical structure of final product **TBtz2** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **TBtz2** (shown in Figure 3.41) as a double signal at chemical shift 7.42 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton of benzothiadiazole and one thiophene and a triplet signal at chemical shift 7.28, and 7.20 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton of thiophene and a chemical shift between 7.17 - 6.95 ppm (42H) assigning of 42-H proton of aromatic region of (diphenylamino) phenyl group and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.66 ppm (4H) and multiplet signal at chemical shift between 1.28 - 1.18 assigning of 8-H proton.

### 3.3.2.2 Photophysical Properties

These compounds exhibit excellent solubility in most organic solvents allowing their thin films to be fabricated by simple, cheap solution process. To fully investigate the electrical properties of **TBtz1-2**, DFT calculations were performed at a B3LYP/6-31G(d) level in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . As depicted in Figure 3.42, the HOMOs of both materials are mainly distributed over the entire  $\pi$ -conjugated backbone of the

oligothiophene and benzothiadiazole moieties, whereas their LUMOs are exclusively localized on the central electron deficient benzothiadiazole unit and adjacent thiophene rings. This offers clear separation of the HOMO and LUMO indicating that the HOMO-to-LUMO transition has a strong ICT character. The photophysical properties of **TBtz1-2** were analyzed in both solution and thin film spin-coated on fused silica substrates, and the results are summarized in Tables 3.4 and 3.3.



**Figure 3.42** a) UV-vis absorption and PL spectra of **TBtz1-2** in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  solution. b) PL spectra and c) Transient PL spectra of thin films of neat **TBtz1-2** and 30wt% doped in CBP coated on fused silica substrates. d) AFM images of neat **TBtz1-2** and 30wt% doped in CBP spin-coated on ITO glass.

**Table 3.4** Key physical data of the synthesized compounds.

Compound	$\lambda_{\text{abs}}$ (nm) <sup>a</sup>	$\lambda_{\text{PL}}$ (nm)sol <sup>a</sup> /film <sup>b</sup>	$\Phi_{\text{PL}}$ (%) <sup>c</sup>	T <sub>g</sub> /T <sub>5d</sub> (°C) <sup>d</sup>	E <sub>g</sub> (eV) <sup>e</sup>	HOMO/LUMO (eV) <sup>f</sup>
<b>TBtz1</b>	530	661/720	10	114/448	1.96	5.20/3.24
<b>TBtz2</b>	538	686/758	5	134/463	1.93	5.05/3.12

<sup>a</sup> Measured in solution of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>.

<sup>b</sup> Measured in thin film coated on fused silica substrates.

<sup>c</sup> Absolute PLQY evaluated using an integrating sphere.

<sup>d</sup> Measured by DSC and TGA under N<sub>2</sub> flow.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated from absorption onset of thin film: E<sub>g</sub> = 1240/λ<sub>onset</sub>.

<sup>f</sup> HOMO measured by AC2 of neat film and LUMO = HOMO + E<sub>g</sub>.

**Table 3.5** Electroluminescent data of solution-processed devices fabricated with **TBtz1-2** as EL.

Device <sup>a</sup>	EL	$\Phi_{\text{PL}}$ (%)	$\tau$ (ns)	$V_{\text{on}}$ (V) <sup>d</sup>	$R_{\text{max}}$ (mW/sr m <sup>2</sup> )	$J_{\text{max}}$	$\lambda_{\text{EL}}$ (nm)	%EQE @ 100	%EQE <sub>max</sub>
		film <sup>b</sup>	film <sup>c</sup>		at V	(mA/cm <sup>2</sup> )		mA/cm <sup>2</sup>	at V
I	TBtz1	0.8	1.08	5.6	2676/14.0	393	730	0.21	0.48/6.2
II	TBtz2	0.6	0.58	5.8	2590/14.0	462	770	0.31	0.26/6.2
III	TBtz1 30wt%: CBP	31	3.72	5.6	1830/20.0	182	693	0.97	1.40/6.8
IV	TBtz2 30wt%: CBP	19	2.24	5.1	4463/16.6	407	719	0.86	1.12/7.2

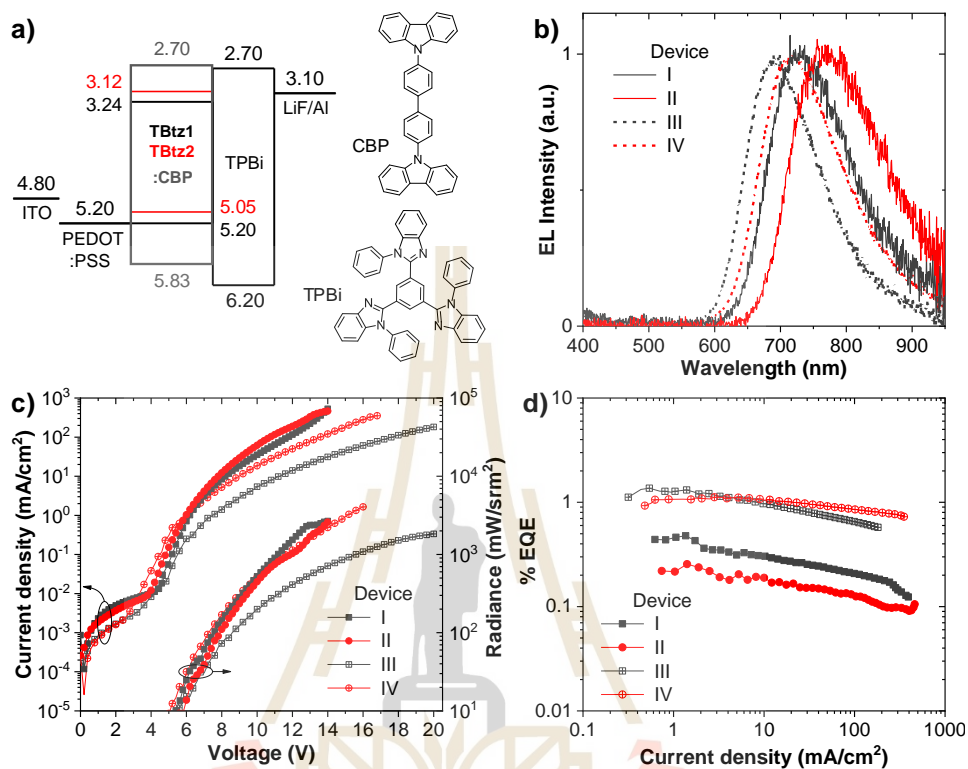
<sup>a</sup> ITO/PEDOT: PSS(40 nm)/EL(60 nm)/TPBi(50 nm)/LiF(0.5 nm): Al(150 nm).

<sup>b</sup> Absolute PLQY evaluated using an integrating sphere.

<sup>c</sup> Transient PL decay of thin films.

<sup>d</sup> Turn on voltage at 10 mW/sr m<sup>2</sup>.

### 3.3.2.3 Electroluminescent performances



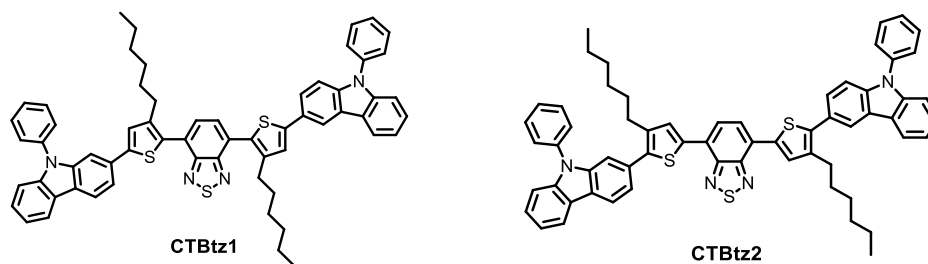
**Fig. 3.43** a) Schematic energy diagram (relative to the vacuum energy level) and molecular structures of organic materials used in this study, b) Compared electroluminescence spectra, c) Current density- voltage- radiance ( $J$ - $V$ - $R$ ) characteristics, and d) EQE- $J$  characteristics of solution-processed devices I-IV fabricated with neat **TBtz1-2** and 30wt% doped in CBP as EL.

### 3.4 Highly fluorescent solid-state thiophene-benzothiadiazole derivatives as hole-transporting red emitters for solution processed OLEDs

#### 3.4.1 Aim of the study

From this part, we design new non-doped red-light emitting materials for solution processed OLEDs. Their consist of carbazole moiety was used as electron donor due to its electron donating ability and thermal properties as end-capped, Here, hexylthiophene was incorporated for extend  $\pi$ -conjugation and good electron delocalize through planar structure and to have better solubility for easier device fabrication. Besides of this, two hexyl groups could inevitably decrease the intermolecular interaction and approach higher emission efficiency in solid states. Therefore, the aims of the study are following:

1. To design and synthesize hole-transporting red emitters molecules (**CTBtz1-2** molecules shown Figure 2.46) by a combination of Bromination and Suzuki cross coupling reactions.
2. To characterize the synthesized red-light emitting materials by NMR and MALDI-TOF techniques.
3. To study the photophysical, electrochemical and thermal property of the synthesized target compound by UV-Vis, fluorescent, cyclic voltammetry and thermal gravimetric analysis technique, respectively.



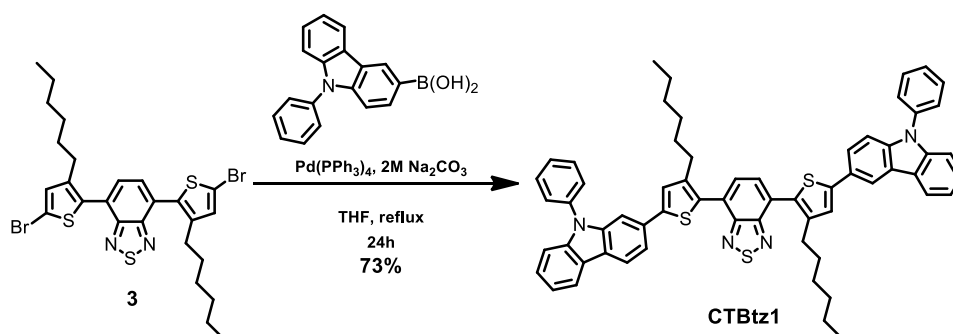
**Figure 3.44** Molecular structures of oligothiophene-benzothiadiazoles **CTBtz1-2**.

### 3.4.2 Result and discussion

#### 3.4.2.1 Synthesis

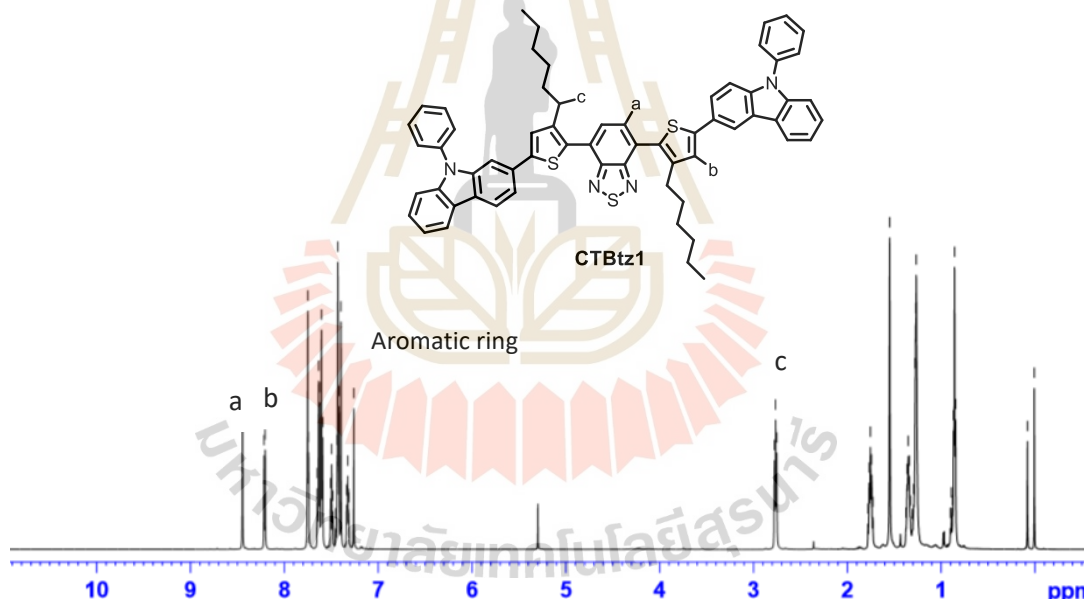
The synthesized strategy of hole-transporting red emitters molecules (**CTBtz1-2**) are the same as **TBtz1** and **TBtz2** which are constructing the red emitter from acceptor, followed by introducing the  $\pi$ -conjugation and then attached the end-capped with carbazole in the last step.

In this part, started form Suzuki cross coupling between compound **3** and (phenyl-carbazol)boronic acid,  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$ , as catalyst and 2M  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as base in THF solvent gave purple solid (**CTBtz1**) in 73% yield. Shown in Figure 3.45.



**Figure 3.45** Synthesis of final product **CTBtz1**.

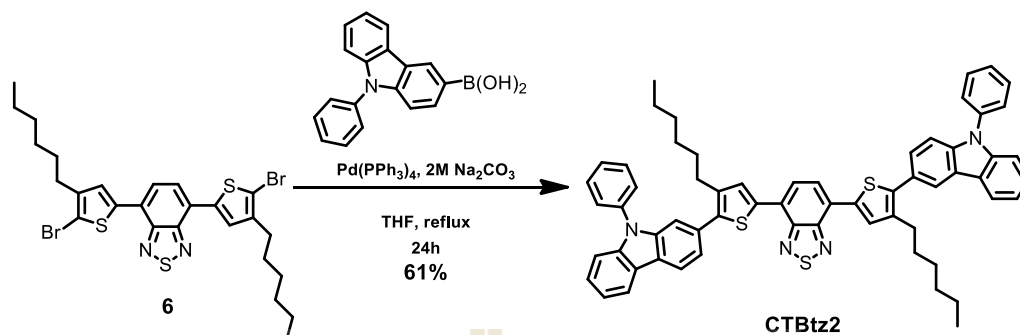
The chemical structure of final product **CTBtz1** was confirmed by  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  analysis. The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **CTBtz1** (shown in Figure 3.46) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 8.44 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a doublet signal at chemical shift 8.21 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and a peak signal at chemical shift between 7.75 - 7.32 ppm (24H) assigning of 24H-proton of carbazole end-capped and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.76 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.



**Figure 3.46** The  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of final product **CTBtz1**.

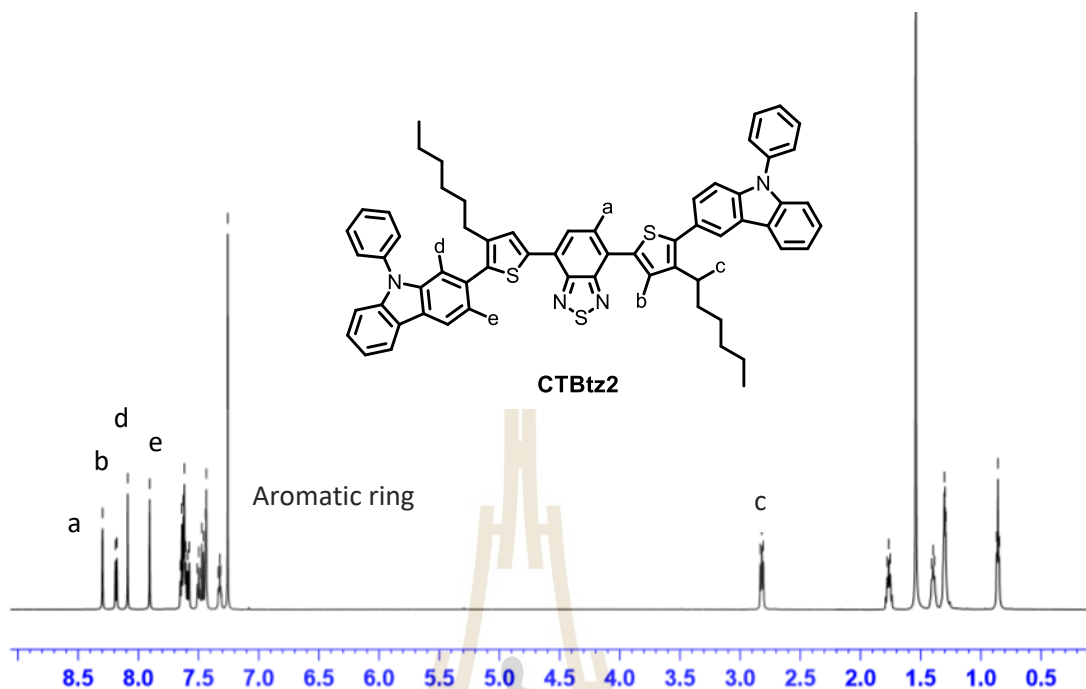
Following, the Suzuki cross coupling between compound **6** and (phenyl-carbazol)boronic acid,  $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$ , as catalyst and  $2\text{M Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  as base in THF solvent gave purple solid (**CTBtz2**) in 61% yield. Shown in Figure 3.47.





**Figure 3.47** Synthesis of final product **CTBtz2**.

The chemical structure of final product **CTBtz2** was confirmed by <sup>1</sup>H-NMR analysis. The <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectrum of shows high field shifted at aromatic region of the final product **CTBtz2** (shown in Figure 3.48) as a singlet signal at chemical shift 8.29 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of benzothiadiazole and a doublet signal at chemical shift 8.18 ppm (2H) assigning of 2-H proton of thiophene and a peak signal at chemical shift between 7.65 - 7.32 ppm (24H) assigning of 24H-proton of carbazole end-capped and low field shifted at alkyl region of the alkyl group as a triplet signal at chemical shift 2.82 ppm (4H) assigning of 4-H proton.

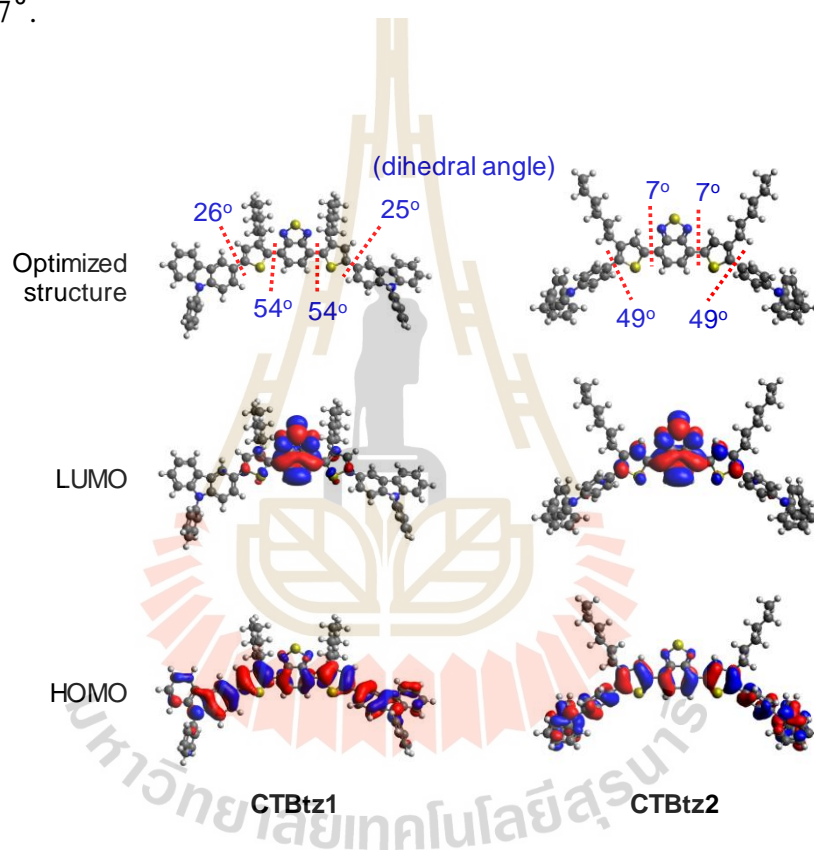


**Figure 3.48** The  $^1\text{H}$ -NMR spectra in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  of final product **CTBtz2**.

### 3.4.2.2 Theoretical Calculation

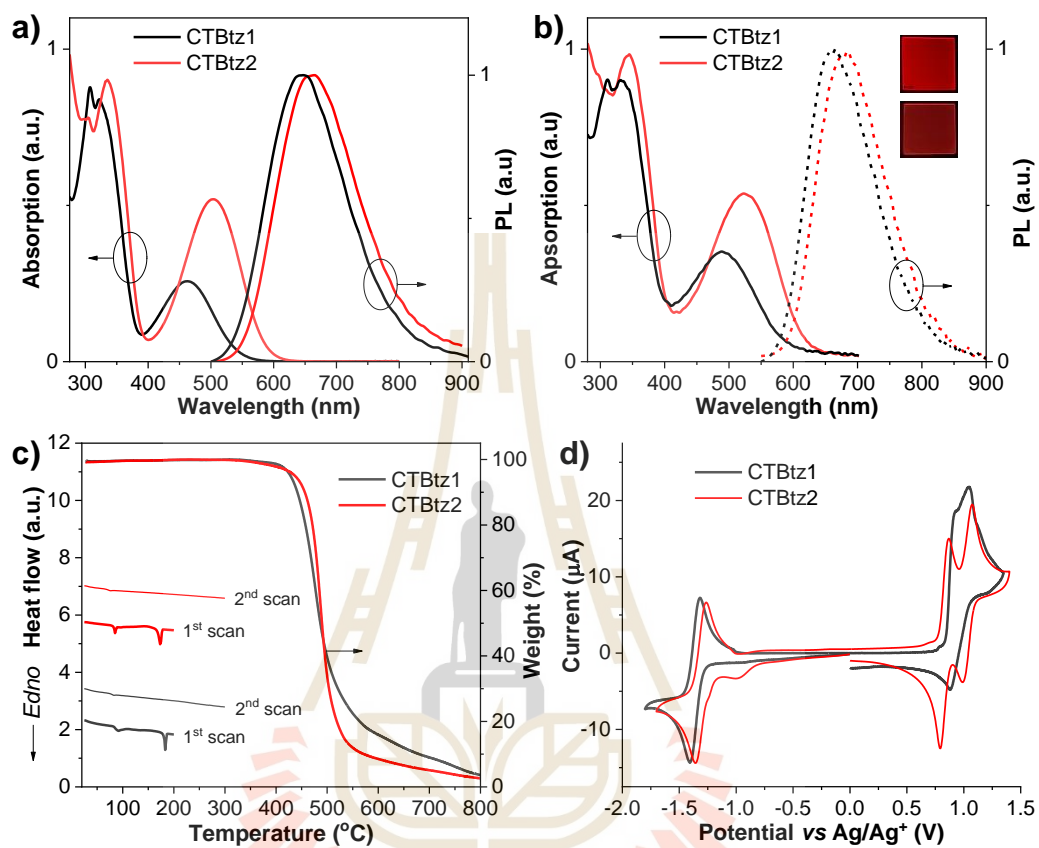
To gain insight into the structure-property relationships of the new compounds **CTBtz1-2**, density functional theory (DFT) calculation were conducted at the TD-DFT B3LYP/6-31G(d,p) level in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . In the optimized structures of these compounds (Figure 3.49), It was clearly observed that introduction of hexly or/and triarylamine groups on 3- and 4- position of thiophene unit could enhance the distortion degree in the bis(thiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazole core and bulkiness of molecule. These could help suppress the formation of aggregation or  $\pi$ - $\pi$  stacking and maintain high quantum yield in the solid state. The large dihedral angles in the range of  $49 - 54^\circ$  were found between thiophene and benzoethiadiazole core when the thiophene ring were substituted on 3- position (**CTBtz1-2**) and disubstituted on both

3- and 4- position (**CTBtz1** and **CTBtz2**) such large twist angles can interrupt intramolecular extending of  $\pi$ -electron in the molecule, which would result in a blue-shift in absorption and emission spectra. However, single hexyl substitution on 3-position and 4-position of thiophene ring (**CTBtz1** and **CTBtz2**) caused much less twist of the bis(hexylthiophene-2-yl)-benzothiadiazole plane with dihedral angles in the scope of  $7^\circ$ .



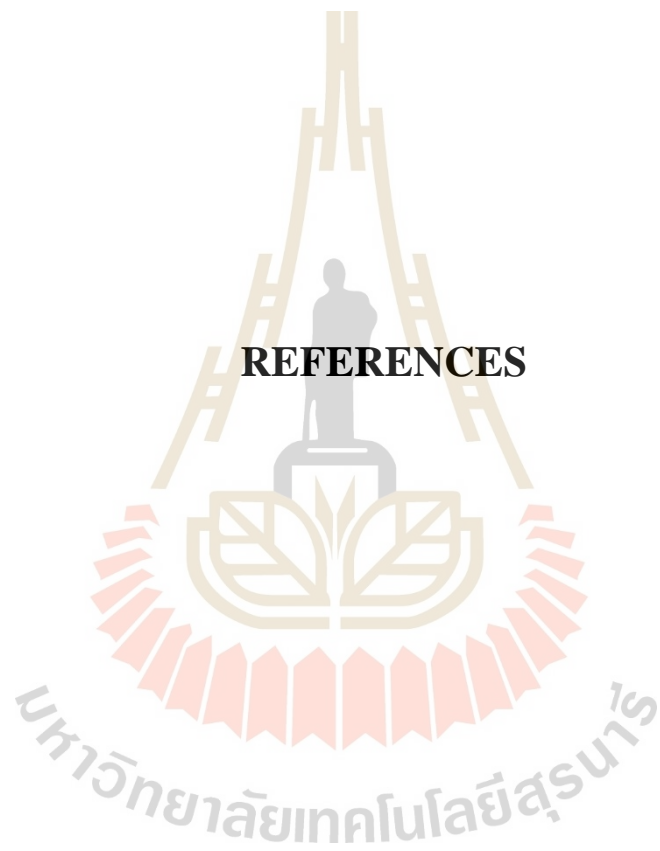
**Figure 3.49** The optimized structures with dihedral angle, HOMOs and LUMOs of **CTBtz1-2** calculated by TD-DFT B3LYP/6-31G (d,p) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ .

### 3.4.2.3 Photophysical Properties



**Figure 3.50** UV-vis absorption and PL spectra of **CTBtz1-2** in a)  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  solution, b) as thin films coated on fused silica substrates, c) DSC (1<sup>st</sup> heating scan (thick line) and 2<sup>nd</sup> heating scan (thin line)) and TGA traces of **CTBtz1-2**, and d) CV plots measured of **CTBtz1-2**.

## REFERENCES



## REFERENCES

- Adachi, C., Tsutsui, T., and Saito, S. (1988). Organic electroluminescent device having a hole conductor as an emitting layer. **Applied Physics Letters**. 55: 1489 – 1491.
- Adam, D., Schuhmacher, P., Simmerer, J., Häussling, L., Siemensmeyer, K., Etzbachi, K. H., Ringsdorf, H., and Haarer, D. (1994). “Fast photoconduction in the highly ordered columnar phase of a discotic liquid crystal. **Nature**. 371: 141 – 143.
- Bardsley, J. N. (2004). International OLED technology roadmap. **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**. 10(3).
- Baude, P. F., Ender, D. A., Haase, M. A., Kelley, T. W., Muyres, D. V., and Theiss, S. D., (2003). Pentacene-based radio-frequency identification circuitry. **Applied Physics Letters**. 82: 3964 – 3966.
- Bi, X., Zuo, W., Liu, Y., Zhang, Z., Zeng, C., Xu, S., and Cao, S. (2015). Organic solution-processible electroluminescent molecular glasses for non-doped standard red OLEDs with electrically stable chromaticity. **Materials Research Bulletin**. 70: 865 – 875.
- Bradley, D. C. D. (1992). Electroluminescence: a bright future for conjugated polymers. **Advanced Materials**. 4: 756 – 758.
- Burroughes, J. H., Bradley, D. D. C., Brown, A. R., Marks, R. N., MacKay, K., Friend, R. H., Burns, P. L. and Holmes, A. B. (1990). Light-emitting diodes based on conjugated polymers. **Nature**. 347(6293): 539.

- Chang, M. and Huang, W. (2003). Red organic electroluminescent materials. **U.S. Patent.** 6, 649, 089.
- Chen, K., Zhao, H. R., Fan, Z. K., Yin, G., Chen, Q. M., Quan, Y. W., Li, S. H, and Ye, S. H. (2015). Macrospirocyclic oligomer based on triphenylamine and diphenylphosphine oxide as a bipolar host for efficient blue electro phosphorescent organic light-emitting diodes (OLEDs). **Organic Letters.** 17(6): 1413 – 1416.
- Chen, Y. H., Lin, S. L., Chang, Y. C., Chen, Y. C., Lin, J. T., and Lee, R. H. (2012). Efficient non-doped blue light emitting diodes based on novel carbazole-substituted anthracene derivatives. **Organic Electronics.** 13(1): 43 – 52.
- Chen, C. T. (2004). Evolution of red organic light-emitting diodes: materials and devices. **Chemistry of Materials.** 16(23): 4389 – 4400.
- Chen, C. H., Tang, C. W., Shi, J., and Klubek, K. P. (2000). Recent developments in the synthesis of red dopants for Alq<sub>3</sub> hosted electroluminescence. **Thin Solid Films.** 363: 327 – 331.
- Chen, C. H., Tang, C. W., and Shi, J. (1999). Red organic electroluminescent Devices. **U.S. Patent.** 5, 935,720.
- Chen, C. H., Klubek, K. P., and Shi, J. (1999). “Red organic electroluminescent materials. **U.S. Patent.** 5, 908, 581.
- Cheng, Z., Li, Z., Xu, Y., Liang, J., Lin, C., Wei, J., and Wang, Y. (2019). Achieving efficient blue delayed electrofluorescence by shielding acceptors with carbazole units. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces.** 11(31): 28096 – 28105.

- Cias, P., Slugovc, C., and Gescheidt, G. (2011). Hole transport in triphenylamine based OLED devices: from theoretical modeling to properties prediction. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry A**. 115(50): 14519 – 14525.
- Cooper, M. W., Zhang, X., Zhang, Y., Jeon, S. O., Lee, H., Kim, S., Fuentes-Hernandez, C., Barlow, S., Kippelen, B., and Marder, S. R. (2018). Effect of the number and substitution pattern of carbazole donors on the singlet and triplet state energies in a series of carbazole-oxadiazole derivatives exhibiting thermally activated delayed fluorescence. **Chemistry of Materials**. 30(18): 6389 – 6399.
- Craats, A. M., Warman, J. M., Fechtenkötter, A., Brand, J. D., Harbison, M. A, and Müllen, K. (1999). Record charge carrier mobility in a room-temperature discotic liquid-crystalline derivative of hexabenzocoronene. **Advanced Materials**. 11: 1469 – 1472.
- Danyliv, Y., Volyniuk, D., Bezvikonnyi, O., Hladka, I., Ivaniuk, K., Helzhynskyy, I., Stakhira, P., Tomkeviciene, A., Skhirtladze, L., and Grazulevicius, J. V. (2020). Through-space charge transfer in luminophore based on phenyl-linked carbazole- and phthalimide moieties utilized in cyan-emitting OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 172: 107833.
- Deshpande, R. S., Bulovic, V., and Forrest, S. R. (1999). White-light-emitting organic electroluminescent devices based on interlayer sequential energy transfer. **Applied Physics Letters**. 7(75): 888 – 890.
- Deng, D., Yang, Y., Zhang, J., He, C., Zhang, M., Zhang, Z. G., Zhang, Z., and Li, Y. (2011). Triphenylamine-containing linear D-A-D molecules with benzothiadiazole as acceptor unit for bulk-heterojunction organic solar cell. **Organic Electronics**. 12(4): 614 – 622.



- Duan, L., Chin, B. D., Yang, N. C., Kim, M. H., Lee, S. T., and Chung, H. K. (2007). Multilayer blue polymer light-emitting devices with spin-coated interlayers. **Synthetic Metals**. 157: 3431.
- Fechtenkotter, A., Saalwächter, K., Harbison, M. A., Müllen, K., and Spiess, H. W. (1999). Highly ordered columnar structures from hexa-peri-hexa benzocoronenes synthesis, X-ray diffraction, and solid-state heteronuclear multiple-quantum NMR investigations. **Angewandte Chemie International Edition**. 38: 3039 – 3042.
- Funahashi, M. and Hanna, J. (2000). High ambipolar carrier mobility in self-organizing terthiophene derivative. **Applied Physics Letters**. 76: 2574 – 2576.
- Gao, Z. J., Yeh, T. H., Xu, J. J., Lee, C. C., Chowdhury, A., Wang, B. C., Liu, S. W., and Chen, C. H. (2020). Carbazole/benzimidazole-based bipolar molecules as the hosts for phosphorescent and thermally activated delayed fluorescence emitters for efficient OLEDs. **ACS Omega**. 5(18): 10553 – 10561.
- Germann, S., Jarrett, S. J., Dupureur, C. M., Rath, N. P., Gallaher, E., and Braddock-Wilking, J. (2020). Synthesis of Luminescent 2-7 Disubstituted Silafluorenes with alkynyl-carbazole, -phenanthrene, and -benzaldehyde substituents. **Journal of Organometallic Chemistry**. 927: 121514.
- Gong, S., Zhao, Y., Yang, C., Zhong, C., Qin, J., and Ma, D. (2010). Tuning the photo-physical properties and energy levels by linking spacer and topology between the benzimidazole and carbazole units: bipolar host for highly efficient phosphorescent OLEDs. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry C**. 114(11): 5193 – 5198.
- Hahm, S. G., Lee, T. J., Kim, D. M., Kwon, W., Ko, Y.-G., Michinobu, T., and Ree, M. (2011). Electrical memory characteristics of nitrogen-linked poly (2,7-carbazole). **The Journal of Physical Chemistry C**. 115(44): 21954 – 21962.

- Han, P., Lin, C., Ma, D., Qin, A., and Tang, B. Z. (2020). Violet-blue emitters featuring aggregation-enhanced emission characteristics for nondoped OLEDs with CIEy smaller than 0.046. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 12(41): 46366 – 46372.
- Haykir, G., Aydemir, M., Han, S. H., Gumus, S., Hizal, G., Lee, J. Y., and Turksoy, F. (2018). The investigation of sky-blue emitting anthracene-carbazole derivatives: Synthesis, photophysics and OLED applications. **Organic Electronics**. 59: 319 – 329.
- He, J., Liu, H., Dai, Y., Ou, X., Wang, J., Tao, S., Zhang, X., Wang, P., and Ma, D. (2009). nonconjugated carbazoles: a series of novel host materials for highly efficient blue electrophosphorescent OLEDs. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry C**. 113(16): 6761 – 6767.
- Helfrich, W. and Schneider, W. (1965). Recombination Radiation in Anthracene Crystals. **Physical Review Letters**. 14(7): 229.
- Hong, M., Ravva, M. K., Winget, P., and Brédas, J. L. (2016). effect of substituents on the electronic structure and degradation process in carbazole derivatives for blue OLED host materials. **Chemistry of Materials**. 28(16): 5791 – 5798.
- Huang, B., Yin, Z., Ban, X., Ma, Z., Jiang, W., Tian, W., Yang, M., Ye, S., Lin, B., and Sun, Y. (2016). Nondoped deep blue OLEDs based on Bis-(4-benzenesulfonyl-phenyl)-9-phenyl-9H-carbazoles. **Journal of Luminescence**. 172: 7 – 13.
- Hung, W. Y., Chiang, P. Y., Lin, S. W., Tang, W. C., Chen, Y. T., Liu, S. H., Chou, P. T., Hung, Y. T., and Wong, K. T. (2016). Balance the carrier mobility to achieve high performance exciplex OLED using a triazine-based acceptor. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 8(7): 4811 – 4818.

- Hwang, J., Yoon, J., Kim, C. Y., Choi, S., Kang, H., Kim, J. Y., Yoon, D. W., Han, C. W., Park, S., Cho, M. J., and Choi, D. H. (2020). Structural isomers of 9-(pyridin-2-yl)-9H-carbazole in combination with 9'H-9,3':6',9''-tercarbazole and their application to high efficiency solution processed green TADF OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 179: 108403.
- Islama, A., Usmanb, K., Wattoob, A. G., Shahidb, T., Abbasb, N., Sharifc, H. M. A., Siddique, A. H., Ahmed, M., Ge, Z., and Ouyanga, X. (2019). Meta-substituted bipolar imidazole based emitter for efficient non-doped deep blue organic light emitting devices with a high electroluminescence. **Journal of Photochemistry & Photobiology A: Chemistry**. 379: 72 – 78.
- Ito, S., Zakeeruddin, S. M., Humphry-Baker, R., Liska, P., Charvet, R., Comte, P., Nazeeruddin, M. K., Péchy, P., Takata, M., Miura, H., Uchida, S., and Grätzel, M. (2006). High-efficiency organic-dye-sensitized solar cells controlled by nanocrystalline-tio<sub>2</sub> electrode thickness. **Advanced Materials**. 18: 1202 – 1205.
- Jang, H. J., Braveenth, R., Raagulan, K., Choi, S. Y., Park, Y. H., Oh, S. B., Bae, I. J., Kim, B. M., Wu, Q., Kim, M., and Chai, K. Y. (2020). Dibenzothiophene dioxide-benzofuro carbazole based bipolar host material for yellow and red phosphorescent OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 182: 108697.
- Jayakumar, J., Wu, T. L., Huang, M. J., Huang, P. Y., Chou, T. Y., Lin, H. W., and Cheng, C. H., (2019). Pyridine-carbonitrile-carbazole-based delayed fluorescence materials with highly congested structures and excellent OLED performance. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 11(23): 21042 – 21048.

- Kelley, T. W. Baude, P. F., Gerlach, C., Ender, D. E., Muyres, D., Haase, M. A., Vogel, D. E., and Theiss, S. D. (2004). Recent progress in organic electronics: materials, devices and processes. **Chemistry of Materials**. 16(23): 4413 – 4422.
- Keruckiene, R., Guzauskas, M., Narbutaitis, E., Tsiko, U., Volyniuk, D., Lee, P. H., Chen, C. H., Chiu, T. L., Lin, C. F., Lee, J. F., and Grazulevicius, J.V. (2020). Exciplex-forming derivatives of 2,7-di-tert-butyl-9,9-dimethylacridan and benzotrifluoride for efficient OLEDs. **Organic Electronics**. 78: 105576.
- Kim S. J., Yadong, Z., Carlos, Z., Stephen, B., Marder, S. R., and Bernard, K. (2010). Efficient green OLED devices with an emissive layer comprised of phosphor-doped carbazole/bis-oxadiazole side-chain polymer blends. **Organic Electronics**. 12: 492 – 496.
- Kim, S., Choi, H., Kim, D., Song, K., Kang, S. O., and Ko, J. (2007). Novel conjugated organic dyes containing bis-dimethyl fluoren fluorenyl amino phenyl thiophene for efficient solar cell. **Tetrahedron**. 63: 9206 – 9212.
- Khrustalev, D., Yedrissov, A., Vetrova, A., and Khrustaleva, A. (2020). Synthesis of 2,7-dibromo-9H-carbazole and its N-alkylation under microwave activation conditions in a flow-type microwave reactor. **Materials Today**. Proceedings.
- Kochapradist, P., Prachumrak, N., Tarsang, R., Keawin, T., Jungsuttiwong, S., Sudyoadsuk, T., and Promarak, V. (2012). Multi-triphenylamine-substituted carbazoles: synthesis characterization, properties, and applications as hole-transporting materials. **Tetrahedron Letters**. 54(28): 3683 – 3687.

- Kukhta, N. A., Matulaitis, T., Volyniuk, D., Ivaniuk, K., Turyk, P., Stakhira, P., Grazulevicius, J. V., and Monkman, A. P. (2017). Deep-blue high-efficiency TTA OLED using para- and meta-conjugated cyanotriphenylbenzene and carbazole derivatives as emitter and host. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters**. 8(24): 6199 – 6205.
- Kumar, M., and Pereira, L. (2020). Mixed-Host Systems with a Simple Device Structure for efficient solution-processed organic light-emitting diodes of a red-orange TADF emitter. **ACS Omega**. 5(5): 2196 – 2204.
- Lai, S. L., Tong, W. Y., Kui, S. C. F., Chan, M. Y., Kwok, C. C., and Che C. M. (2013). High efficiency white organic light-emitting devices incorporating yellow phosphorescent platinum (ii) complex and composite blue host. **Advanced Functional Materials**. 23(41): 5168 – 5176.
- Lee, S. K., Ahn, T., Cho, N. S., Lee, J., Jung, Y. K., Lee, J. H., and Shim, H. K. (2007). Synthesis of new polyfluorene copolymers with a comonomer containing triphenylamine units and their applications in white-light-emitting diodes. **Journal of Polymer Science Part A Polymer Chemistry**. 45: 1199.
- Li, G., Zheng, J., Klimes, K., Zhu, Z. Q., Wu, J., Zhu, H., and Li, J. (2019). Novel carbazole/fluorene-based host material for stable and efficient phosphorescent OLEDs. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 11(43): 40320 - 40331.
- Li, Y., Xu, Z., Zhu, X., Chen, B., Wang, Z., Xiao, B., Lam, J. W. Y., Zhao, Z., Ma, D., and Tang, B. Z. (2019). Creation of efficient blue aggregation-induced emission luminogens for high-performance nondoped blue OLEDs and hybrid white OLEDs. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 11(19): 17592 – 17601.

- Li, S. W., Yu, C. H., Ko, C. L., Chatterjee, T., Hung, W. Y., and Wong, K. T. (2018). Cyanopyrimidine–carbazole hybrid host materials for high-efficiency and low-efficiency roll-off TADF OLEDs. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 10(15): 12930 – 12936.
- Li, J., Li, Q., and Di Liu, D. (2011). Novel thieno-[3,4-b]-pyrazines cored dendrimers with carbazole dendrons: design, synthesis, and application in solution-processed red organic light-emitting diodes. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 3(6): 2099 – 2107.
- Li, Y., Wu, Y., Gardner, S., and Ong, B. S. (2005). Novel peripherally substituted indolo[3, 2 b]carbazoles for high-mobility organic thin-film transistors. **Advanced Materials**. 17: 849 – 853.
- Liang, X., Wang, K., Zhang, R., Li, K., Lu, X., Guo, K., Wang, H., Miao, Y., Xu, H., and Wang, Z. (2017). Tetra-carbazole substituted spiro[fluorene-9,9'-xanthene]-based hole-transporting materials with high thermal stability and mobility for efficient OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 139: 764 – 771.
- Lin, N., Qiao, J., Duan, L., Li, H., Wang, L., and Qiu, Y. (2012). Achilles heels of phosphine oxide materials for OLEDs: chemical stability and degradation mechanism of a bipolar phosphine oxide/carbazole hybrid host material. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry C**. 116 (36): 19451 – 19457.
- Liu, C. K., Chen, Y. H., Long, Y. J., Sah, P. T., Chang, W. C., Chan, L. H., Wu, J. L., Jeng, R. J., Yeh, S. C., and Chen, C. T. (2018). Bipolar 9-linked carbazole- $\pi$ -dimesitylborane fluorophores for nondoped blue OLEDs and red phosphorescent OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 157: 101 – 108.

- Liu, Y., Wang, Y., Li, C., Ren, Z., Ma, D., and Yan, S. (2018). Efficient thermally activated delayed fluorescence conjugated polymeric emitters with tunable nature of excited states regulated via carbazole derivatives for solution-processed OLEDs. **Macromolecules**. 51(12): 4615 – 4623.
- Lovinger A. J. and Rothberg, L. J. (1996). Electrically active organic and polymeric materials for thin-film-transistor technologies. **Journal of Materials Research**. 12: 3174 – 3186.
- Mallick, T., Karmakar, A., Bag, J., Sahu, S., Mishra, M., and Begum, N. A. (2020). Carbazole analog anchored fluorescent silica nanoparticle showing enhanced biocompatibility and selective sensing ability towards biomacromolecule. **Dyes and Pigments**. 173: 107994.
- Ma, C., Liang, Z., Wang, X., Zhang, B., Cao, Y., Wang, L., and Qiu, Y. (2003). A novel family of red fluorescent materials for organic light-emitting diodes. **Synthetic Metals**. 138: 537 – 542.
- Mao, H. T., Zang, C. X., Shan, G. G., Sun, H. Z., Xie, W. F., and Su, Z. M. (2017). Achieving high performances of nondoped oleds using carbazole and diphenylphosphoryl-functionalized Ir(III) complexes as active components. **Inorganic Chemistry**. 56(16): 9979 – 9987.
- McCulloch, I., Heeney, M., Bailey, C., Genevicius, K., MacDonald, I., Shkunov, M., Sparrowe, D., Tierney, S., Wagner, R., Zhang, W., Chabinyc, M. L., Kline, R. J., McGehee, M. D., and Toney, M. F. (2006). Liquid-crystalline semiconducting polymers with high charge carrier mobility. **Nature Mater**. 5: 328 – 333.



- Nasiri, S., Cekaviciute, M., Simokaitiene, J., Petrauskaite, A., Volyniuk, D., Burroughes Andrulėviciene, V., Bezikonnyi, O., and Grazulevicius, J. V. (2019). Carbazole derivatives containing one or two tetra-/triphenylethenyl units as efficient hole-transporting OLED emitters. **Dyes and Pigments**. 168: 93 – 102.
- Panthi, K., Adhikari, R. M., and Kinstle, T. H. (2010). carbazole donor–carbazole linker-based compounds: preparation, photophysical properties, and formation of fluorescent nanoparticles. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry A**. 114(13): 4550 – 4557.
- Patil, V. V., Lee, K. H., and Lee, J. Y. (2020). 11,11-Dimethyl-11H-indeno[1,2-b]indolo [1,2,3-jk] carbazole: A rigid chromophore with novel amalgamation strategy for long lifetime blue fluorescent organic light-emitting diodes. **Chemical Engineering Journal**. 395: 125125.
- Peng, H., Wei, Z., Wu, L., and Li, X. (2020). Efficient non-doped blue fluorescent OLEDs based on bipolar phenanthroimidazole-triphenylamine derivatives. **Optical Materials**. 101: 109726.
- Qing, L., Jiuyan, L., Lijun, D., Qian, W., Zhanxian, G., and Di, L. (2011). Synthesis and characterization of thieno[3,4-b]pyrazine materials for solution-processible organic red light-emitting diodes. **Chemistry Letters**. 40(4).
- Qiu, X., Ying, S., Yao, J., Zhou, J., Wang, C., Wang, B., Li, Y., Xu, Y., Jiang, Q., Zhao, R., Hu, D., Ma, D., and Ma, Y. (2020). Universal host materials based on carbazole-formate derivatives for blue, green and red phosphorescent organic light-emitting diodes. **Dyes and Pigments**. 174: 108045.



- Ramírez, C. L., Parise, A. R., Bertolotti, S. G., Previtali, C. M., and Arbeloa, E. M. (2020). Study on the triplet states of N-phenyl carbazoles. transient spectra and singlet oxygen generation. **Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry**. 397: 112503.
- Romanov, A. S., Yang, L., Jones, S. T. E., Di, D., Morley, O. J., Drummond, B. H., Reponen, A. P. M., Linnolahti, M., Credginton, D., and Bochmann, M. (2019). Dendritic carbene metal carbazole complexes as photo-emitters for fully solution-processed OLEDs. **Chemistry of Materials**. 31: 3613 – 3623.
- Sallenave, X., Buciskas, A., Salman, S., Volyniuk, D., Bezvikonnyi, O., Mimaite, V., Grazulevicius, J. V., and Sini, G. (2018). Sensitivity of redox and optical properties of electroactive carbazole derivatives to the molecular architecture and methoxy substitutions. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry C**. 122 (18): 10138 – 10152.
- Sano, M., Pope, M., and Kallmann, H. (1965). Electroluminescence and band gap in anthracene. **The Journal of Chemical Physics**. 43(8): 2920.
- Serevičius, T., Skaisgiris, R., Fiodorova, I., Steckis, V., Dodonova, J., Banevičius, D., Kazlauskas, K., Juršėnas, S., and Tumkevičius, S. (2020). Achieving efficient deep-blue TADF in carbazole-pyrimidine compounds. **Organic Electronics**. 82: 105723.
- Sharma, A., Saklani, D., Thomas, K. R. J., Shahnawaz, Swayamprabha, S. S., and Jou, J. H. (2020). Synthesis and characterization of multi-substituted carbazole derivatives exhibiting aggregation-induced emission for OLED applications. **Organic Electronics**. 86: 105864.

- Sheats, J. R., Antoniadis, H., Hueschen, M., Leonard, W., Miller, J., Moon, R., Roitman, D., and Stocking, A. (1996). Organic electroluminescent devices. **Science**. 273: 884 – 888.
- Shih, P. I., Chiang, C. L., Dixit, A. K., Chen, C. K., Yuan, M. C., Lee, R. Y., Chen, C. T., Diao, E. W. G., and Shu, C. F. (2006). novel carbazole/fluorene hybrids: host materials for blue phosphorescent OLEDs. **Organic Letters**. 8(13): 2799 – 2802.
- Siddiqui, Q. T., Awasthi, A. A., Bhui, P., Muneer, M., Chandrakumar, K. R. S., Bose, S., and Agarwal, N. (2019). Thermally activated delayed fluorescence (green) in undoped film and exciplex emission (blue) in acridone–carbazole derivatives for OLEDs. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry C**. 123(2): 1003 – 1014.
- Sirringhaus, H., Wilson, R. J., and Friend, R. H. (2000). Mobility enhancement in conjugated polymer field-effect transistors through chain alignment in a liquid-crystalline phase **Applied Physics Letters**. 77: 406.
- Su, R., Zhao, Y., Yang, F., Duan, L., Lan, J., Bin, Z., and You, J. (2021). Triazolotriazine-based thermally activated delayed fluorescence materials for highly efficient fluorescent organic light-emitting diodes (TSF-OLEDs). **Science Bulletin**. 66(5): 441 – 448.
- Sundar, V. C., Zaumseil J., Podzorov, V., Menard, E., Willett, R. L., Someya, T., Gershenson, M. E., and Rogers, J. (2004). elastomeric transistor stamps: reversible probing of charge transport in organic crystals. **Science**. 303: 1644 – 1646.

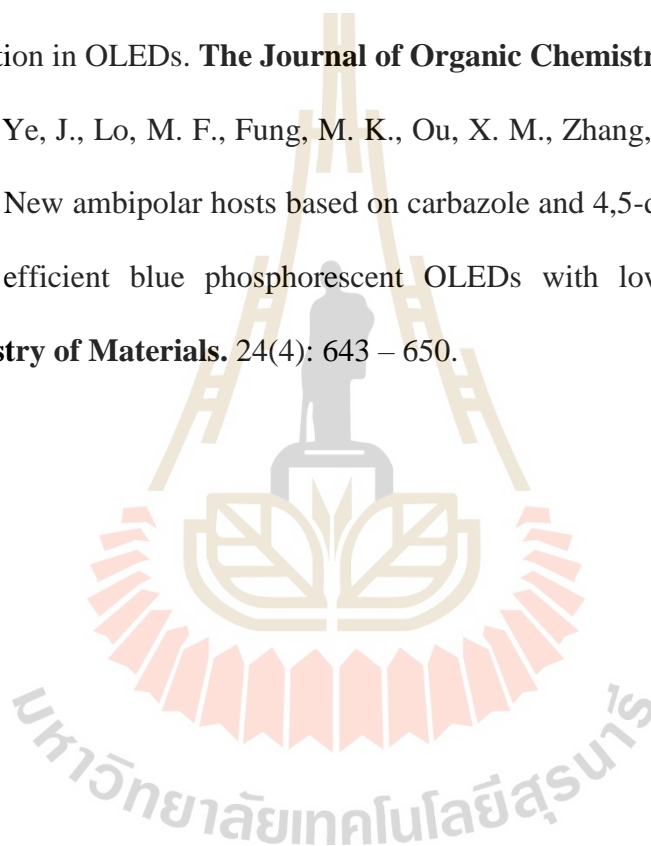
- Tan, X. F., Wang, P. P., Lu, L., Bezikonnyi, O., Volyniuk, D., Grazulevicius, J. V., and Zhao, Q. H. (2020). Comparative study of multi-functional luminogens with 1,3,5-triazine as the core and phenothiazine or phenoxy donors as the peripheral moieties for non-doped/doped fluorescent and red phosphorescent OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 173: 107793.
- Tang, C., Chen, Y., Wang, F., Jiang, T., Hu, J., Cao, X., Zhang, L., Zhang, X. (2020). Effect of methyl-substitution on carbazole/oxadiazole donor-acceptor (D-A) type host materials for efficient solution-processed green organic light-emitting diodes. **Tetrahedron**. 76(13): 131030.
- Tang, C. W., VanSlyke, S. A., and Chen, C. H. (1989). Electroluminescence of doped organic thin films. **Applied Physics Letters**. 65: 3610.
- Tang, C. W. and Vanslyke, S. A. (1987). Organic electroluminescent diodes. **Applied Physics Letters**. 51(12): 913.
- Tavgeniene, D., Krucaite, G., Baranauskite, U., Wu, J. Z., Su, H. Y., Huang, C. W., Chang, C. H., and Grigalevicius, S. (2017). Phenanthro[9,10-d]imidazole based new host materials for efficient red phosphorescent OLEDs. **Dye and Pigment**. 137: 615 – 621.
- Thangtong, A. Meunmart, D., Prachumrak, N., Jungsuttiwong, S., Keawin, T., Sudyoadsuka, T., and Promarak, V. (2011). Bifunctional anthracene derivatives as non-doped blue mitters and hole-transporters for electroluminescent devices. **Chemical Communications**. 47(25): 7122 – 7124
- Tingting, Y., Zhang, D., Zhao, Y., Xu, H., Hua, W., Gao, Z., Qu, W., and Bingshe, X. (2020). Non-doped blue fluorescent emitting materials with donor- $\pi$ -acceptor- $\pi$ -donor structures based 1,2,4-triazole/carbazole derivatives. **Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry**. 400: 112707.

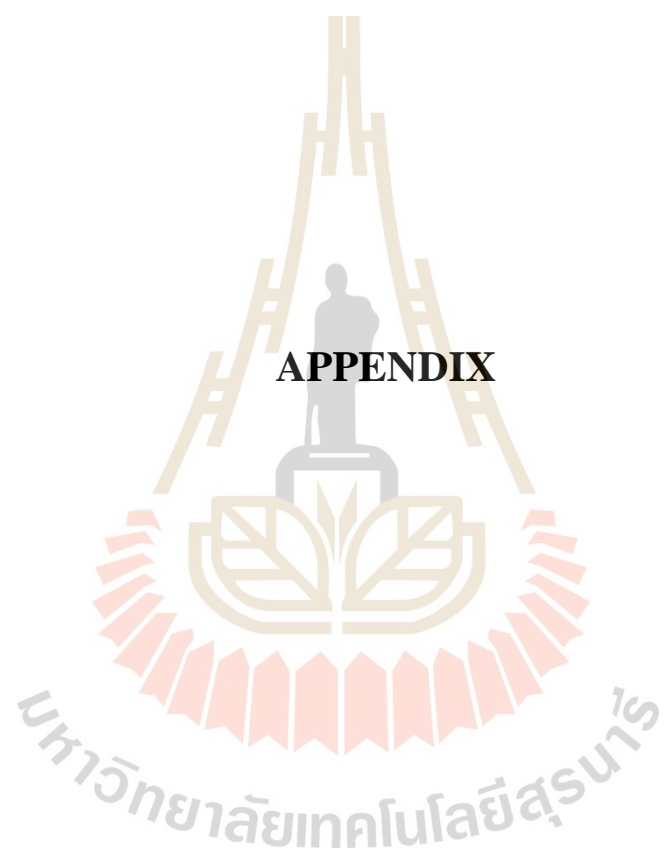
- Tsuchiya, K., Kasuga, H., Kawakami, A., Taka, H., Kita, H., and Ogino, K. (2010). Synthesis of bipolar charge transporting block copolymers and characterization for organic light-emitting diode. **Journal of Polymer Science Part A Polymer Chemistry**. 48: 1461.
- Venkateswararao, A., Thomas, K. R. J., Lee, C. P., Li, C. T., and Ho, K. C. (2014). Organic dyes containing carbazole as donor and  $\pi$ -linker: optical, electrochemical, and photovoltaic properties. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 6(4): 2528 – 2539.
- Wang, P., Fan, S., Liang, J., Ying, L., You, J., Wang, S., and Li, X. (2017). Carbazole-diphenylimidazole based bipolar material and its application in blue, green and red single layer OLEDs by solution processing. **Dyes and Pigments**. 142: 175 – 182.
- Wang, C., Li, X., Pan, Y., Zhang, S., Yao, L., Bai, Q., Li, W., Lu, P., Yang, B., Su, S., and Ma, Y. (2016). Highly efficient nondoped green organic light-emitting diodes with combination of high photoluminescence and high exciton utilization. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**. 8(5): 3041 – 3049.
- Wang, Z. S., Koumura, N., Cui, Y., Takahashi, M., Sekiguchi, H., Mori, A., Kubo, T., Furube, A., and Hara, K. (2008). Hexylthiophene-functionalized carbazole for efficient molecular photovoltaics: tuning of solar-cell performance by structural modification. **Chemistry of Materials**. 20: 3993 – 4003.
- Webster, F. G. and McColgin, W. C. (1974). **U.S. Patent**. 3, 852,683.
- Wong, K. T., Chen, Y. M., Lin, Y. T., Su, H. C., and Wu, C. C. (2005). Nonconjugated hybrid of carbazole and fluorene: a novel host material for highly efficient green and red phosphorescent OLEDs. **Organic Letters**. 7(24): 5361 – 5364.

- Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Ma, D., and Wang, Q. (2020). Phthalonitrile-based bipolar host for efficient green to red phosphorescent and TADF OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 173: 107895.
- Wu, Y., Li, Y., Gardner, S., and Ong, B. S. (2005). Indolo[3,2-b]carbazole-Based Thin-Film Transistors with High Mobility and Stability. **Journal of the American Chemical Society**. 127: 614 – 618.
- Wu, C. C., Chen, C. W., Lin, C. L., and Yang, C. J. (2005). Advanced organic light-emitting devices for enhancing display performances. **Journal of Information Technology**. 1(2): 248 – 266.
- Xiong, Y., Zeng, J., Chen, B., Lam, J. W. Y., Zhao, Z., Chen, S., and Tang, B. Z. (2019). New carbazole-substituted siloles for the fabrication of efficient non-doped OLEDs. **Chinese Chemical Letters**. 30(3): 592 – 596.
- Yang, H., Li, Y., Zhao, Y., Yu, S., Ma, H., Qian, L., Wang, R., Yu, T., and Su, W. (2021). Four new bipolar Indolo[3,2-b] carbazole derivatives for blue OLEDs. **Dyes and Pigments**. 187: 109096.
- Yang, Y., Zhou, Y., He, Q., He, C., Yang, C., Bai, F., and Li, Y. (2009). Solution-processable red-emission organic materials containing triphenylamine and benzothiadiazole units: synthesis and applications in organic light-emitting diodes. **The Journal of Physical Chemistry B**. 113(22): 7745 – 7752.
- Ye, J., Chen, Z., Fung, M. K., Zheng, C., Ou, X., Zhang, X., Yuan, Y., and Lee, C. S. (2013). Carbazole/sulfone hybrid d- $\pi$ -a-structured bipolar fluorophores for high-efficiency blue-violet electroluminescence. **Chemistry of Materials**. 25(13): 2630 – 2637.

- Yu, F., Liu, Q., Sheng, Y., Chen, Y., Zhang, Y., Sun, Z., Zhang, C., Xia, Q., Li, H., Hang, X. C., and Huang, W. (2020). Solution-processable Csp<sup>3</sup>-annulated hosts for high-efficiency deep red phosphorescent OLEDs. **ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces**.
- Yuan, W. Z., Gong, Y., Chen, S., Shen, X. Y., Lam, J. W. Y., Lu, P., Lu, Y., Wang, Z., Hu, R., Xie, N., Kwok, H. S., Zhang, Y., Sun, J. Z., and Tang, B. Z. (2012). Efficient solid emitters with aggregation-induced emission and intramolecular charge transfer characteristics: molecular design, synthesis, photophysical behaviors, and OLED application. **Chemistry of Materials**. 24(8): 1518 – 1528.
- Yuan, W., Yang, H., Zhang, M., Hu, D., Wan, S., Li, Z., Shi, C., Sun, N., Tao, Y., and Huang, W. (2019). Molecular engineering on all ortho-linked carbazole/oxadiazole hybrids toward highly-efficient thermally activated delayed fluorescence materials in OLEDs. **Chinese Chemical Letters**. 30(11): 1955 – 1958.
- Zassowski, P., Ledwon, P., Kurowska, A., Herman, A. P., Lapkowski, M., Cherpak, V., Hotra, Z., Turyk, P., Ivaniuk, K., Stakhira, P., Sych, G., Volyniuk, D., and Grazulevicius, J. V. (2018). 1,3,5-Triazine and carbazole derivatives for OLED applications. **Dyes and Pigments**. 149: 804 – 811.
- Zhang, T., Ye, J., Luo, A., Liu, D. (2020). Efficient deep blue emitter based on carbazole-pyrene hybrid for non-doped electroluminescent device. **Optical Materials**. 100: 109632.
- Zhang, L., Bai, Y., Liu, Z., Jiang, W., Lei, T., Yang, R., Islam, A., Zhang, Y., Ouyang, X., and Ge, Z. (2017). Substituted Diindenopyrazinediones with symmetrical Polyalkyl-carbazole for high-efficiency blueish green solution-processable OLED. **Dyes and Pigments**. 142: 544 – 551.

- Zhang, H., Wang, S., Li, Y., Zhang, B., Du, C., Wan, X., and Chen, Y. (2009). Synthesis, characterization, and electroluminescent properties of star shaped donor-acceptor dendrimers with carbazole dendrons as peripheral branches and heterotriangulene as central core. **Tetrahedron**. 23(65): 4455 – 4463.
- Zhao, Z., Xu, X., Wang, H., Lu, P., Yu, G., and Liu, Y. (2008). Zigzag molecules from pyrene-modified carbazole oligomers: synthesis, characterization, and application in OLEDs. **The Journal of Organic Chemistry**. 73(2): 594 – 602.
- Zheng, C. J., Ye, J., Lo, M. F., Fung, M. K., Ou, X. M., Zhang, X. H., and Lee, C. S. (2012). New ambipolar hosts based on carbazole and 4,5-diazafluorene units for highly efficient blue phosphorescent OLEDs with low efficiency roll-off. **Chemistry of Materials**. 24(4): 643 – 650.





**APPENDIX**



# APPENDIX

## NMR AND MASS SPECTRA

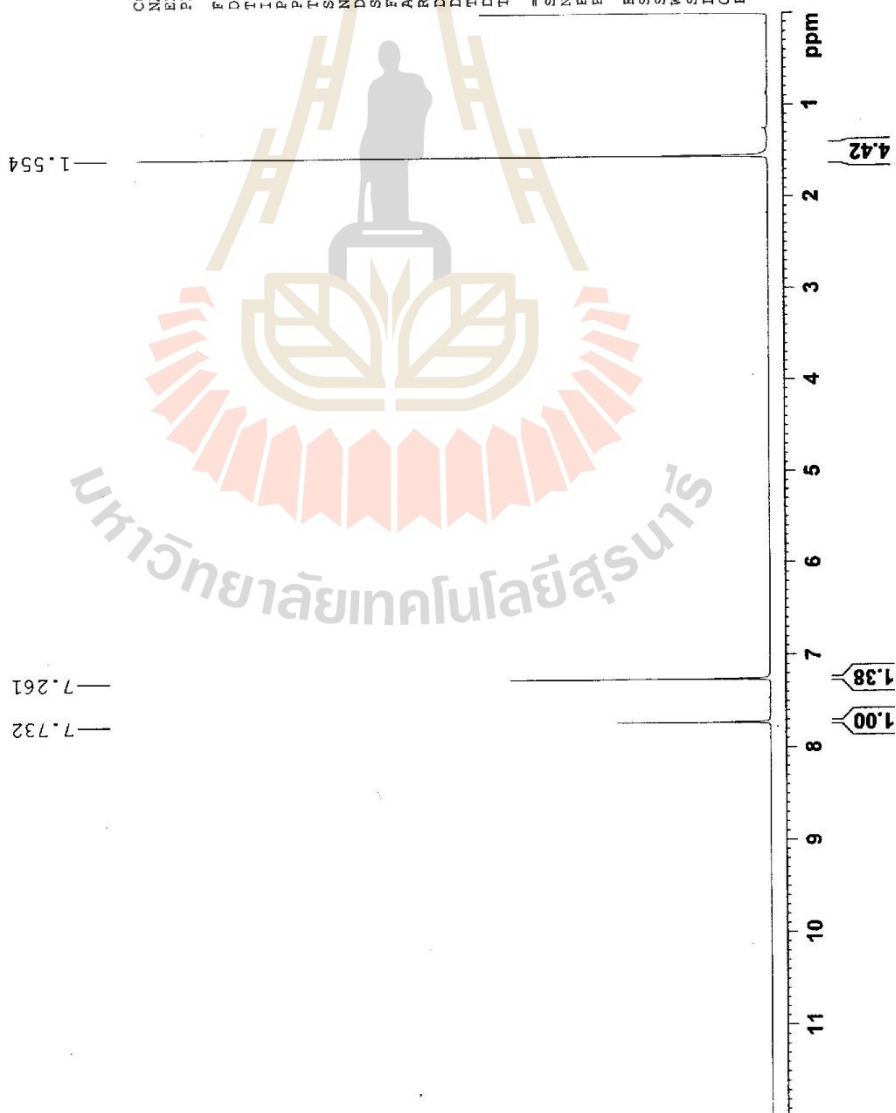


Current Data Parameters  
NAME EN03-0  
EXNO 1  
PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
Date\_ 2010320  
Time\_ 10.16  
INSTRUM spect  
PROBHD 5 mm CPBPB0 BB  
PULPROG zgpg30  
D 65536  
SOLVENT CDCl3  
NS 4  
DS 0  
SWH 8012.820 Hz  
FIDRES 0.122266 Hz  
AQ 4.0394465 sec  
RG 28.52  
DM 62.100 usec  
DE 10.00 usec  
TE 296.1 K  
D1 1.0000000 sec  
TD0 1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====  
SF01 500.3660022 MHz  
NUC1 1H  
P1 11.30 usec  
PLW1 13.3999962 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
SI 65536  
SF 500.3630133 MHz  
WDW EM  
SSB 0  
GB 0  
PC 1.00



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



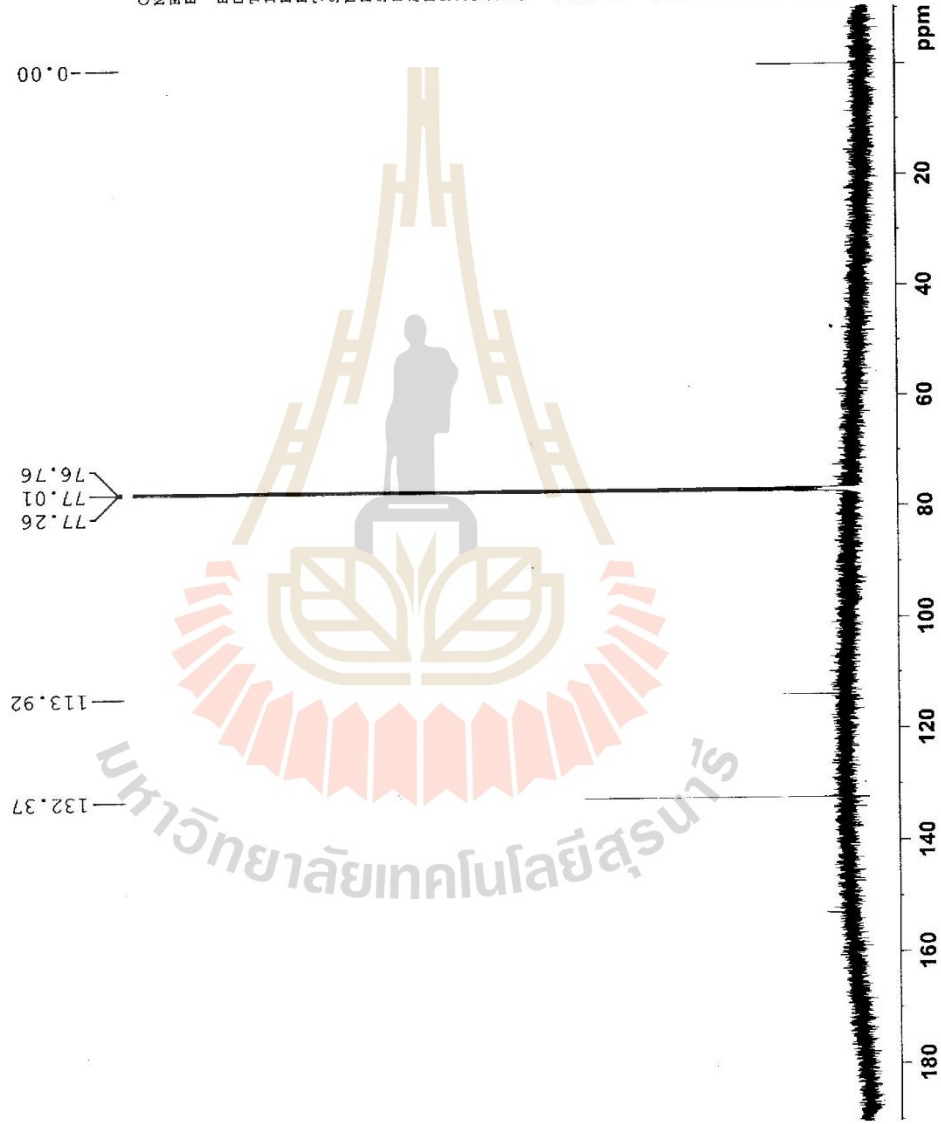
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BNO3-C  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20140320  
 Time\_ 10.25  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 5 mm CPPBBO BB  
 PULPROG zgpg  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 400  
 DS 4  
 SWH 25252.525 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.385323 Hz  
 AC 1.2976128 sec  
 RG 195.01  
 DW 19.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 298.1 K  
 D1 1.50000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TDC 1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====  
 SF01 125.8276995 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 PI 9.50 usec  
 PLW1 69.00000000 W

===== CHANNEL f2 =====  
 SF02 500.3650015 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CDPORG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 80.00 usec  
 PLW2 13.39999962 W  
 PLW12 0.26734999 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 125.8165780 MHz  
 KDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



```

Current Data Parameters
NAME      BT14
EXPNO    2
PROCNO   1

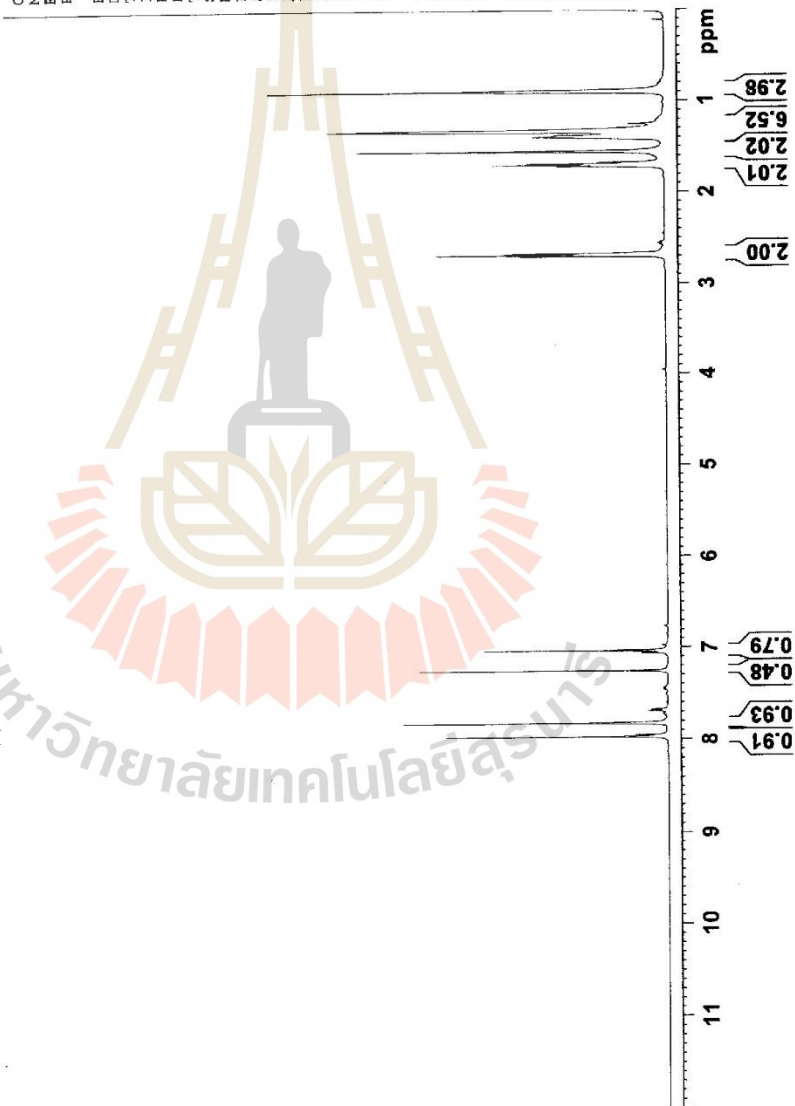
F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_    20140320
Time     10.49
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD   5 mm CPBBO BB
PULPROG zg
TD        65536
SOLVENT  CDCl3
NS        4
DS        0
SWH      8012.820 Hz
FIDRES   0.122266 Hz
AQ        4.0894465 sec
RG        20.07
DE        62.400 usec
TE        298.1 K
D1        10.00 usec
D11       298.1 K
D12       1.00000000 sec
D13       1.00000000 sec
D14       1.00000000 sec
D15       1.00000000 sec
D16       1.00000000 sec
D17       1.00000000 sec
D18       1.00000000 sec
D19       1.00000000 sec
D20       1.00000000 sec

===== CHANNEL f1 =====
SFO1    500.3660022 MHz
NUC1     13C
P1       11.30 usec
PL1      13.39999982 W

F2 - Processing parameters
SI        0
SF        500.3630144 MHz
WDW       EM
SSB       0
LB        0
GB        0
PC        1.00
    
```

1.329  
1.337  
1.342  
1.387  
1.390  
1.400  
1.554  
1.688  
1.703  
1.718  
2.678  
2.694  
2.709

7.038  
7.259  
7.824  
7.976



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BN03-1  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

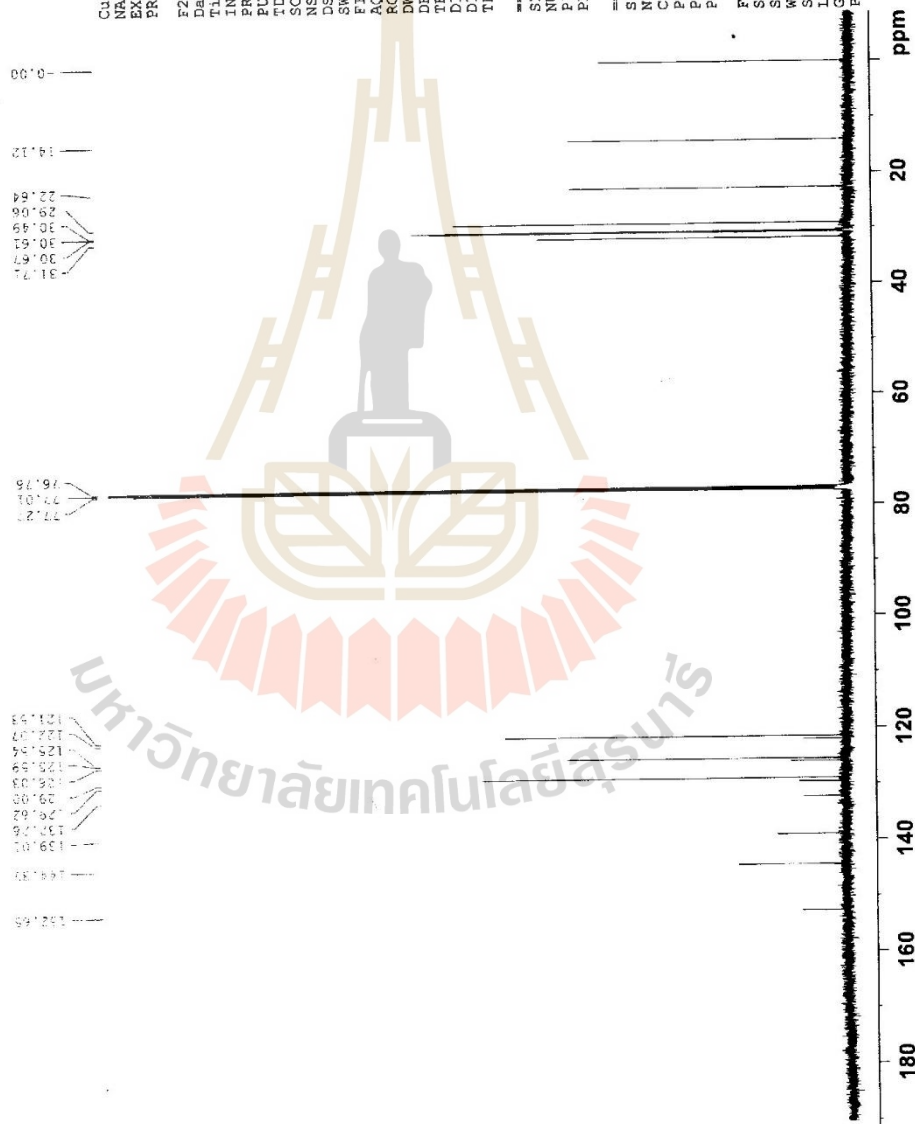
F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_ 20140320  
 Time\_ 10:55  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHID 5 mm CPEBBO BB  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD36 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 24  
 DS 4  
 SWH 25252.525 Hz  
 SFO1 125.8163779 MHz  
 FIDRES 0.385323 Hz  
 AQ 1.2976128 sec  
 RG 195.01  
 DW 19.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 298.1 K  
 DI 1.5000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====  
 SFO1 125.8163779 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.50 usec  
 PLW1 69.00000000 W

===== CHANNEL f2 =====  
 SFO2 300.3650015 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 P2 13.00 usec  
 PLW2 13.39999862 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32796  
 SF 125.8163779 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME Brlt4-21  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

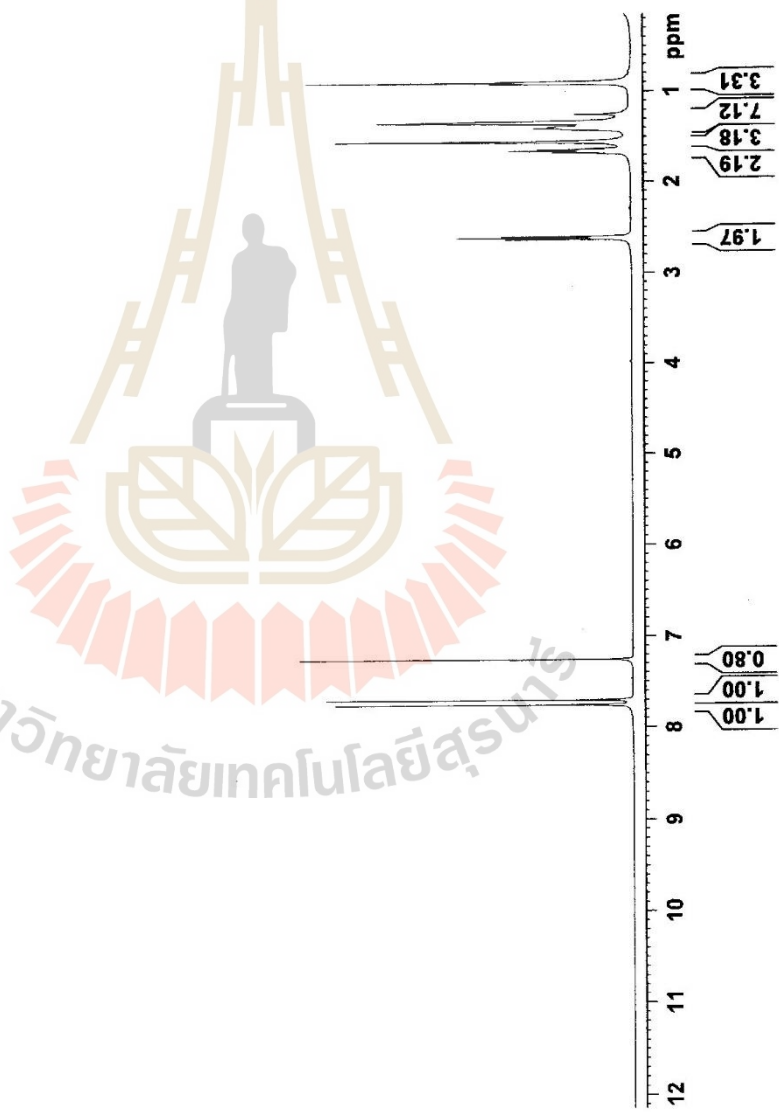
F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20140320  
 Time\_ 11.14  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 5 mm CPPBBO BB  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 5  
 DS 0  
 SWH 8012.820 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.122266 Hz  
 AQ 4.0894465 sec  
 RG 44.22  
 DW 62.400 usec  
 DE 10.00 usec  
 TE 298.2 K  
 D1 1.0000000 sec  
 TD0 1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====  
 SFO1 500.3660022 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 11.30 usec  
 PLW1 13.3999962 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 500.3630140 MHz  
 SSB 0 EM  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

2.635  
 2.619  
 2.604  
 1.676  
 1.661  
 1.646  
 1.558  
 1.420  
 1.409  
 1.393  
 1.362  
 1.360  
 1.354

7.759  
 7.705  
 7.260



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



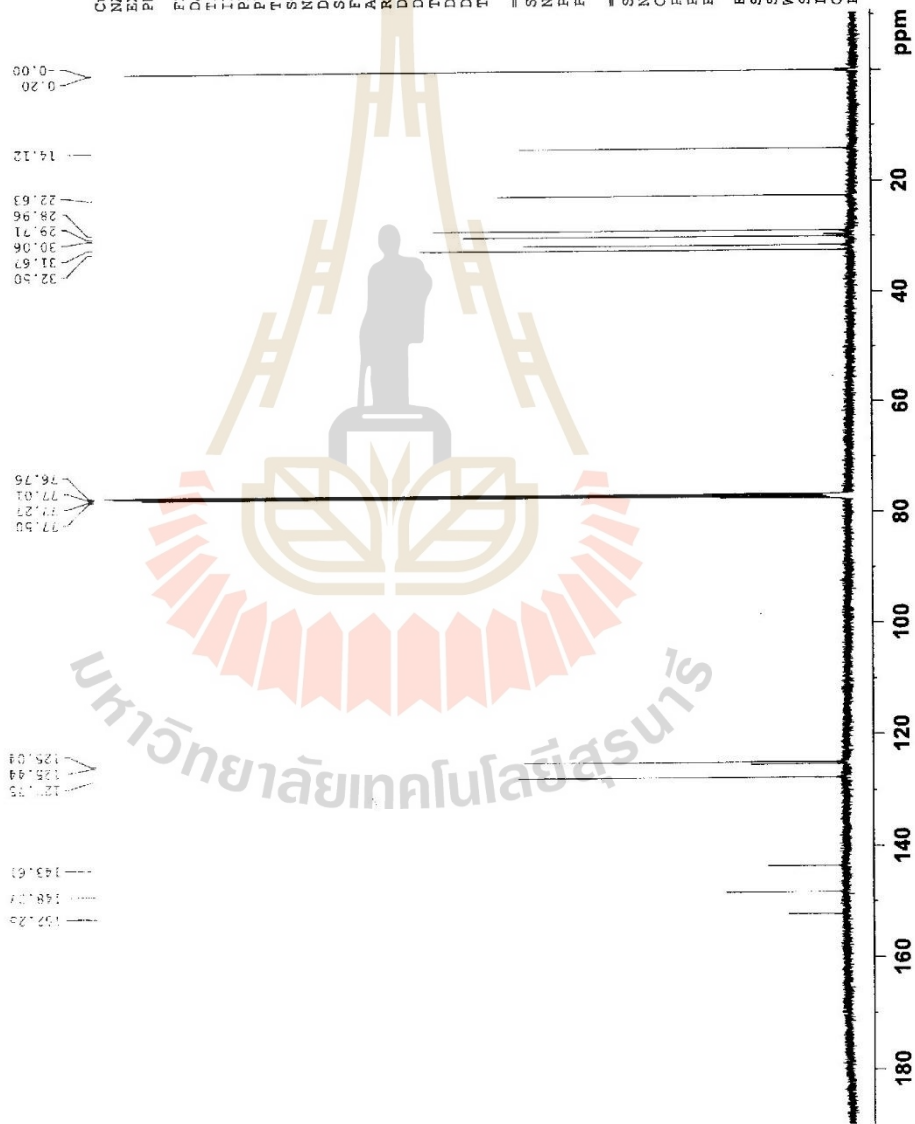
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT114-2  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20140320  
 Time 12.07  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 5 mm CPPBBO RB  
 PULPROG zgpg  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 500  
 DS 4  
 SWH 25252.525 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.385323 Hz  
 AQ 1.2976128 sec  
 RG 195.01  
 DW 19.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 298.1 K  
 DL 1.50000000 sec  
 DLI 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1

==== CHANNEL f1 =====  
 SFO1 125.8276995 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.50 usec  
 PLW1 69.00000000 W

==== CHANNEL f2 =====  
 SFO2 500.3650015 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 80.00 usec  
 PLW2 13.39999962 W  
 PLW12 0.26734999 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 125.8163778 MHz  
 MW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0 1.00 Hz  
 GE 0  
 FC 1.40



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



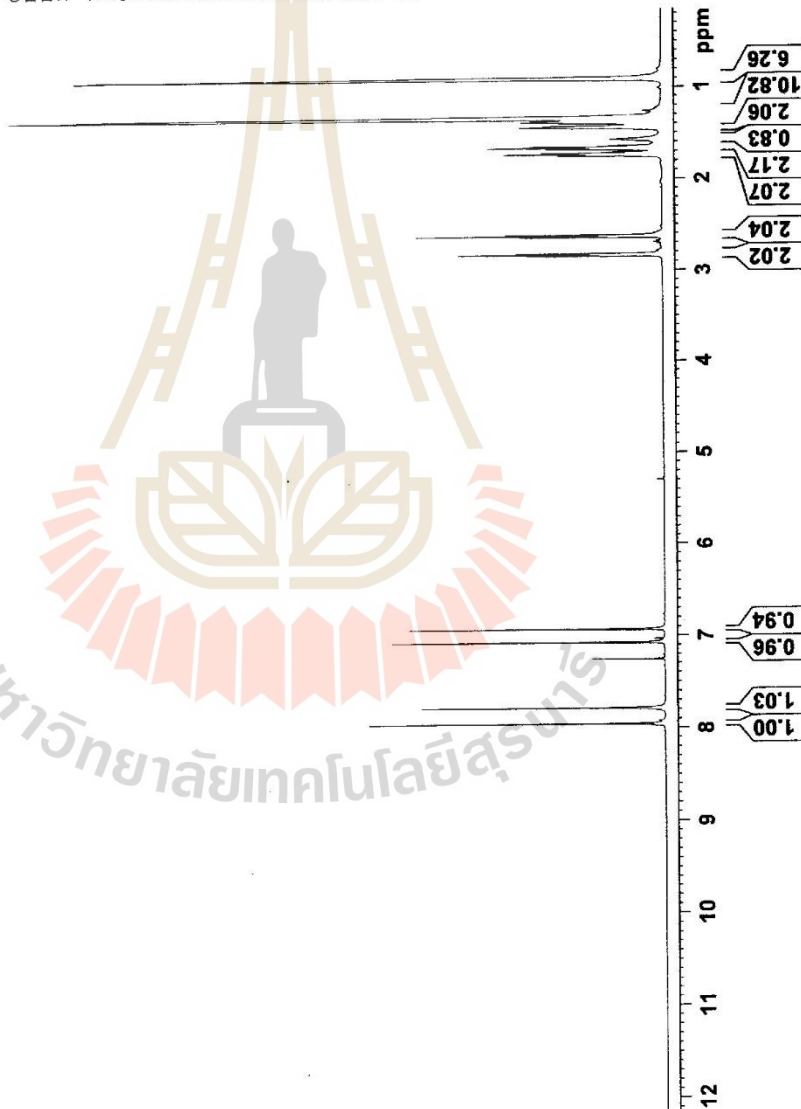
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT274  
 EXPNO 3  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170602  
 Time\_ 11.09 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBRD z115435\_0005  
 PULPROG zg30  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.364798 Hz  
 AQ 2.726678 sec  
 RG 325  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 18.000 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 DI 1.00000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 9.00 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 6536  
 SF 600.1300145 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0.30 Hz  
 PC 1.00

1.446  
 1.577  
 1.644  
 1.657  
 1.670  
 1.682  
 1.694  
 1.712  
 1.725  
 1.738  
 1.751  
 1.763  
 2.621  
 2.634  
 2.647  
 2.824  
 2.837  
 2.850

6.931  
 7.075  
 7.260  
 7.785  
 7.957



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

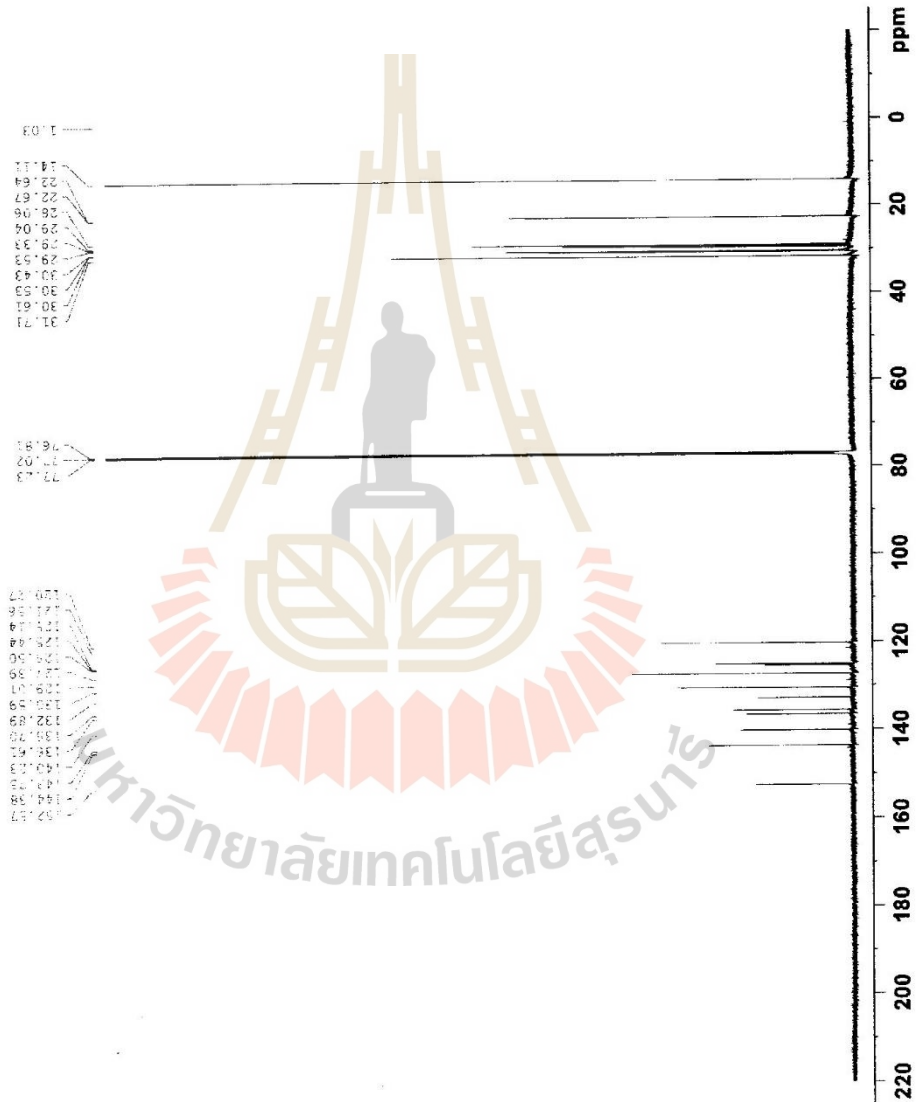




Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT2T4  
 EXNO 4  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170602  
 Time\_ 11:19 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBD. Z115435\_0005  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 USH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 17165703 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043966 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 D12 1  
 SFO1 150.9178988 MHz  
 SFO2 1  
 SFO3 110 usec  
 NUC1 13C  
 F1 26.00010000 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2  
 CEDEFG12 waltz16  
 PCPDZ 20.00000000 usec  
 PLWZ 0.30000000 W  
 PLW2 0.33660001 W  
 PLW3 0.11660000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 152785  
 SF 150.9026085 MHz  
 WDM 0  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40







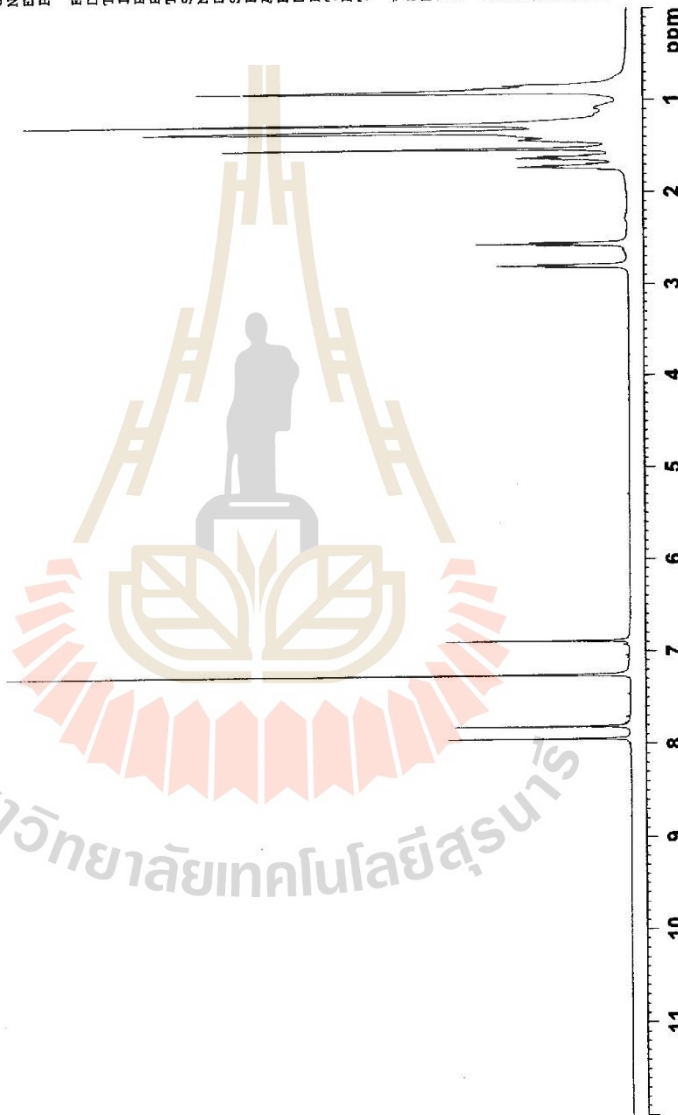
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BTZT4-2I  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date 20150401  
 Time 12.07  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 5 mm CFPBBO BB  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 16  
 DS 0  
 SWH 8012.820 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.122266 Hz  
 AQ 4.0894465 sec  
 RG 48.32  
 DW 62.400 usec  
 DE 10.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.0000000 sec  
 TDO 1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====  
 SFO1 500.366022 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 11.30 usec  
 PLW1 13.3999962 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 500.3630139 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

2.820  
 2.805  
 2.789  
 2.582  
 2.567  
 2.552  
 1.739  
 1.724  
 1.709  
 1.642  
 1.628  
 1.613  
 1.598  
 1.531  
 1.438  
 1.424  
 1.408



12.64  
 11.20  
 14.71  
 4.66  
 2.60  
 2.55  
 2.19  
 2.06

0.96  
 2.99  
 1.03  
 0.95

7.949  
 7.816  
 7.260  
 6.890

มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



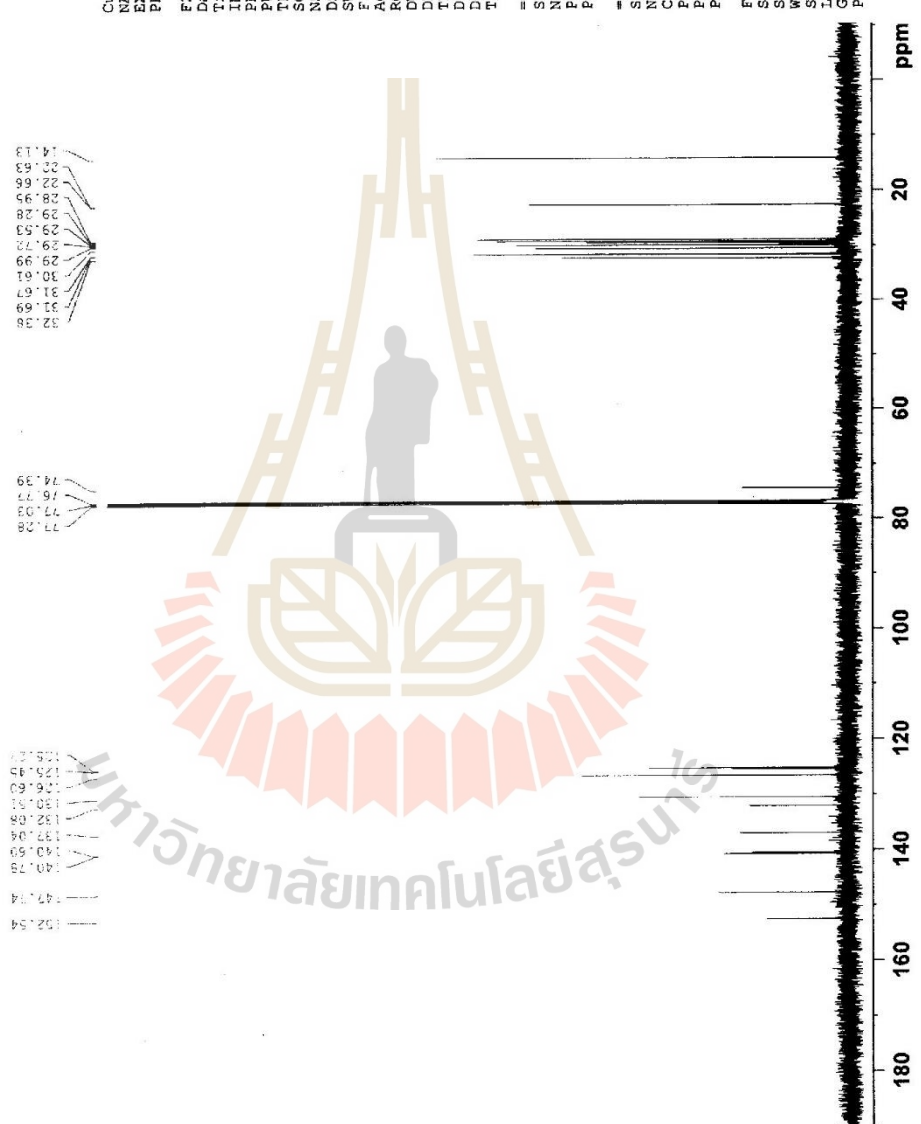
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT2M4-21  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Data 20140702  
 Time 15.36  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 5 mm CPPBBO BB  
 PULPROG zgpgc  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 261  
 DS 4  
 SFO1 25252.525 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.385323 Hz  
 AQ 1.2978128 sec  
 RG 195.01  
 DW 19.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 298.2 K  
 D1 1.50000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1

==== CHANNEL f1 =====  
 SFO1 125.827695 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.50 usec  
 PLW1 69.00000000 W

==== CHANNEL f2 =====  
 SFO2 500.3650015 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CDEPRG12 waltz16  
 CDEPRG2 waltz16  
 PULPROG zgpgc  
 PLW2 13.39999982 W  
 PLW1 0.26734999 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 125.8165780 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40



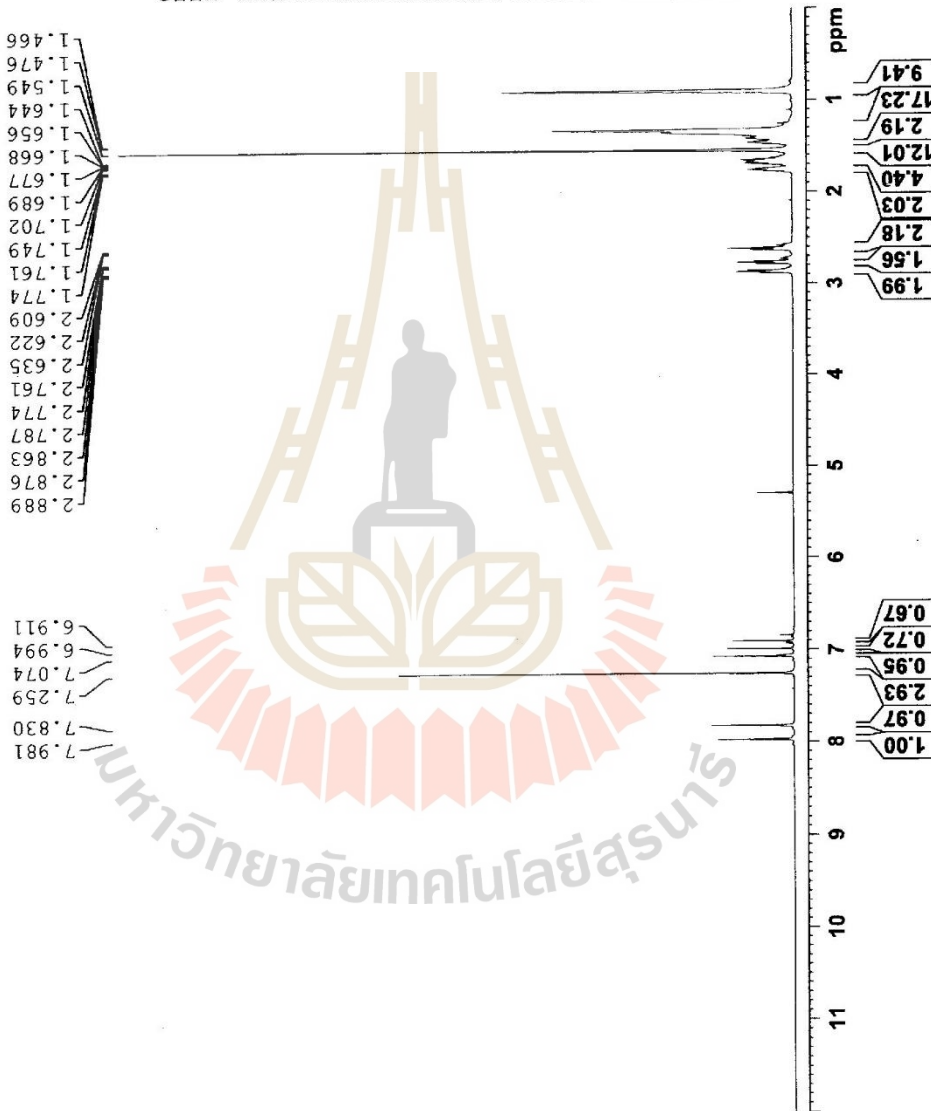
มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME B1314  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170720  
 Time 16.11 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 2115435\_0005 ( 2930  
 PULPROG 65536  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SF01 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 9.00 usec  
 PLW1 20.0000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300153 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



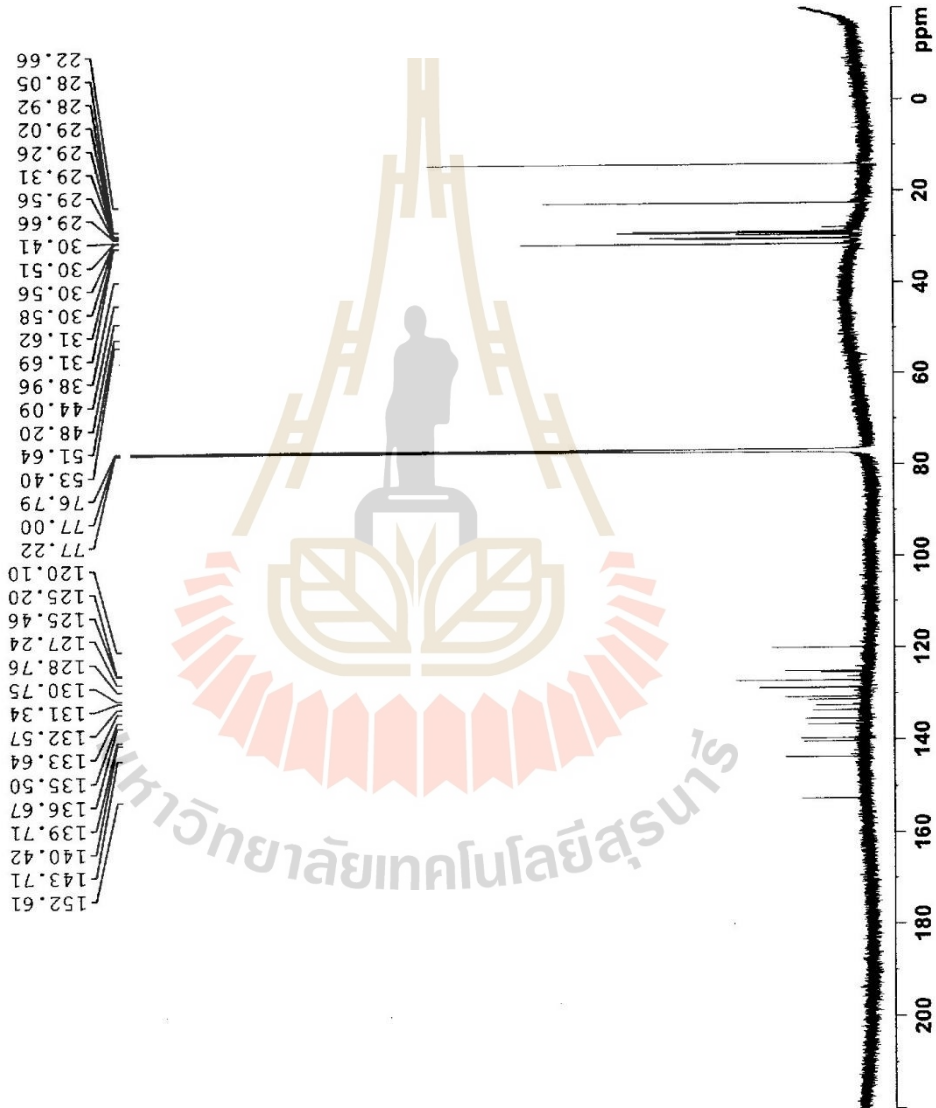
มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME EF314  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170720  
 Time 17.16 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z39950  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 512  
 DS 36231.883 Hz  
 SWH 1.105709 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.9043968 sec  
 AQ 191.36  
 RG 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SFO1 150.9178988 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 11.00 usec  
 PLW1 26.00000000 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.00000000 W  
 PLW12 0.3061001 W  
 PLW13 0.16630000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028085 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40



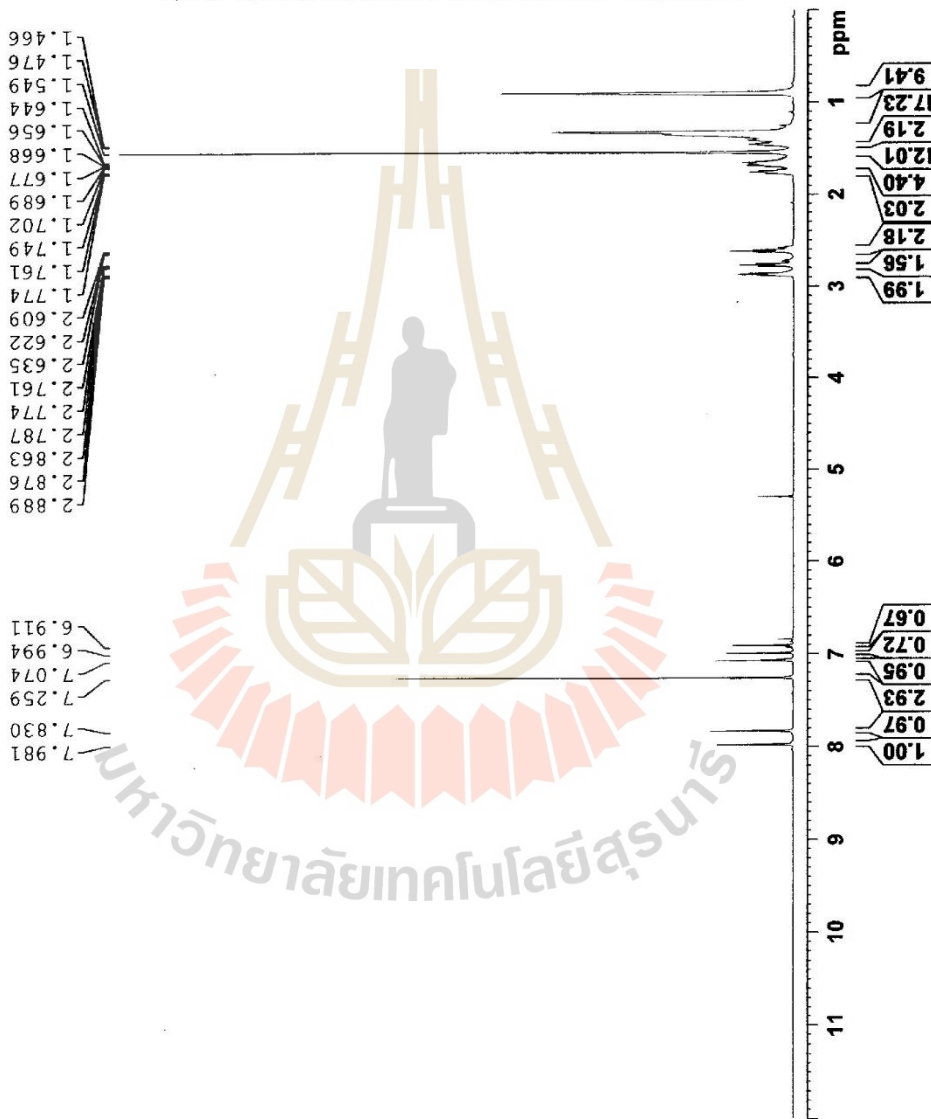
มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT3T4  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170720  
 Time\_ 16.11 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 211543s\_0095 ( )  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TDC 1  
 SFO1 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 PL 9.00 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300153 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



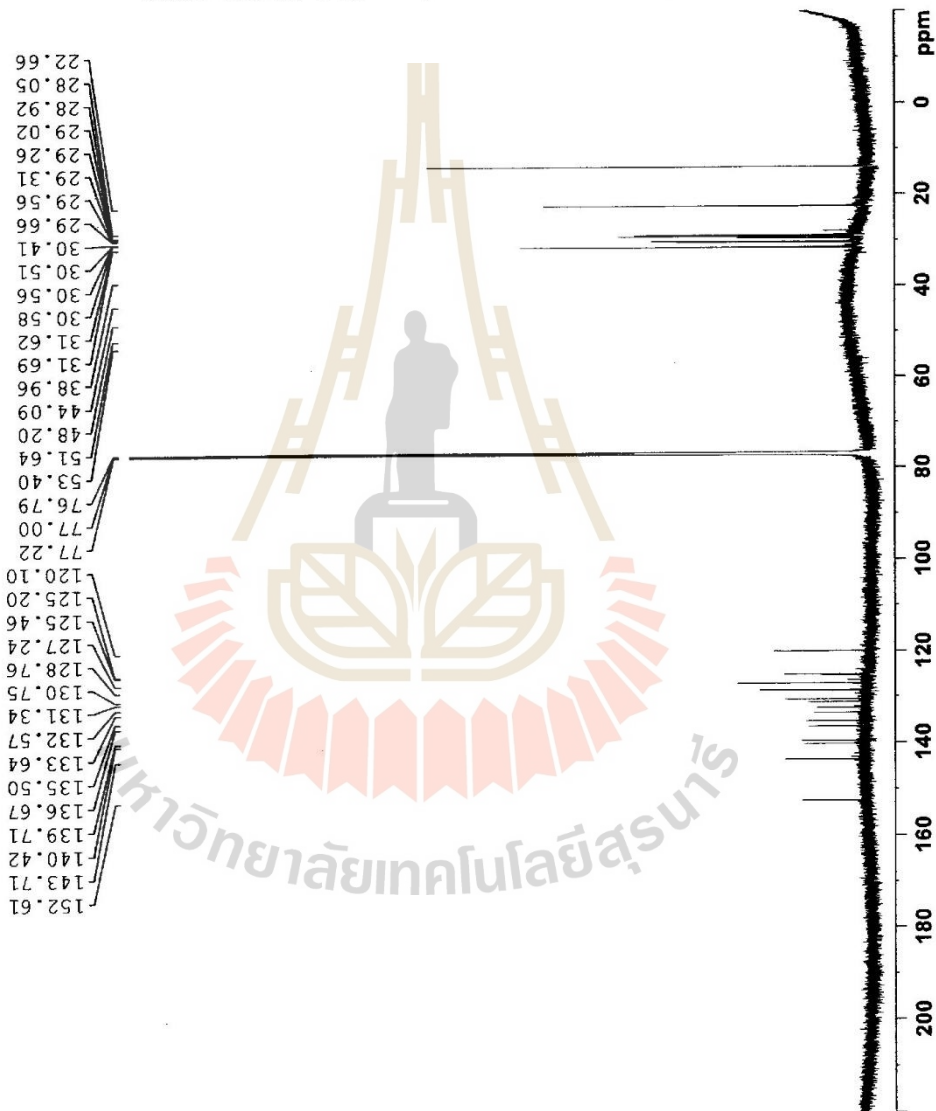
```

Current Data Parameters
NAME      BT374
EXPNO    2
PROCNO   1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_    20170720
Time     17.18 h
INSTRUM  spect
PROBHD   Z115435_0005 (
PULPROG  zgpg30
TD       65536
SOLVENT  CDCl3
NS       512
DS       2
SWH      36231.683 Hz
FIDRES   1.105709 Hz
AQ       0.9043968 sec
RG       191.96
DE       13.800 usec
TE       303.2 K
D1       2.0000000 sec
D11      0.0300000 sec
TDO      1
SFO1     150.9178988 MHz
NUC1     13C
P1       11.00 usec
PLW1     26.0000000 W
SFO2     600.1324005 MHz
NUC2     1H
CPDPRG2  waltz16
PCPD2    70.00 usec
PLW2     20.0000000 W
PLW12    0.33061001 W
PLW13    0.16663000 W

F2 - Processing parameters
SI        32768
SF        150.9028085 MHz
WDW       EM
SSB       0
LB        1.00 Hz
GB        0
PC        1.40

```



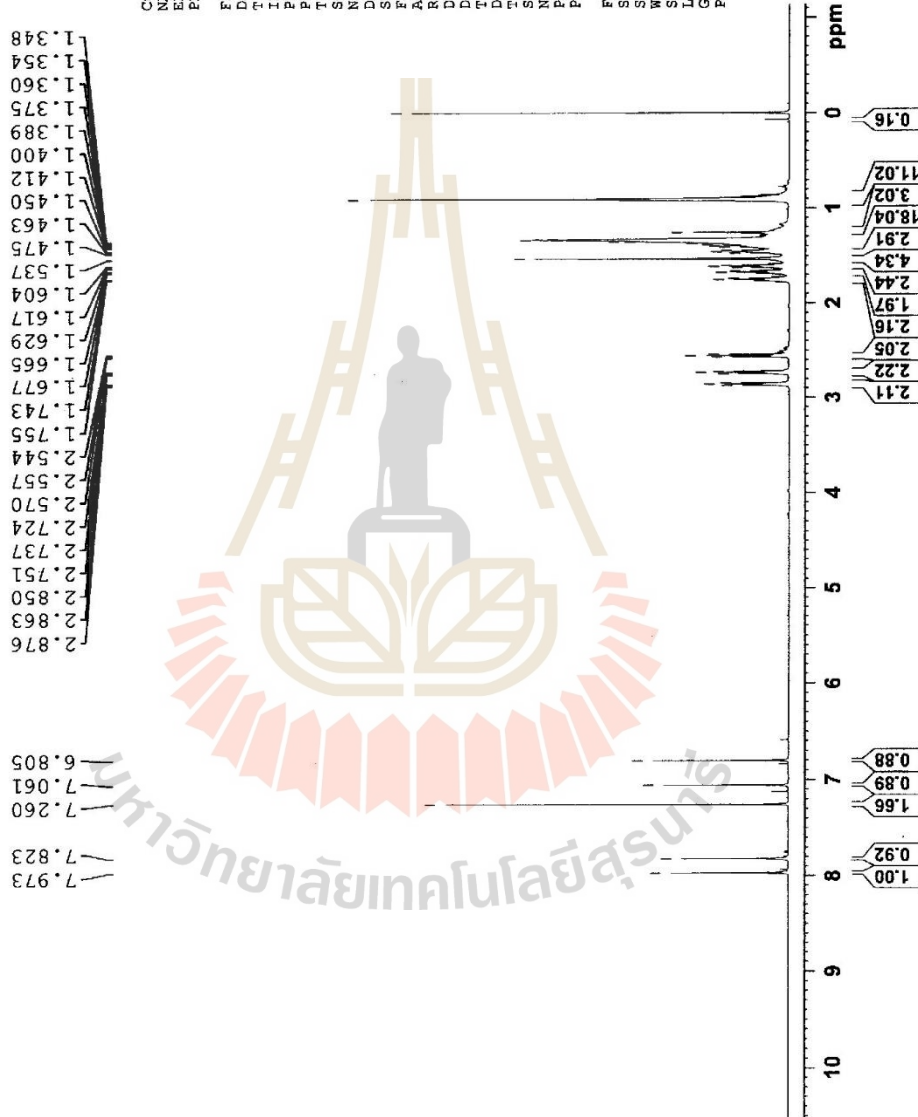




Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BR3T4-2I  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160219  
 Time\_ 16.32 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z11543s\_0005 ( )  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 170.86  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFO1 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 8.50 usec  
 PLW1 20.0000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300147 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



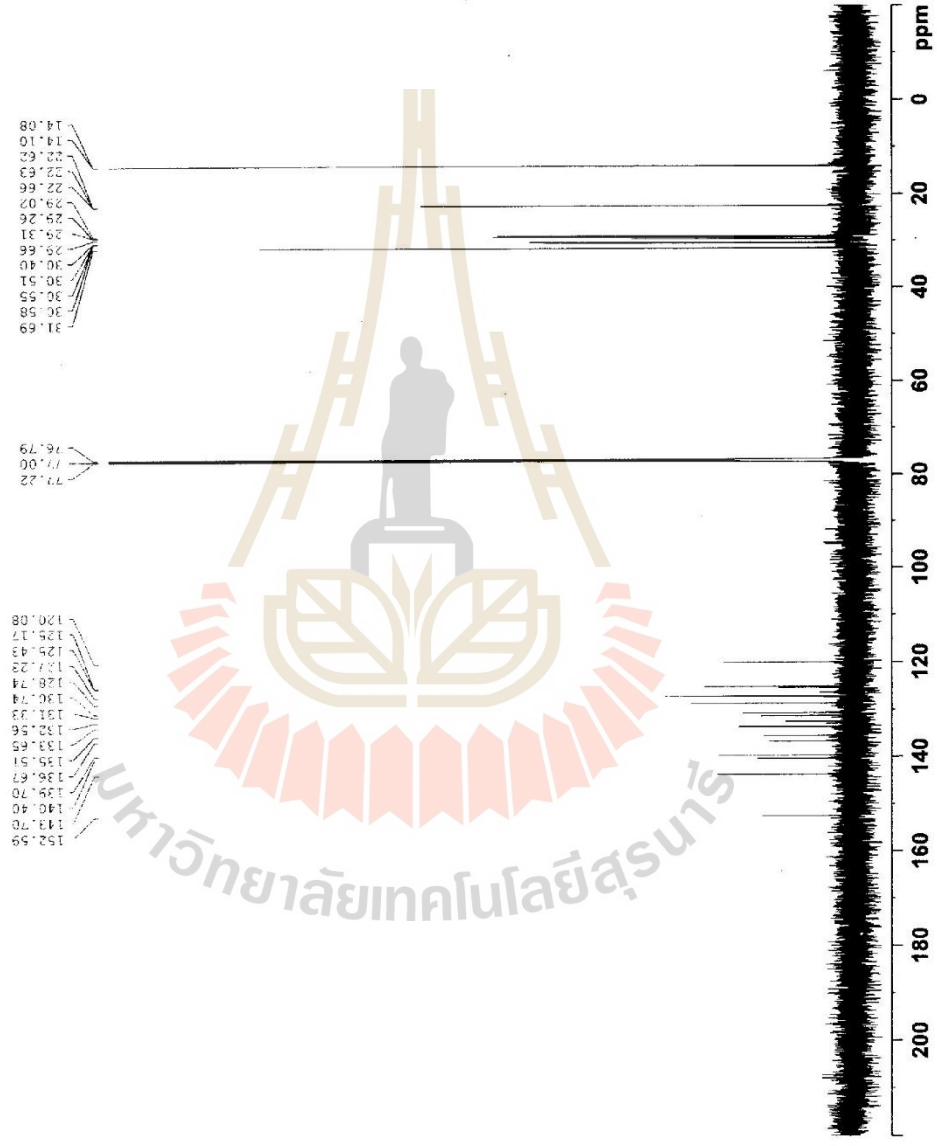


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT3T4-2I  
 EXPNO 3  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170726  
 Time\_ 15.17 h

INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 2114607 0208 (   
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 512  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.893 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SF01 150.9178993 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.70 usec  
 PLW1 100.69000244 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 23.00000000 W  
 PLW12 0.44165000 W  
 PLW13 0.22215000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028090 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40







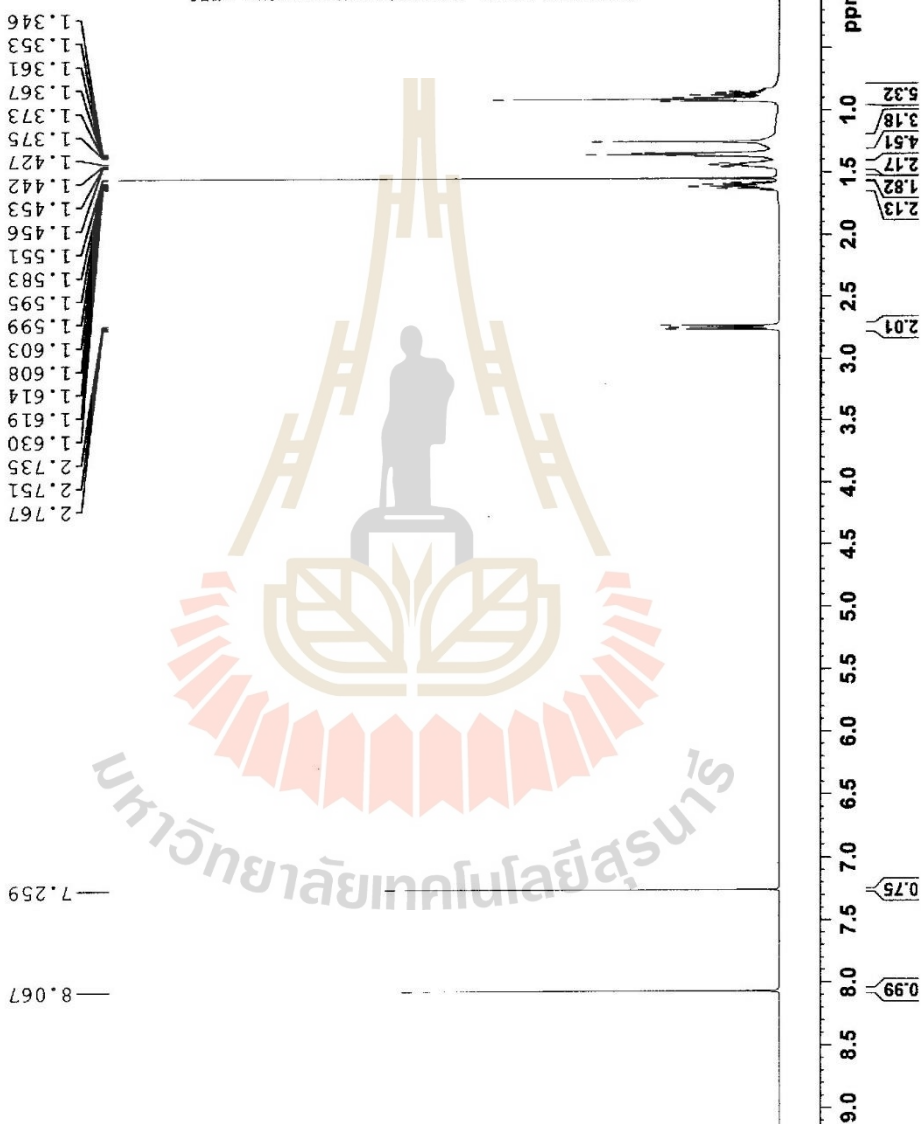
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME: 2015-12-23-12-2015  
 EXPNO: 1  
 PROCNO: 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_: 20151223  
 Time: 10.23  
 PULPROG: zgpg30  
 SOLVENT: CDCl3  
 NS: 16  
 DS: 4  
 FIDRES: 0.122256 Hz  
 AQ: 4.0954465 sec  
 RG: 625.73 ussec  
 DE: 10.00 ussec  
 TE: 298.1 K  
 D0: 1.0000000 sec  
 ZD0: 1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====

NUC1: 13C  
 P1: 11.50 usec  
 PL1: 0.00 dB  
 FWH: 13.3995962 W  
 F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI: 65536  
 SF: 500.3630136 MHz  
 GB: 0 Hz  
 CB: 0 Hz  
 PC: 1.00



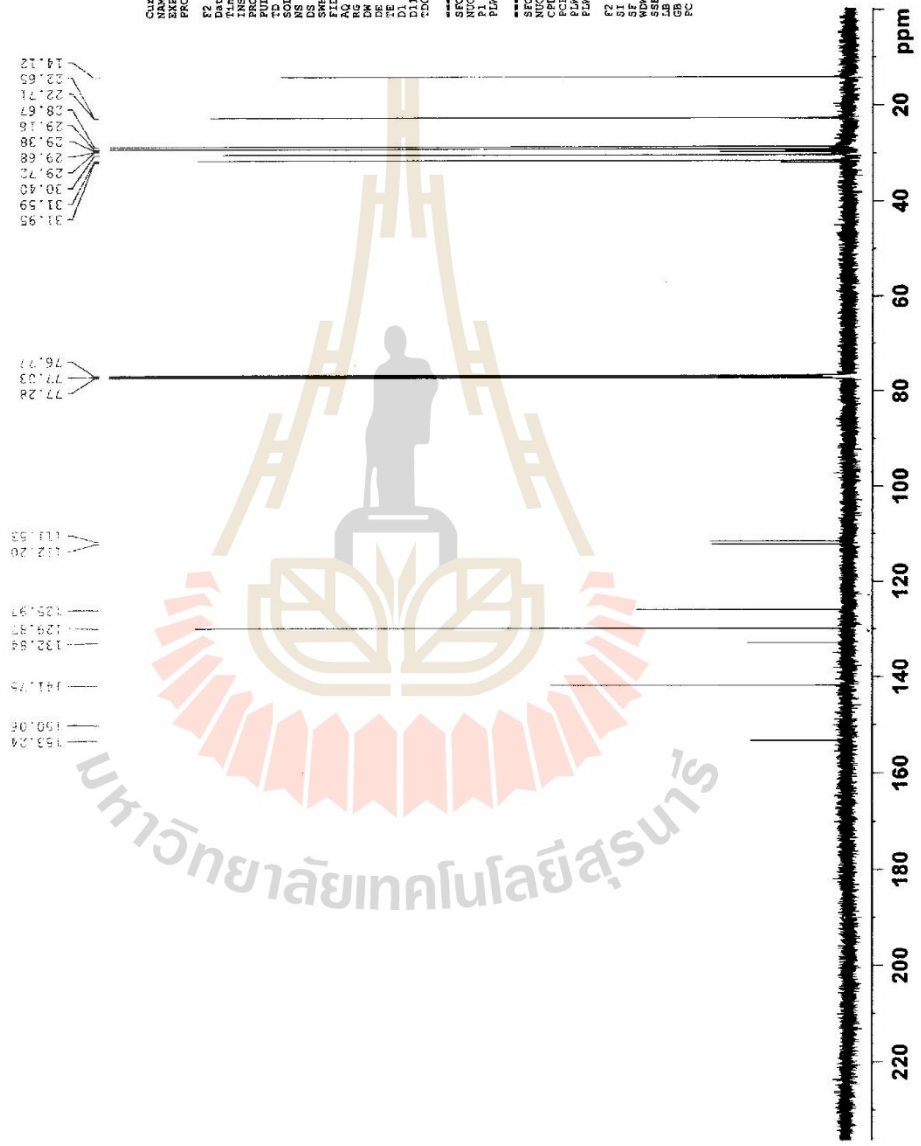
มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters 1 (2) 23-12-2015

```

NAME: 1
EXPNO: 1
PROCNO: 1
F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_   20151223
Time    10.29
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD  5 mm cryoProbe
PULPROG zgpg30
TD       65536
SOLVENT  CDCl3
NS       256
DS       4
SWH      29761.904 Hz
FIDRES   1.1010048 sfc
AQ       1.95101
RG       156.00 usec
DE       288.2 K
TE       300.2 K
D1       1.5000000 sec
D11      0.0300000 sec
D12      0.0300000 sec
D13      0.0300000 sec
D14      0.0300000 sec
===== CHANNEL f1 =====
NUC1:    13C
P1:      8.00 usec
PL1:    0.0000000 dB
===== CHANNEL f2 =====
SFO2:    500.3650013 MHz
Waltz16 wa1z16
PCPD2   80.00 usec
PCPD2   10.2588866 M
PCPD2   0.2689399 M
===== CHANNEL f3 =====
F2 - Processing parameters
SI       32768
SF       125.013760 MHz
WDW      EM
SSB      0
GB       0
PC       1.40
  
```



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT1T3(New)  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160307  
 Time\_ 14.50 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBRD Z115435\_0085  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 2  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.364798 Hz  
 AQ 2.726976 sec  
 RG 31.68  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.000 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TD0 600.1337058 MHz  
 SEC1 8.50 usec  
 NUC1 <sup>1</sup>H  
 PL1 20.00000000 W  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

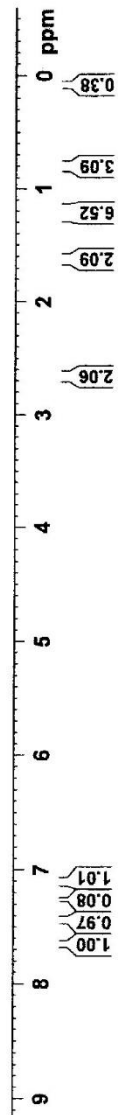
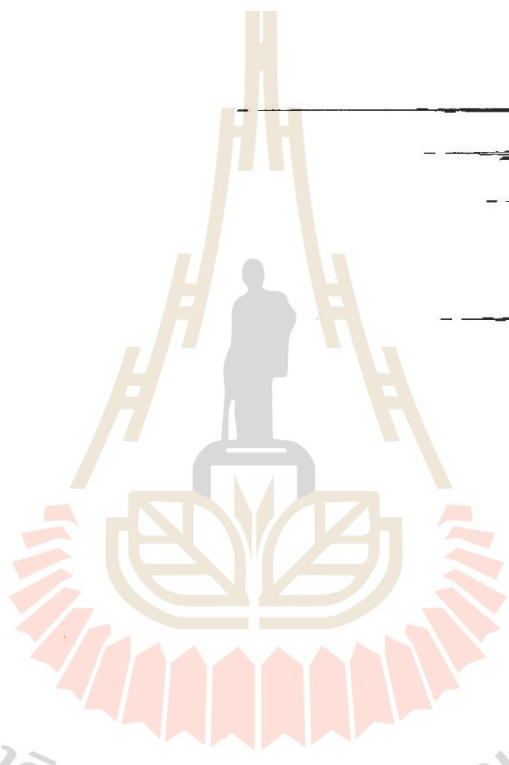
F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300147 MHz  
 EQP EM  
 SSB 0 0.30 Hz  
 LB 0 1.00  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

BT1T3 in CDCl3

7.104  
 7.113  
 7.260  
 7.433  
 7.442  
 7.651

2.684  
 2.671  
 2.658  
 1.654  
 1.641  
 1.628  
 1.616  
 1.603  
 1.458  
 1.267  
 1.255  
 1.242  
 1.227  
 1.215  
 1.205  
 1.198  
 1.188  
 1.181  
 0.830  
 0.819

มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



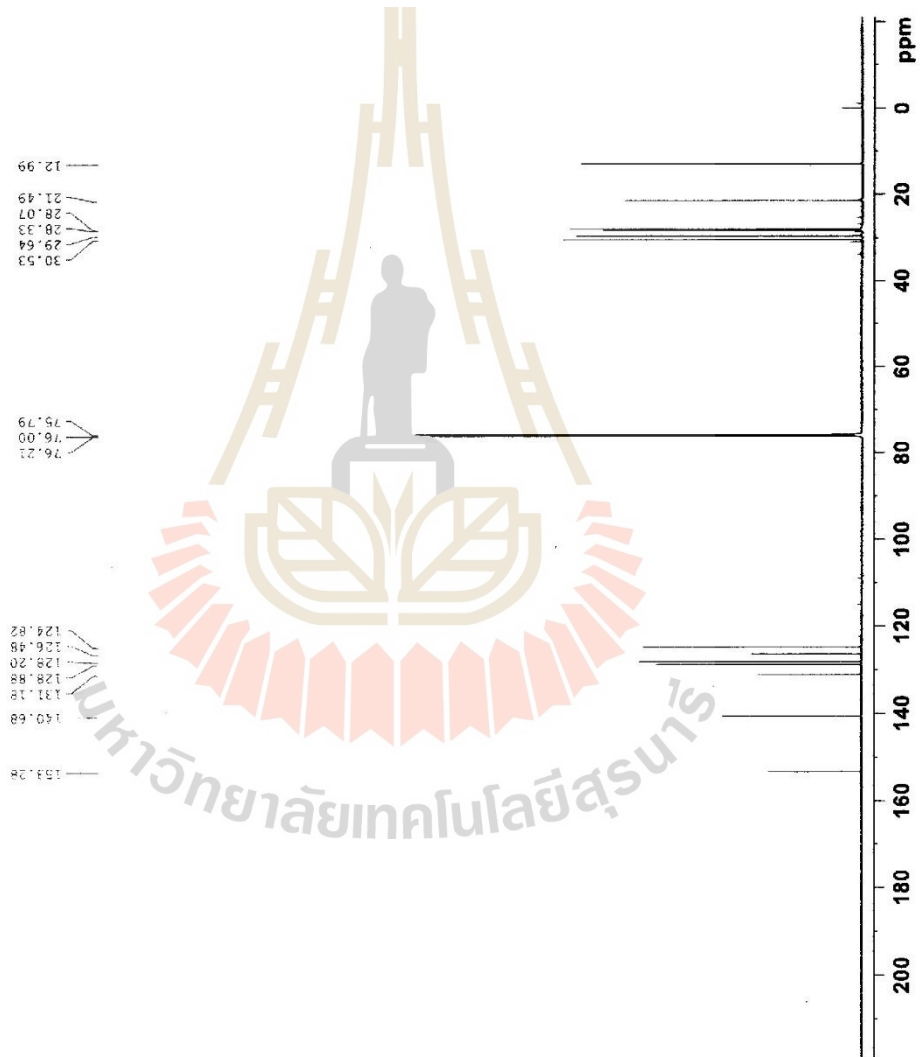


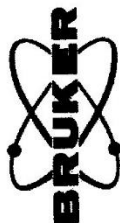
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME R1T13 (New)  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160307  
 Time\_ 15.02 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z115435\_0005 ( )  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 150.9178988 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 10.50 usec  
 PLW1 26.0000000 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.0000000 W  
 PLW12 0.2949000 W  
 PLW13 0.1483300 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9029649 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

BT1T3 in CDC13





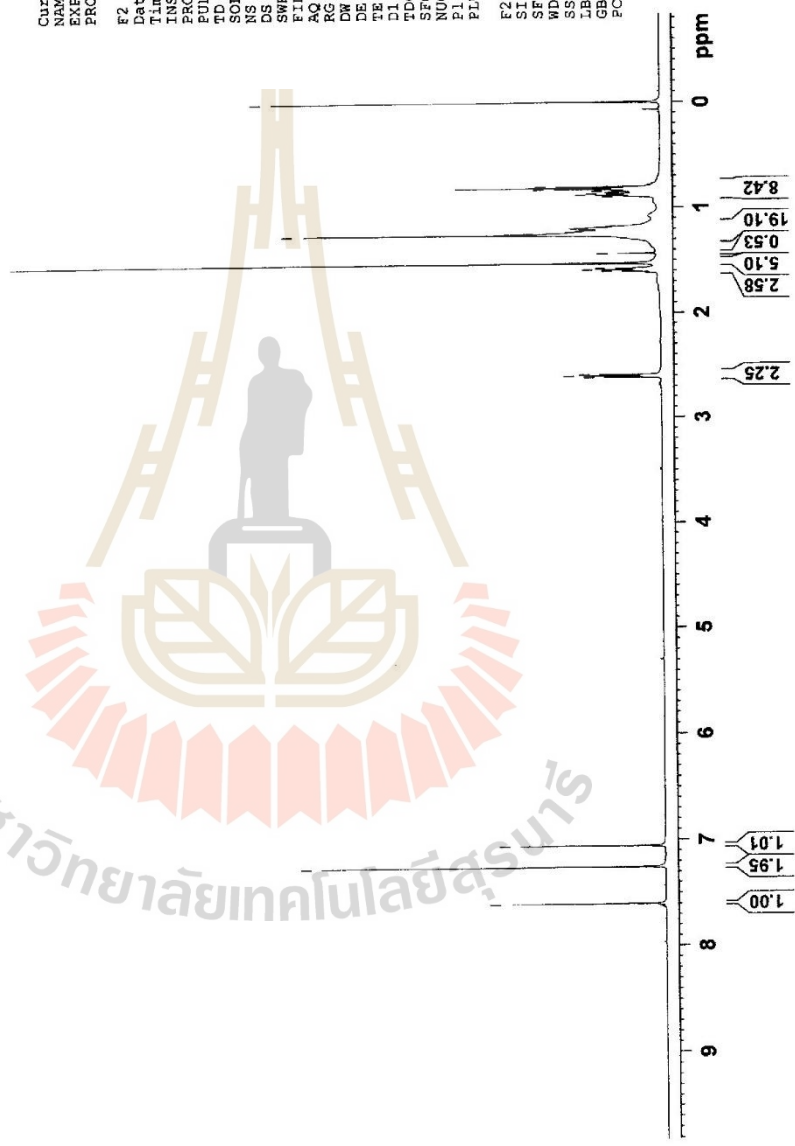
2.620  
2.607  
2.594  
1.608  
1.595  
1.583  
1.437  
1.258  
1.246  
0.893  
0.882  
0.870  
0.858  
0.855  
0.843  
0.827  
0.804  
0.001

7.602  
7.260  
7.057

Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT113-2Br  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date 20160308  
 Time 14.50 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD zg30  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366796 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.0000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFO1 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 8.50 usec  
 PLW1 20.0000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300148 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



BT113-2Br

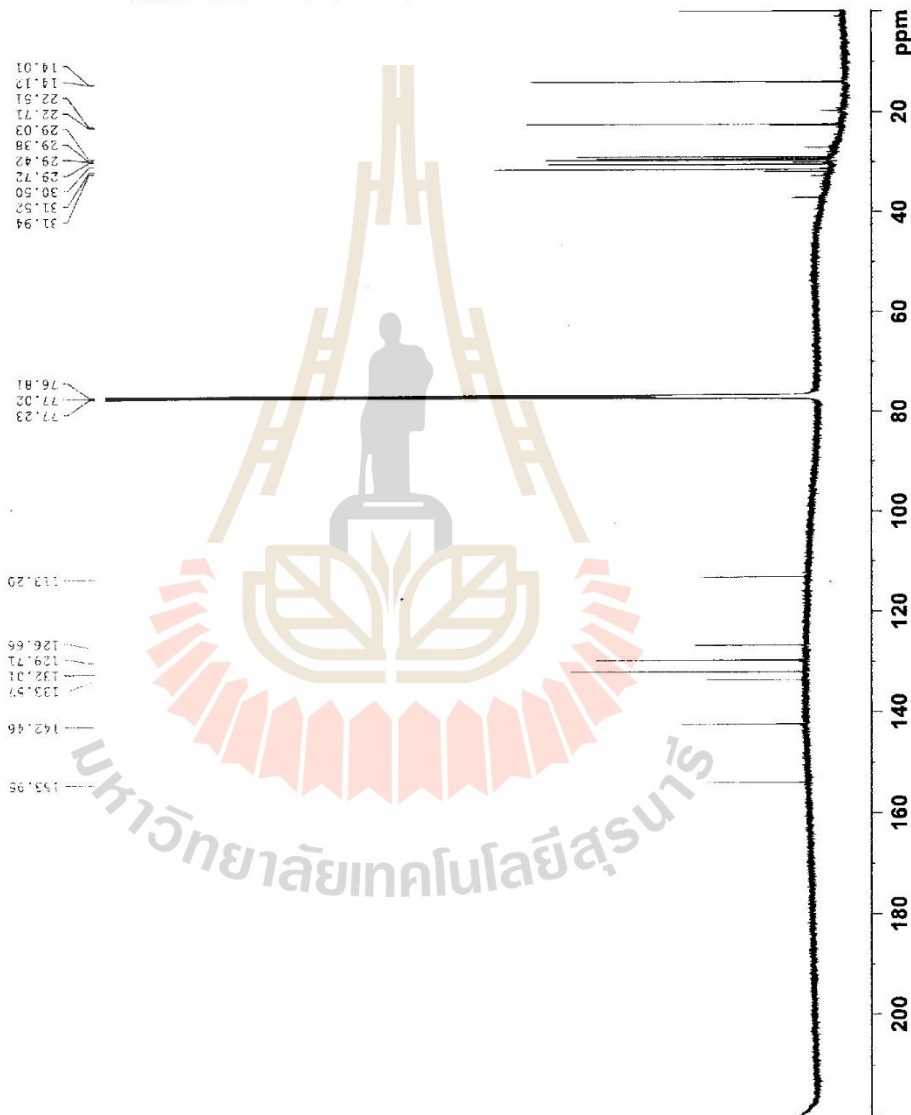


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BTIT3-2Br  
 EXPNO 3  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160308  
 Time\_ 19.58 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBDI z115435\_0065  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 1024  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFO1 150.9178988 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 10.50 usec  
 PLW1 26.00000000 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 0.29490000 W  
 PLW12 0.14833000 W  
 PLW13 0.14833000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9026058 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

BTIT3-2Br in CDCl3



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

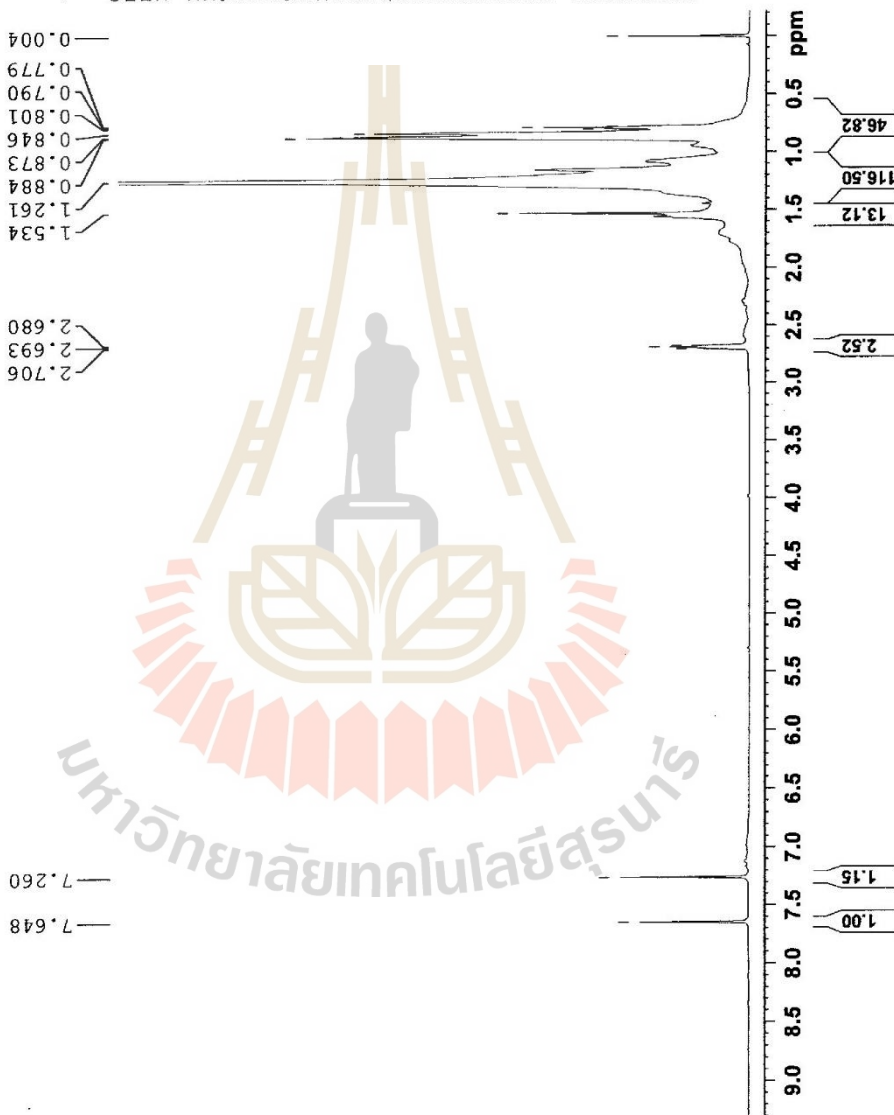


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BTIT3-4Br  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160317  
 Time 21.37 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z115435\_0005 ( )  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 59.53  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SFO1 600.1337068 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 8.50 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300143 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

BTIT3-4Br in CDCl3





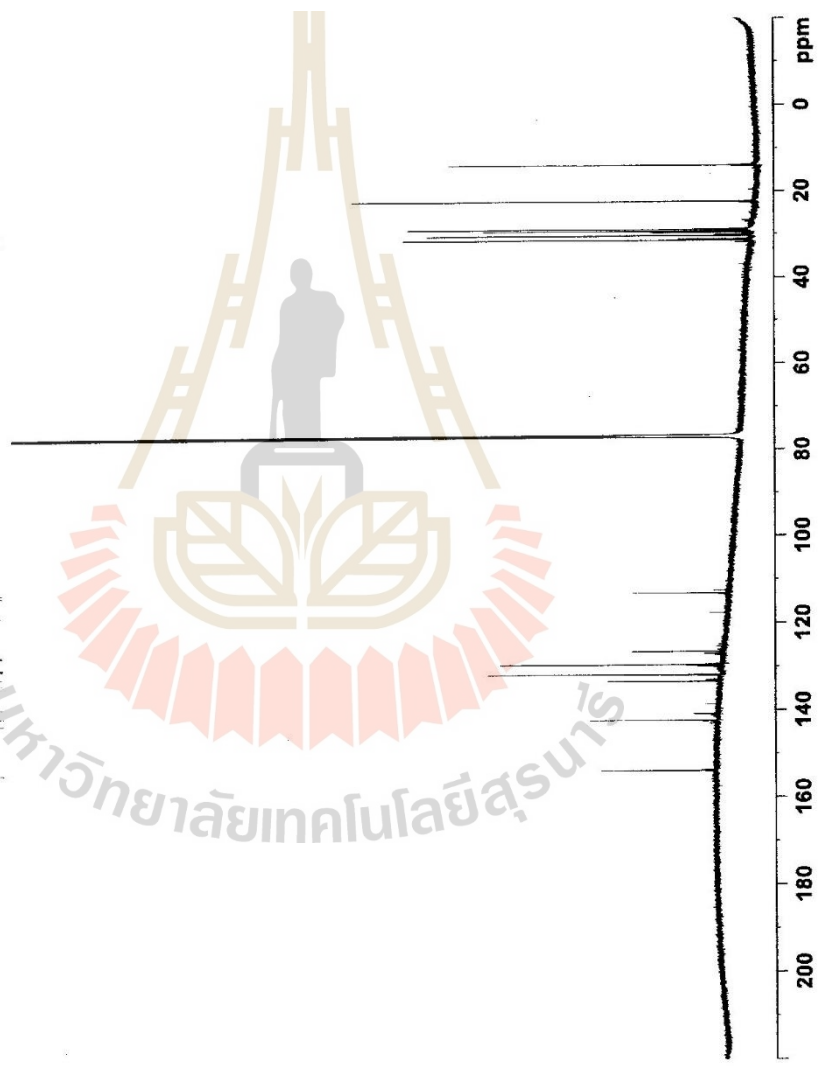
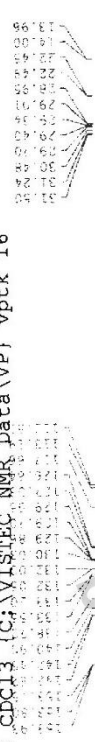


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME ST113-4Bx  
 EXNO 10  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20180321  
 Time\_ 17.06 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBRD Z115435\_0005C1  
 FULLPROG zgpg30  
 ID zgpg30  
 SOLVENT CCl3  
 NS 512  
 DS 36231.883 Hz  
 SWH 1405709 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.1943968 sec  
 AQ 191.96  
 RG 13.600 usec  
 DW 13.600 usec  
 DE 38.100 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TD0 150.9178988 MHz  
 SFO1 13C  
 NUC1 11.00 usec  
 PL1 26.0000000 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.0000000 W  
 PLW12 0.33061001 W  
 PLW13 0.16630000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028068 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.4C

CP\_C13CPD32\_DE12\_CDQ13 (C:\VISTEC\_NMR\_Data\VP) vptk 16





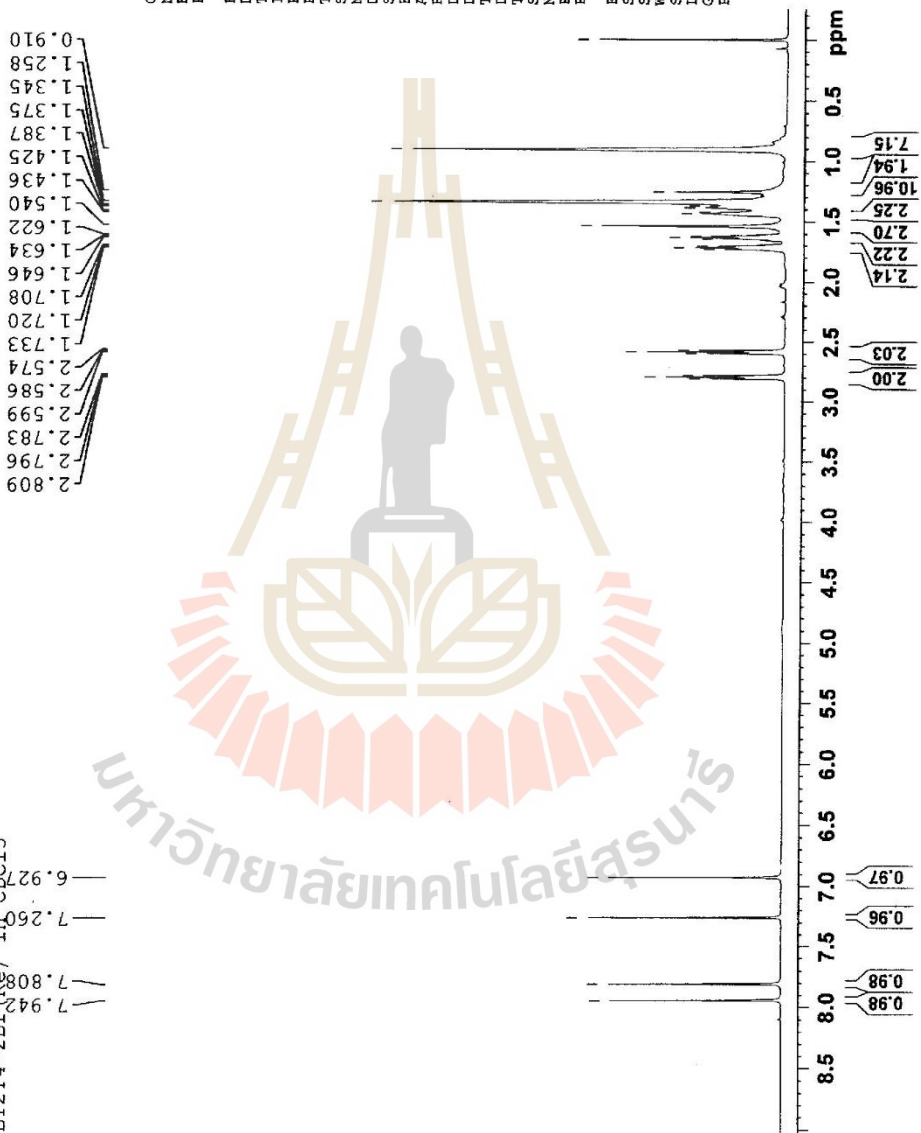


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT2T4-2Br (Re)  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160302  
 Time\_ 10.13 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z115435\_0005 ( zg30  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 153.47  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 8.50 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300144 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

BT2T4-2Br (Re) in CDC13  
 7.942  
 7.808  
 7.260  
 6.927



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

BT2T4-2Br (Re) in CDCl3



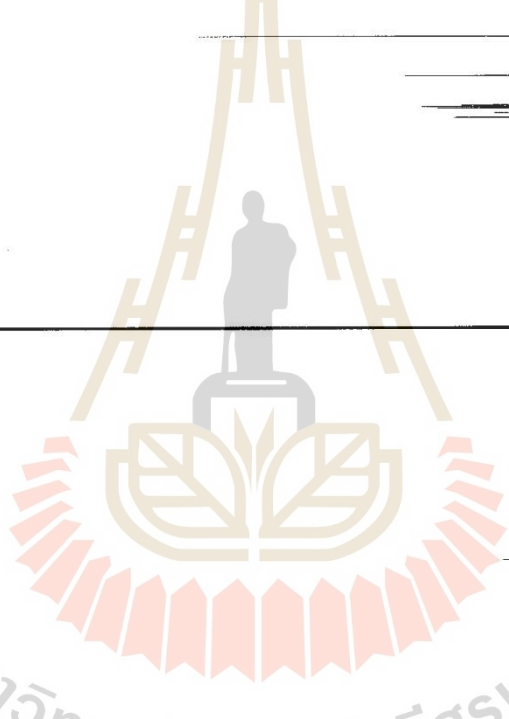
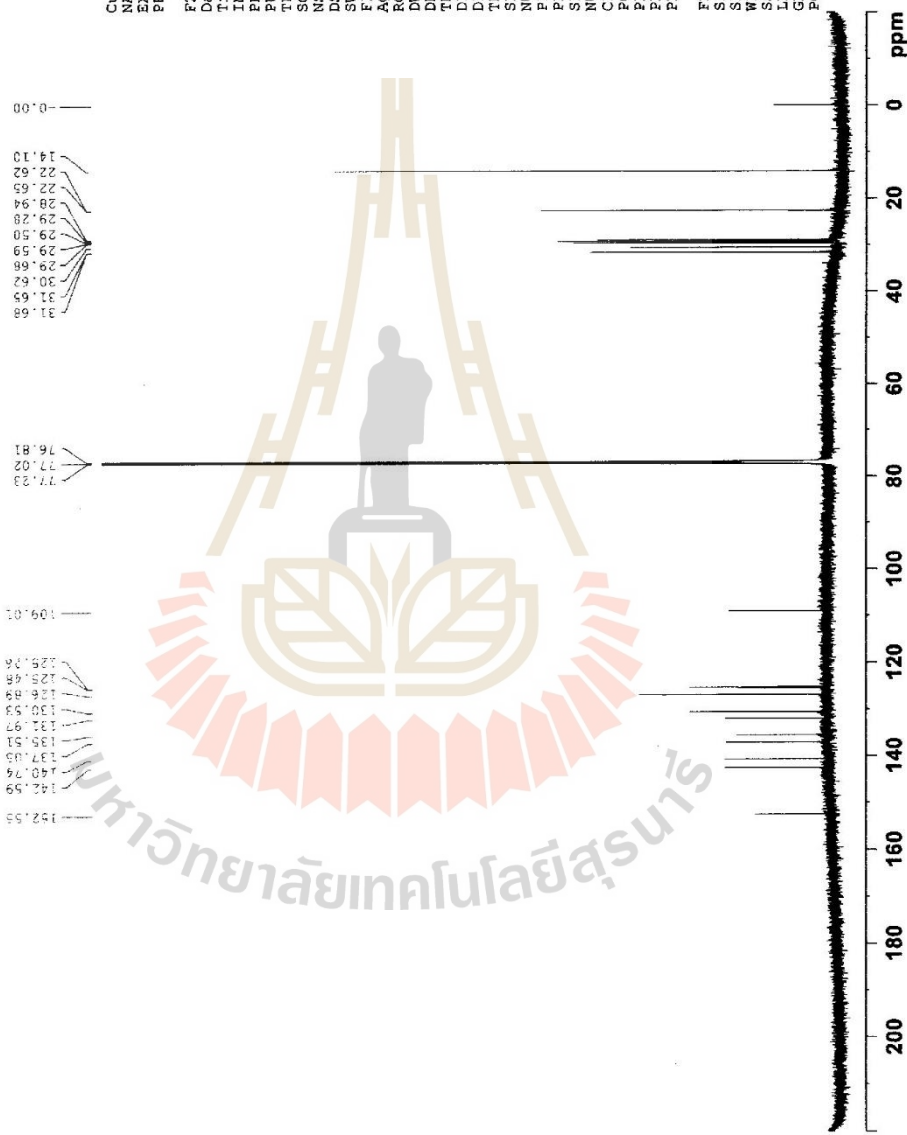
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT2T4-2Br (Re)  
 EXPNO 10  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_ 20160302  
 Time 11.00 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z115435\_0005 (zpgpg30)  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 64  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 DI 2.00000000 sec  
 D1 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFO1 150.917898 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 10.50 usec  
 PLW1 26.0000000 W  
 SFO2 600.1324003 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.0000000 W  
 PLW12 0.2949000 W  
 PLW13 0.1483300 W

F2 - Processing parameters

SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028067 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40



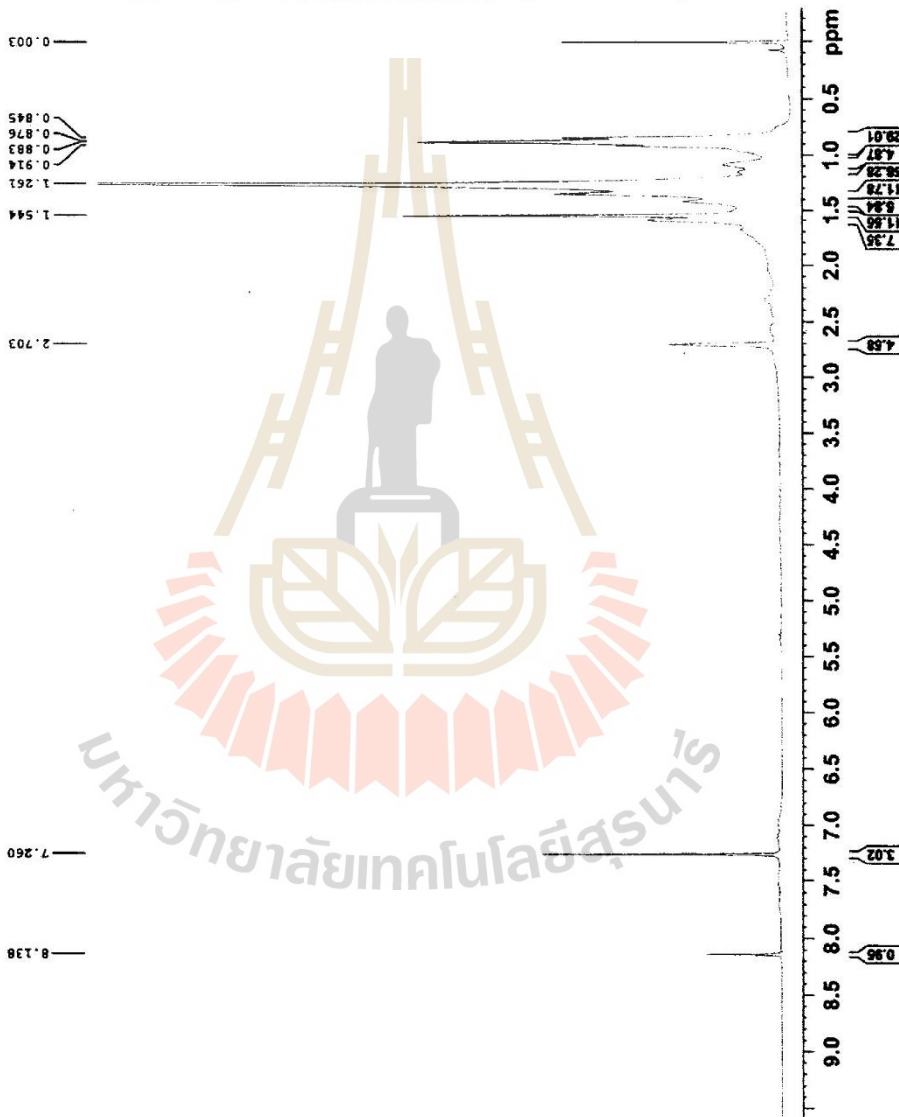


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT2T4-6Br spot 1  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20190317  
 Time 21:24 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBRD Z115435\_0005 (   
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7282976 sec  
 RG 116.94  
 DM 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SFO1 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 8.50 usec  
 PL1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300139 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

BT2T4-6Br spot 1 in CDCl3



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

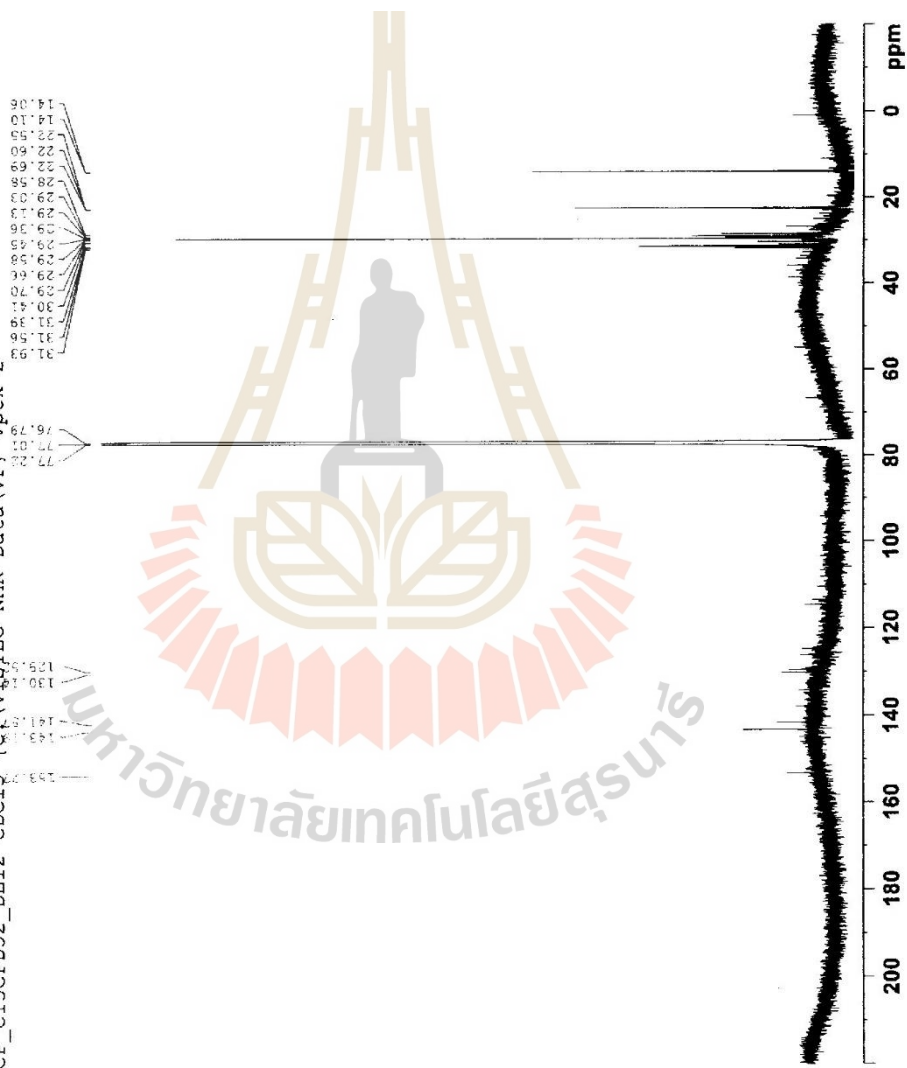


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME Br2T4-6Br\_10  
 EXENO 10  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20180322  
 Time\_ 4:51 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD Z115435 0005 ( 299830  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 2048  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 150.917898 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 11.00 usec  
 PLW1 26.0000000 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.0000000 W  
 PLW12 0.33061001 W  
 PLW13 0.16630000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9026085 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

CP\_C13CPD32\_DE12 CDC13 (C:\VISITEC NMR Data\VP) vptk 2



69.472  
69.471  
69.470  
69.469  
69.468  
69.467  
69.466  
69.465  
69.464  
69.463  
69.462  
69.461  
69.460  
69.459  
69.458  
69.457  
69.456  
69.455  
69.454  
69.453  
69.452  
69.451  
69.450  
69.449  
69.448  
69.447  
69.446  
69.445  
69.444  
69.443  
69.442  
69.441  
69.440  
69.439  
69.438  
69.437  
69.436  
69.435  
69.434  
69.433  
69.432  
69.431  
69.430  
69.429  
69.428  
69.427  
69.426  
69.425  
69.424  
69.423  
69.422  
69.421  
69.420  
69.419  
69.418  
69.417  
69.416  
69.415  
69.414  
69.413  
69.412  
69.411  
69.410  
69.409  
69.408  
69.407  
69.406  
69.405  
69.404  
69.403  
69.402  
69.401  
69.400  
69.399  
69.398  
69.397  
69.396  
69.395  
69.394  
69.393  
69.392  
69.391  
69.390  
69.389  
69.388  
69.387  
69.386  
69.385  
69.384  
69.383  
69.382  
69.381  
69.380  
69.379  
69.378  
69.377  
69.376  
69.375  
69.374  
69.373  
69.372  
69.371  
69.370  
69.369  
69.368  
69.367  
69.366  
69.365  
69.364  
69.363  
69.362  
69.361  
69.360  
69.359  
69.358  
69.357  
69.356  
69.355  
69.354  
69.353  
69.352  
69.351  
69.350  
69.349  
69.348  
69.347  
69.346  
69.345  
69.344  
69.343  
69.342  
69.341  
69.340  
69.339  
69.338  
69.337  
69.336  
69.335  
69.334  
69.333  
69.332  
69.331  
69.330  
69.329  
69.328  
69.327  
69.326  
69.325  
69.324  
69.323  
69.322  
69.321  
69.320  
69.319  
69.318  
69.317  
69.316  
69.315  
69.314  
69.313  
69.312  
69.311  
69.310  
69.309  
69.308  
69.307  
69.306  
69.305  
69.304  
69.303  
69.302  
69.301  
69.300  
69.299  
69.298  
69.297  
69.296  
69.295  
69.294  
69.293  
69.292  
69.291  
69.290  
69.289  
69.288  
69.287  
69.286  
69.285  
69.284  
69.283  
69.282  
69.281  
69.280  
69.279  
69.278  
69.277  
69.276  
69.275  
69.274  
69.273  
69.272  
69.271  
69.270  
69.269  
69.268  
69.267  
69.266  
69.265  
69.264  
69.263  
69.262  
69.261  
69.260  
69.259  
69.258  
69.257  
69.256  
69.255  
69.254  
69.253  
69.252  
69.251  
69.250  
69.249  
69.248  
69.247  
69.246  
69.245  
69.244  
69.243  
69.242  
69.241  
69.240  
69.239  
69.238  
69.237  
69.236  
69.235  
69.234  
69.233  
69.232  
69.231  
69.230  
69.229  
69.228  
69.227  
69.226  
69.225  
69.224  
69.223  
69.222  
69.221  
69.220  
69.219  
69.218  
69.217  
69.216  
69.215  
69.214  
69.213  
69.212  
69.211  
69.210  
69.209  
69.208  
69.207  
69.206  
69.205  
69.204  
69.203  
69.202  
69.201  
69.200  
69.199  
69.198  
69.197  
69.196  
69.195  
69.194  
69.193  
69.192  
69.191  
69.190  
69.189  
69.188  
69.187  
69.186  
69.185  
69.184  
69.183  
69.182  
69.181  
69.180  
69.179  
69.178  
69.177  
69.176  
69.175  
69.174  
69.173  
69.172  
69.171  
69.170  
69.169  
69.168  
69.167  
69.166  
69.165  
69.164  
69.163  
69.162  
69.161  
69.160  
69.159  
69.158  
69.157  
69.156  
69.155  
69.154  
69.153  
69.152  
69.151  
69.150  
69.149  
69.148  
69.147  
69.146  
69.145  
69.144  
69.143  
69.142  
69.141  
69.140  
69.139  
69.138  
69.137  
69.136  
69.135  
69.134  
69.133  
69.132  
69.131  
69.130  
69.129  
69.128  
69.127  
69.126  
69.125  
69.124  
69.123  
69.122  
69.121  
69.120  
69.119  
69.118  
69.117  
69.116  
69.115  
69.114  
69.113  
69.112  
69.111  
69.110  
69.109  
69.108  
69.107  
69.106  
69.105  
69.104  
69.103  
69.102  
69.101  
69.100  
69.099  
69.098  
69.097  
69.096  
69.095  
69.094  
69.093  
69.092  
69.091  
69.090  
69.089  
69.088  
69.087  
69.086  
69.085  
69.084  
69.083  
69.082  
69.081  
69.080  
69.079  
69.078  
69.077  
69.076  
69.075  
69.074  
69.073  
69.072  
69.071  
69.070  
69.069  
69.068  
69.067  
69.066  
69.065  
69.064  
69.063  
69.062  
69.061  
69.060  
69.059  
69.058  
69.057  
69.056  
69.055  
69.054  
69.053  
69.052  
69.051  
69.050  
69.049  
69.048  
69.047  
69.046  
69.045  
69.044  
69.043  
69.042  
69.041  
69.040  
69.039  
69.038  
69.037  
69.036  
69.035  
69.034  
69.033  
69.032  
69.031  
69.030  
69.029  
69.028  
69.027  
69.026  
69.025  
69.024  
69.023  
69.022  
69.021  
69.020  
69.019  
69.018  
69.017  
69.016  
69.015  
69.014  
69.013  
69.012  
69.011  
69.010  
69.009  
69.008  
69.007  
69.006  
69.005  
69.004  
69.003  
69.002  
69.001  
69.000

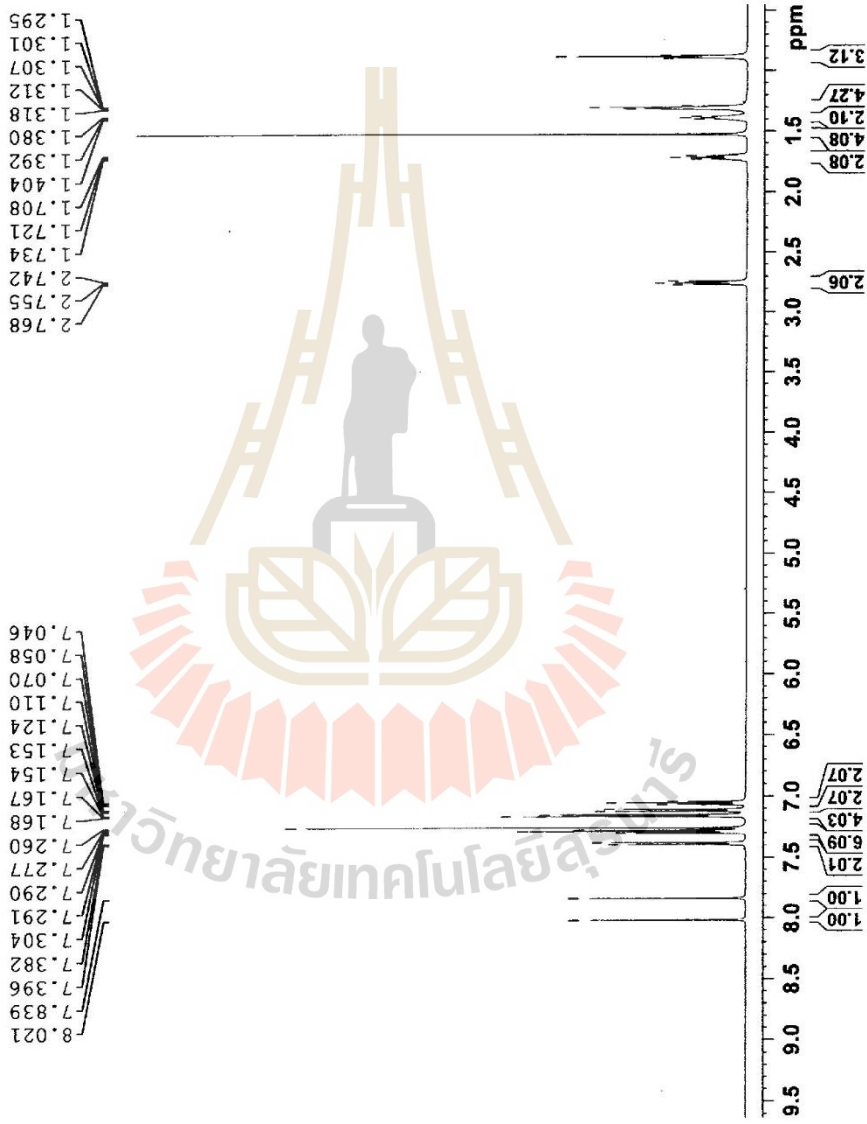


BT114-2TPA

Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT114-2TPA  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160219  
 Time 16.46 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 FREQMHZ 2115435.0005  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 D10 1  
 SFO1 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 FL 8.50 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300146 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



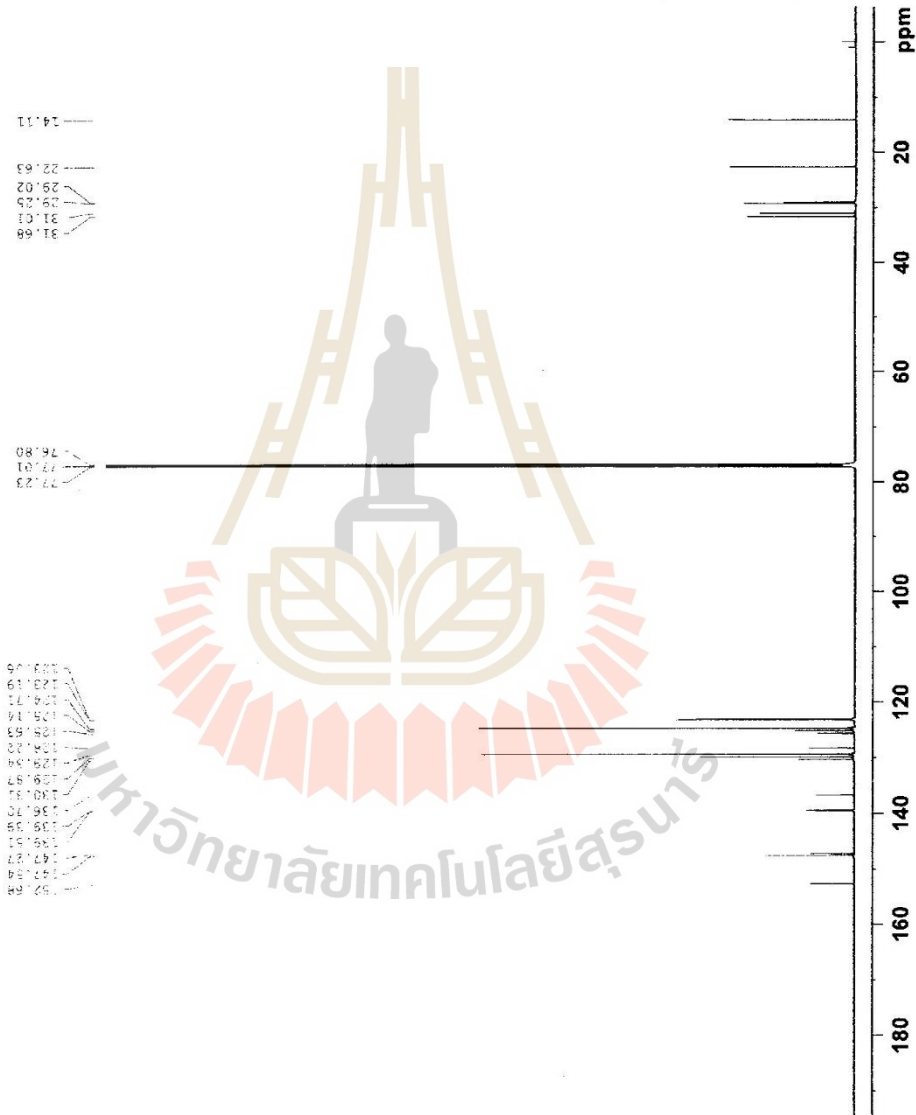


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT114-2TPA  
 EXNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160317  
 Time\_ 22.34 h  
 INSTRUM z115435\_005ec  
 PROCNO 295530  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 128  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.19043968 sec  
 RG 131.96  
 DW 13.600 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SF01 150.9178988 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 10.50 usec  
 PLM1 26.0000000 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLM2 20.0000000 W  
 PLM12 0.2949000 W  
 PLM13 0.1483000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028101 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

BT114-2TPA in CDCl3





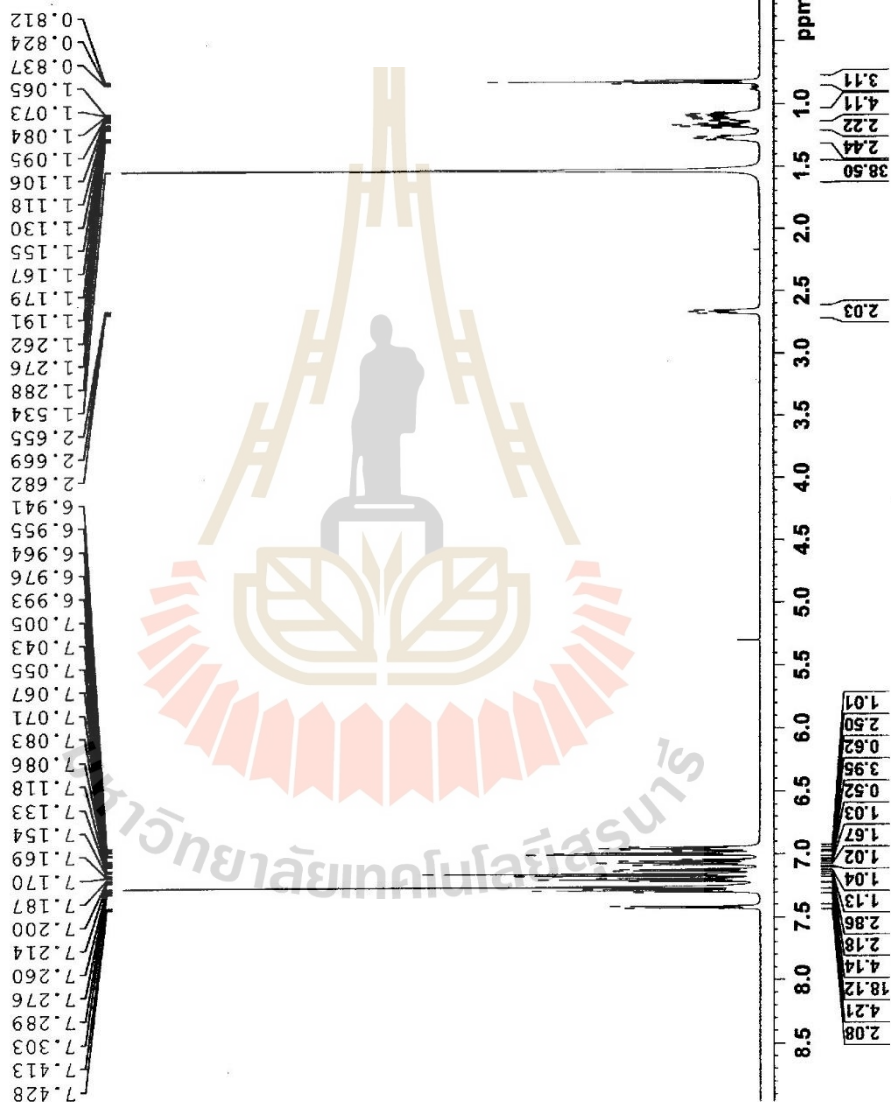


BT1T4-4TPA

Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT1T4-4TPA  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160219  
 Time\_ 16.52 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD 2115435\_0005 (   
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 PL 8.50 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300147 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



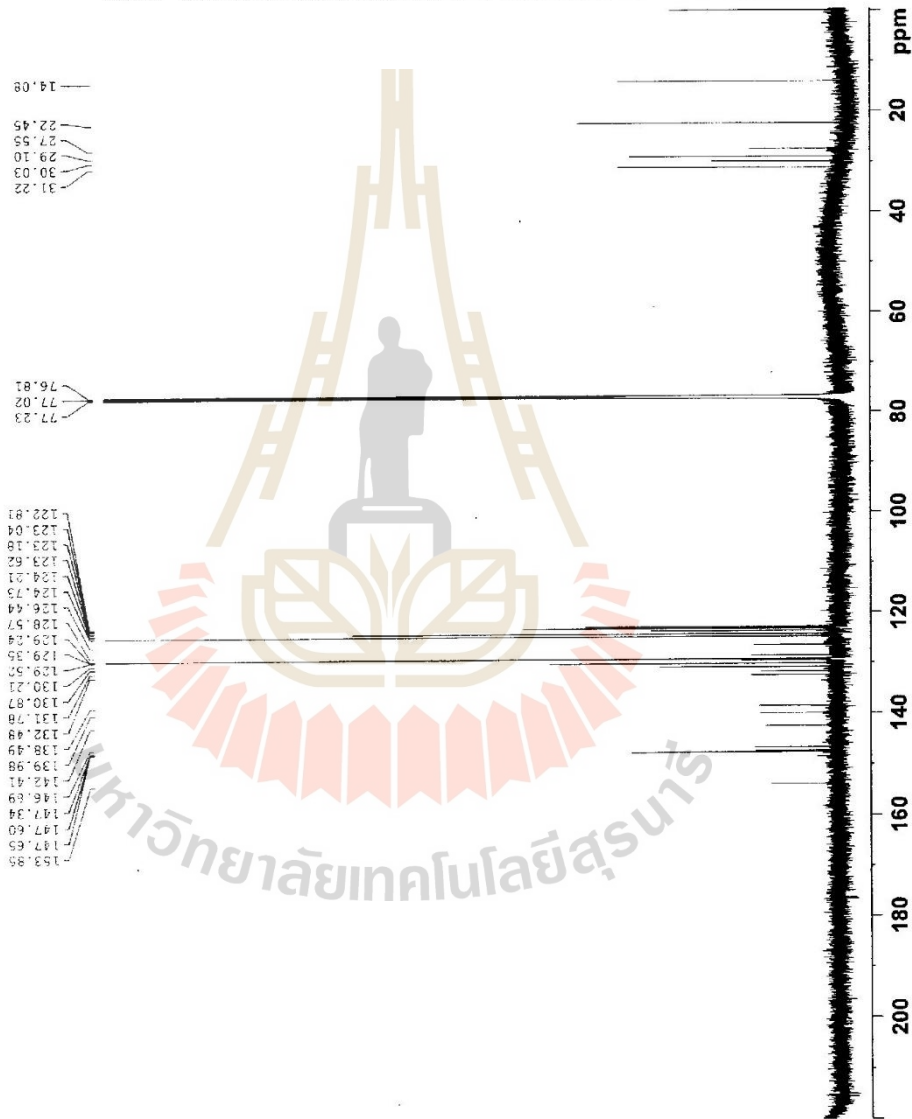


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT114-4TPA  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160317  
 Time 22.17 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROCBD 2115435\_0005 ( 2ppp30  
 PULPROG 6SS36  
 TD CDC13  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 128  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SF01 150.9178988 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 10.50 usec  
 PLW1 26.00000000 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG[2] waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.00000000 W  
 PLW12 0.29490000 W  
 PLW13 0.14833000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028067 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LE 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

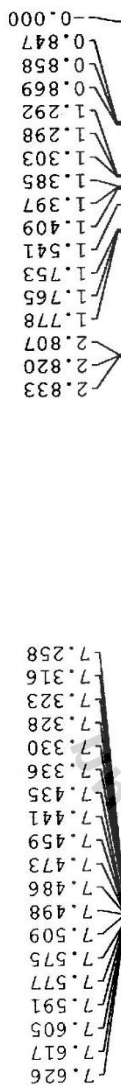
BT114-4TPA in CDCl3







BT11T4-2CPH in CDCl3



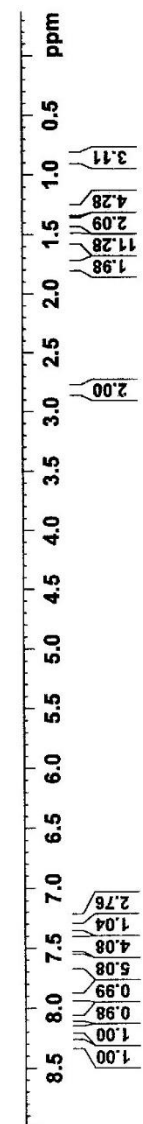
Current Data Parameters  
 NAME 17.BT11T4-2CPH  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160609  
 Time\_ 15.46 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z114607\_0208 |  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 64902  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.370381 Hz  
 AQ 2.6399233 sec  
 RG 153.47  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 600.1336008 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 10.00 usec  
 PLW1 23.0000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300159 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี





Current Data Parameters  
 NAME 17.B1114-2CPh  
 EXPNO 5  
 PROCNO 1

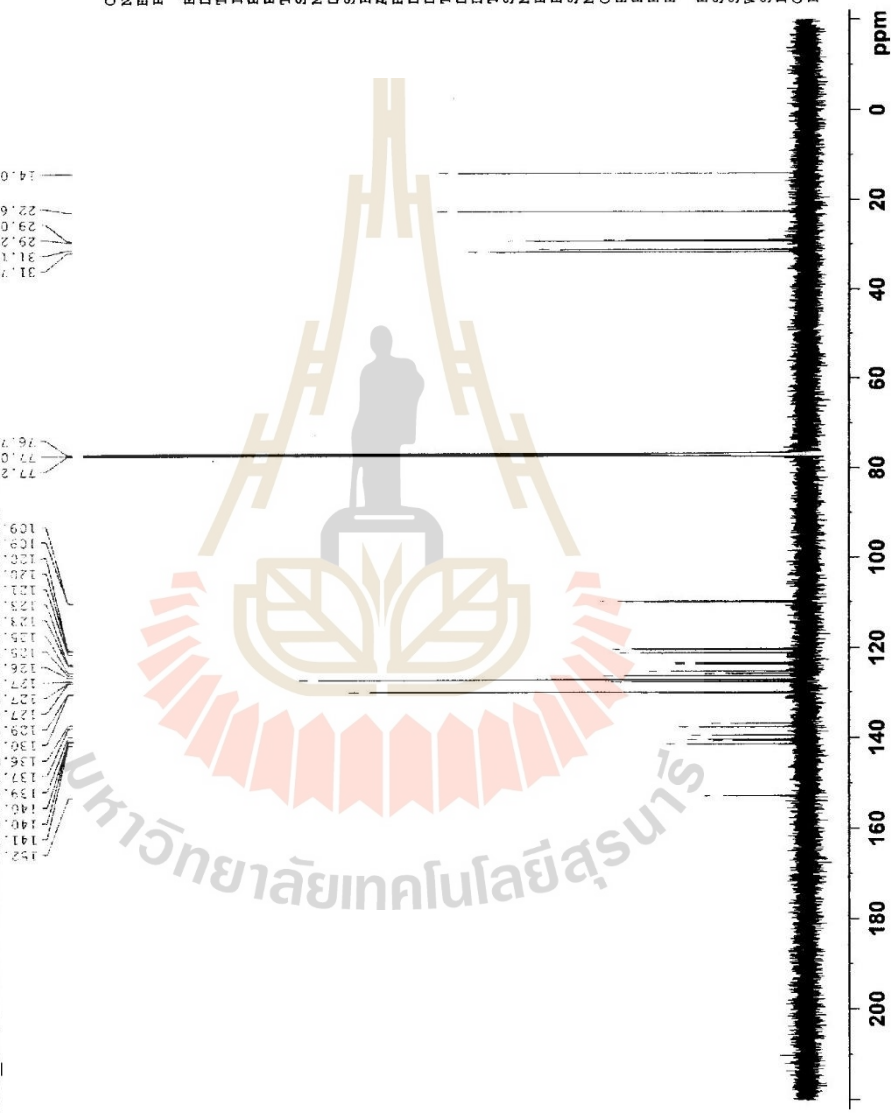
F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_ 20180107  
 Time\_ 1.28 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBD 2114607\_0208 ( 2ppp30  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 2048  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SF01 150.9178993 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.70 usec  
 PLM1 100.6900244 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLM2 23.0000000 W  
 PLM12 0.44165000 W  
 PLM13 0.22215000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters

SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028090 MHz  
 MDW 0  
 SSB 0  
 UB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

BBO\_C13CPD256 CDCl3 160.0000000 NMR Data VPR yptk\_11



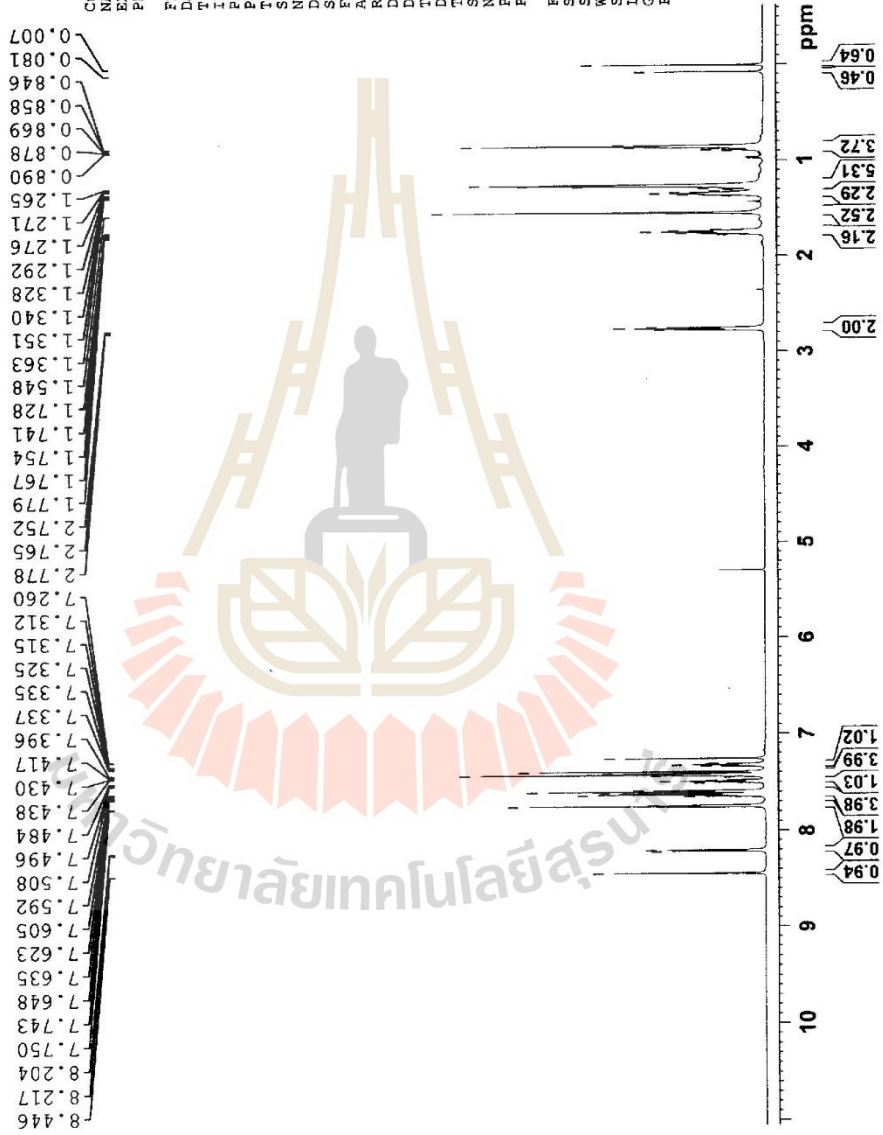


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME 18.BT1T3-2CPH  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20161024  
 Time\_ 15.27 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z115435\_0005 ( zj30  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 16  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
 AQ 2.7262976 sec  
 RG 107.65  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 TDC 1  
 SFOL 600.1337058 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 11.00 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300151 MHz  
 EM  
 WDW 0  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

BT1T3-2CPH in CDCl3



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี

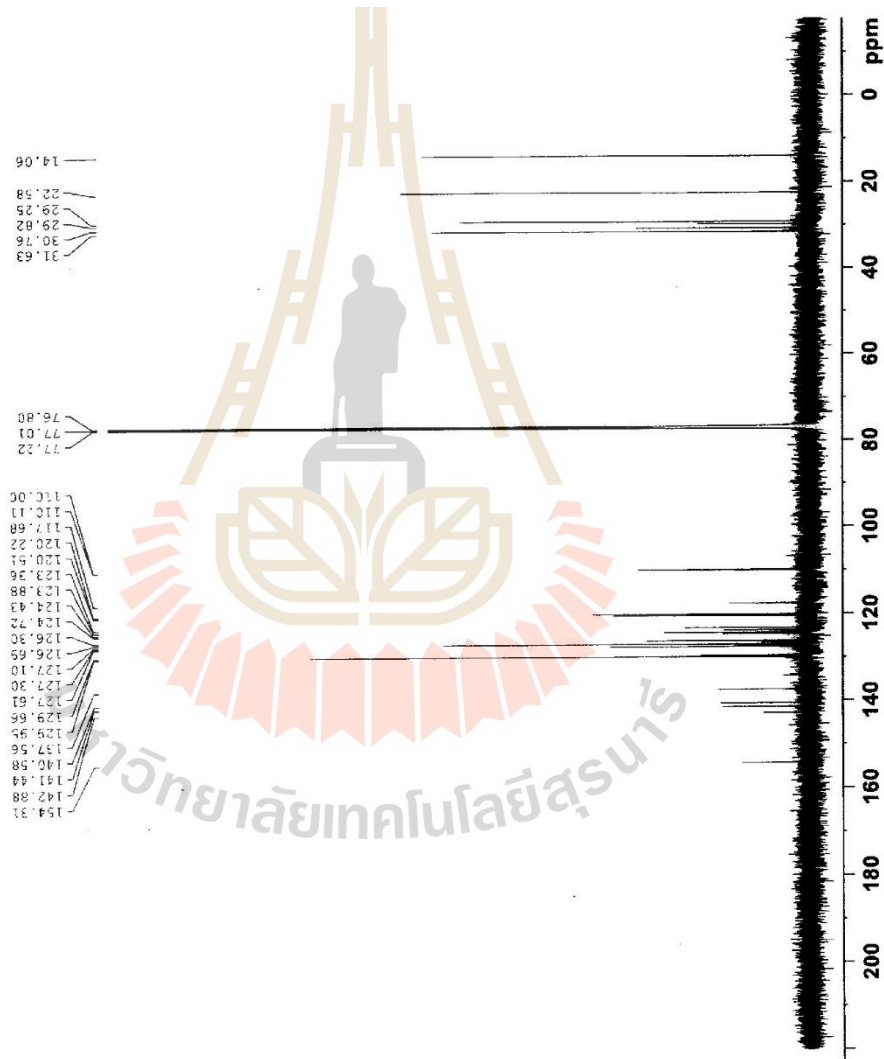


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME 18.BT113-2CPH  
 EXPNO 5  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20180107  
 Time\_ 4.56 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z114607\_0208 (zppr30  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 2048  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SFO1 150.9178993 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.70 usec  
 PLW1 100.6900024 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 23.0000000 W  
 PLW12 0.4416500 W  
 PLW13 0.2221500 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028090 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

BBO\_C13CPD256 CDCl3 (C:\VISTEC NMR Data\VP) vptk 14



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



CP\_PROTON8 CDC13 (C:\VISTEC NMR Data\VP} vptk 9

```

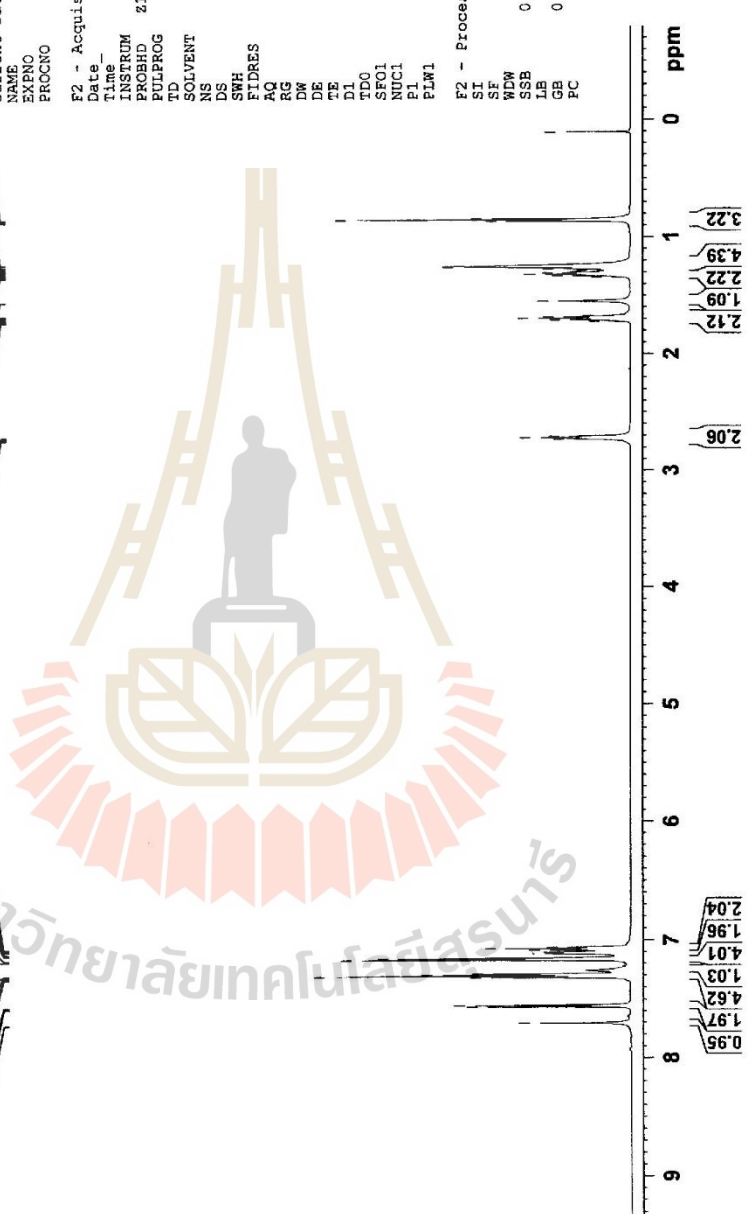
Current Data Parameters
NAME      BT113-2TPA
EXPNO     1
PROCNO    1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_     20180318
Time      15.48 h
INSTRUM   spect
PROBHD    z115435_0005
PULPROG   zg30
TD         65536
SOLVENT   CDC13
NS         8
DS         2
SWH        12019.230 Hz
FIDRES     0.366798 Hz
AQ         2.7262976 sec
RG         107.65
DE         41.600 usec
TE         303.1 K
D1         1.00000000 sec
TFO        600.1337058 MHz
NUC1       1H
PI         9.00 usec
PLW1       20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters
SI         32768
SF         600.1299983 MHz
WDW        EM
SSB        0
LB         0.30 Hz
GB         0
FC         1.00
    
```

2.735  
2.723  
2.710  
1.726  
1.713  
1.700  
1.688  
1.675  
1.552  
1.345  
1.332  
1.321  
1.309  
1.297  
1.283  
1.272  
1.256  
1.251  
1.233  
0.869  
0.858

7.708  
7.566  
7.552  
7.320  
7.307  
7.295  
7.288  
7.171  
7.158  
7.118  
7.105  
7.086  
7.074  
7.062





Current Data Parameters  
 NAME B1113-2TFA  
 EXFNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20180318  
 Time\_ 16.24 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z115435\_0005 (99990  
 FULLPROG 65536  
 ID CDC13  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 128  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 15.900 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SF01 150.9178988 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 11.00 usec  
 PLW1 26.0000000 W  
 SF02 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 LH  
 CPDPRG12 waitz16  
 PCPD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW2 20.0000000 W  
 PLW12 0.33061001 W  
 PLW13 0.16630000 W

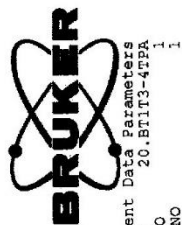
F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028085 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

CP\_C13CPD32\_DEI2 CDC13 (C:\VISTEC\_NMR\_Data\VP) vptk 9

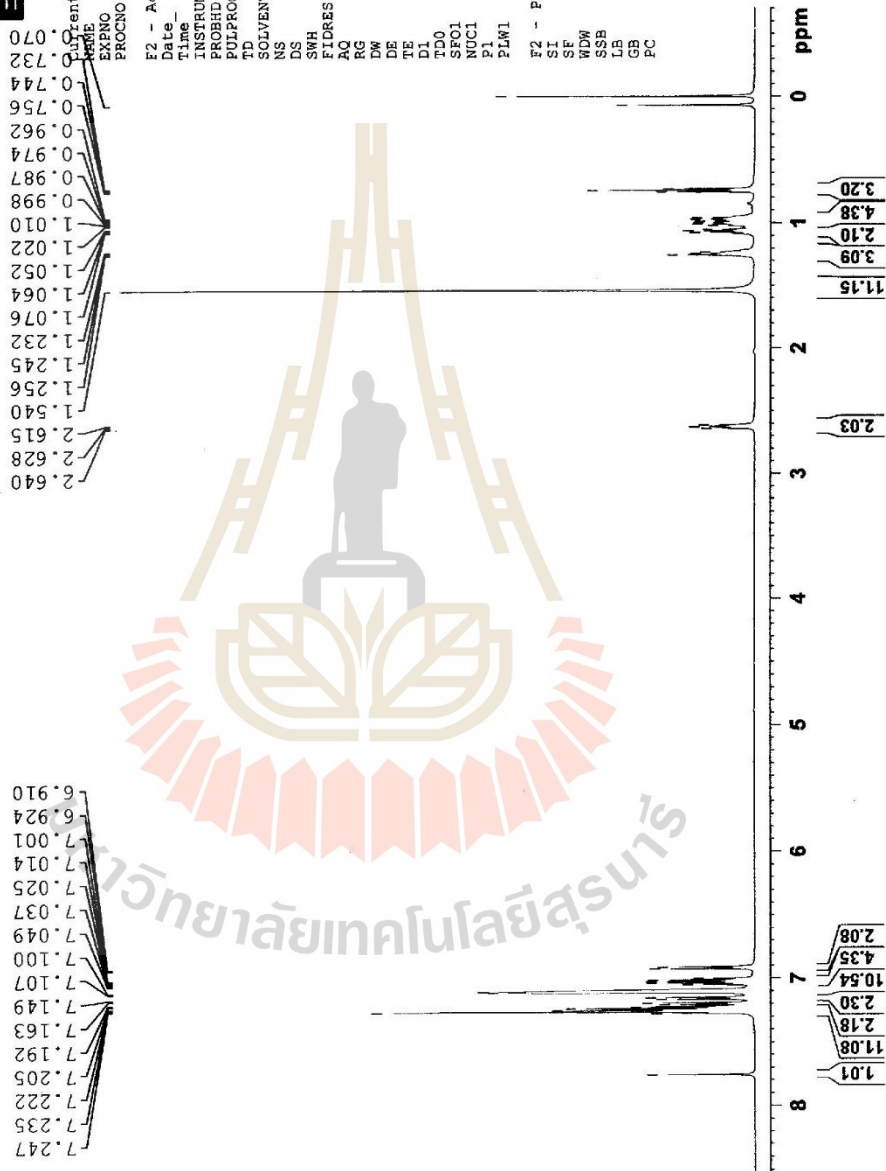
76.89  
 77.23  
 77.42  
 121.60  
 121.82  
 122.04  
 122.26  
 122.48  
 122.70  
 122.92  
 123.14  
 123.36  
 123.58  
 123.80  
 124.02  
 124.24  
 124.46  
 124.68  
 124.90  
 125.12  
 125.34  
 125.56  
 125.78  
 126.00  
 126.22  
 126.44  
 126.66  
 126.88  
 127.10  
 127.32  
 127.54  
 127.76  
 127.98  
 128.20  
 128.42  
 128.64  
 128.86  
 129.08  
 129.30  
 129.52  
 129.74  
 130.00  
 130.26  
 130.52  
 130.78  
 131.04  
 131.30  
 131.56  
 131.82  
 132.08  
 132.34  
 132.60  
 132.86  
 133.12  
 133.38  
 133.64  
 133.90  
 134.16  
 134.42  
 134.68  
 134.94  
 135.20  
 135.46  
 135.72  
 135.98  
 136.24  
 136.50  
 136.76  
 137.02  
 137.28  
 137.54  
 137.80  
 138.06  
 138.32  
 138.58  
 138.84  
 139.10  
 139.36  
 139.62  
 139.88  
 140.14  
 140.40  
 140.66  
 140.92  
 141.18  
 141.44  
 141.70  
 141.96  
 142.22  
 142.48  
 142.74  
 143.00  
 143.26  
 143.52  
 143.78  
 144.04  
 144.30  
 144.56  
 144.82  
 145.08  
 145.34  
 145.60  
 145.86  
 146.12  
 146.38  
 146.64  
 146.90  
 147.16  
 147.42  
 147.68  
 147.94  
 148.20  
 148.46  
 148.72  
 148.98  
 149.24  
 149.50  
 149.76  
 150.02  
 150.28  
 150.54  
 150.80  
 151.06  
 151.32  
 151.58  
 151.84  
 152.10  
 152.36  
 152.62  
 152.88  
 153.14  
 153.40  
 153.66  
 153.92  
 154.18  
 154.44  
 154.70  
 154.96  
 155.22  
 155.48  
 155.74  
 156.00  
 156.26  
 156.52  
 156.78  
 157.04  
 157.30  
 157.56  
 157.82  
 158.08  
 158.34  
 158.60  
 158.86  
 159.12  
 159.38  
 159.64  
 159.90  
 160.16  
 160.42  
 160.68  
 160.94  
 161.20  
 161.46  
 161.72  
 161.98  
 162.24  
 162.50  
 162.76  
 163.02  
 163.28  
 163.54  
 163.80  
 164.06  
 164.32  
 164.58  
 164.84  
 165.10  
 165.36  
 165.62  
 165.88  
 166.14  
 166.40  
 166.66  
 166.92  
 167.18  
 167.44  
 167.70  
 167.96  
 168.22  
 168.48  
 168.74  
 169.00  
 169.26  
 169.52  
 169.78  
 170.04  
 170.30  
 170.56  
 170.82  
 171.08  
 171.34  
 171.60  
 171.86  
 172.12  
 172.38  
 172.64  
 172.90  
 173.16  
 173.42  
 173.68  
 173.94  
 174.20  
 174.46  
 174.72  
 174.98  
 175.24  
 175.50  
 175.76  
 176.02  
 176.28  
 176.54  
 176.80  
 177.06  
 177.32  
 177.58  
 177.84  
 178.10  
 178.36  
 178.62  
 178.88  
 179.14  
 179.40  
 179.66  
 179.92  
 180.18  
 180.44  
 180.70  
 180.96  
 181.22  
 181.48  
 181.74  
 182.00  
 182.26  
 182.52  
 182.78  
 183.04  
 183.30  
 183.56  
 183.82  
 184.08  
 184.34  
 184.60  
 184.86  
 185.12  
 185.38  
 185.64  
 185.90  
 186.16  
 186.42  
 186.68  
 186.94  
 187.20  
 187.46  
 187.72  
 187.98  
 188.24  
 188.50  
 188.76  
 189.02  
 189.28  
 189.54  
 189.80  
 190.06  
 190.32  
 190.58  
 190.84  
 191.10  
 191.36  
 191.62  
 191.88  
 192.14  
 192.40  
 192.66  
 192.92  
 193.18  
 193.44  
 193.70  
 193.96  
 194.22  
 194.48  
 194.74  
 195.00  
 195.26  
 195.52  
 195.78  
 196.04  
 196.30  
 196.56  
 196.82  
 197.08  
 197.34  
 197.60  
 197.86  
 198.12  
 198.38  
 198.64  
 198.90  
 199.16  
 199.42  
 199.68  
 199.94  
 200.20  
 200.46  
 200.72  
 200.98  
 201.24  
 201.50  
 201.76  
 202.02  
 202.28  
 202.54  
 202.80  
 203.06  
 203.32  
 203.58  
 203.84  
 204.10  
 204.36  
 204.62  
 204.88  
 205.14  
 205.40  
 205.66  
 205.92  
 206.18  
 206.44  
 206.70  
 206.96  
 207.22  
 207.48  
 207.74  
 208.00  
 208.26  
 208.52  
 208.78  
 209.04  
 209.30  
 209.56  
 209.82  
 210.08  
 210.34  
 210.60  
 210.86  
 211.12  
 211.38  
 211.64  
 211.90  
 212.16  
 212.42  
 212.68  
 212.94  
 213.20  
 213.46  
 213.72  
 213.98  
 214.24  
 214.50  
 214.76  
 215.02  
 215.28  
 215.54  
 215.80  
 216.06  
 216.32  
 216.58  
 216.84  
 217.10  
 217.36  
 217.62  
 217.88  
 218.14  
 218.40  
 218.66  
 218.92  
 219.18  
 219.44  
 219.70  
 220.00  
 220.26  
 220.52  
 220.78  
 221.04  
 221.30  
 221.56  
 221.82  
 222.08  
 222.34  
 222.60  
 222.86  
 223.12  
 223.38  
 223.64  
 223.90  
 224.16  
 224.42  
 224.68  
 224.94  
 225.20  
 225.46  
 225.72  
 225.98  
 226.24  
 226.50  
 226.76  
 227.02  
 227.28  
 227.54  
 227.80  
 228.06  
 228.32  
 228.58  
 228.84  
 229.10  
 229.36  
 229.62  
 229.88  
 230.14  
 230.40  
 230.66  
 230.92  
 231.18  
 231.44  
 231.70  
 231.96  
 232.22  
 232.48  
 232.74  
 233.00  
 233.26  
 233.52  
 233.78  
 234.04  
 234.30  
 234.56  
 234.82  
 235.08  
 235.34  
 235.60  
 235.86  
 236.12  
 236.38  
 236.64  
 236.90  
 237.16  
 237.42  
 237.68  
 237.94  
 238.20  
 238.46  
 238.72  
 238.98  
 239.24  
 239.50  
 239.76  
 240.02  
 240.28  
 240.54  
 240.80  
 241.06  
 241.32  
 241.58  
 241.84  
 242.10  
 242.36  
 242.62  
 242.88  
 243.14  
 243.40  
 243.66  
 243.92  
 244.18  
 244.44  
 244.70  
 244.96  
 245.22  
 245.48  
 245.74  
 246.00  
 246.26  
 246.52  
 246.78  
 247.04  
 247.30  
 247.56  
 247.82  
 248.08  
 248.34  
 248.60  
 248.86  
 249.12  
 249.38  
 249.64  
 249.90  
 250.16  
 250.42  
 250.68  
 250.94  
 251.20  
 251.46  
 251.72  
 251.98  
 252.24  
 252.50  
 252.76  
 253.02  
 253.28  
 253.54  
 253.80  
 254.06  
 254.32  
 254.58  
 254.84  
 255.10  
 255.36  
 255.62  
 255.88  
 256.14  
 256.40  
 256.66  
 256.92  
 257.18  
 257.44  
 257.70  
 257.96  
 258.22  
 258.48  
 258.74  
 259.00  
 259.26  
 259.52  
 259.78  
 260.04  
 260.30  
 260.56  
 260.82  
 261.08  
 261.34  
 261.60  
 261.86  
 262.12  
 262.38  
 262.64  
 262.90  
 263.16  
 263.42  
 263.68  
 263.94  
 264.20  
 264.46  
 264.72  
 264.98  
 265.24  
 265.50  
 265.76  
 266.02  
 266.28  
 266.54  
 266.80  
 267.06  
 267.32  
 267.58  
 267.84  
 268.10  
 268.36  
 268.62  
 268.88  
 269.14  
 269.40  
 269.66  
 269.92  
 270.18  
 270.44  
 270.70  
 270.96  
 271.22  
 271.48  
 271.74  
 272.00  
 272.26  
 272.52  
 272.78  
 273.04  
 273.30  
 273.56  
 273.82  
 274.08  
 274.34  
 274.60  
 274.86  
 275.12  
 275.38  
 275.64  
 275.90  
 276.16  
 276.42  
 276.68  
 276.94  
 277.20  
 277.46  
 277.72  
 277.98  
 278.24  
 278.50  
 278.76  
 279.02  
 279.28  
 279.54  
 279.80  
 280.06  
 280.32  
 280.58  
 280.84  
 281.10  
 281.36  
 281.62  
 281.88  
 282.14  
 282.40  
 282.66  
 282.92  
 283.18  
 283.44  
 283.70  
 283.96  
 284.22  
 284.48  
 284.74  
 285.00  
 285.26  
 285.52  
 285.78  
 286.04  
 286.30  
 286.56  
 286.82  
 287.08  
 287.34  
 287.60  
 287.86  
 288.12  
 288.38  
 288.64  
 288.90  
 289.16  
 289.42  
 289.68  
 289.94  
 290.20  
 290.46  
 290.72  
 290.98  
 291.24  
 291.50  
 291.76  
 292.02  
 292.28  
 292.54  
 292.80  
 293.06  
 293.32  
 293.58  
 293.84  
 294.10  
 294.36  
 294.62  
 294.88  
 295.14  
 295.40  
 295.66  
 295.92  
 296.18  
 296.44  
 296.70  
 296.96  
 297.22  
 297.48  
 297.74  
 298.00  
 298.26  
 298.52  
 298.78  
 299.04  
 299.30  
 299.56  
 299.82  
 300.08  
 300.34  
 300.60  
 300.86  
 301.12  
 301.38  
 301.64  
 301.90  
 302.16  
 302.42  
 302.68  
 302.94  
 303.20  
 303.46  
 303.72  
 303.98  
 304.24  
 304.50  
 304.76  
 305.02  
 305.28  
 305.54  
 305.80  
 306.06  
 306.32  
 306.58  
 306.84  
 307.10  
 307.36  
 307.62  
 307.88  
 308.14  
 308.40  
 308.66  
 308.92  
 309.18  
 309.44  
 309.70  
 309.96  
 310.22  
 310.48  
 310.74  
 311.00  
 311.26  
 311.52  
 311.78  
 312.04  
 312.30  
 312.56  
 312.82  
 313.08  
 313.34  
 313.60  
 313.86  
 314.12  
 314.38  
 314.64  
 314.90  
 315.16  
 315.42  
 315.68  
 315.94  
 316.20  
 316.46  
 316.72  
 316.98  
 317.24  
 317.50  
 317.76  
 318.02  
 318.28  
 318.54  
 318.80  
 319.06  
 319.32  
 319.58  
 319.84  
 320.10  
 320.36  
 320.62  
 320.88  
 321.14  
 321.40  
 321.66  
 321.92  
 322.18  
 322.44  
 322.70  
 322.96  
 323.22  
 323.48  
 323.74  
 324.00  
 324.26  
 324.52  
 324.78  
 325.04  
 325.30  
 325.56  
 325.82  
 326.08  
 326.34  
 326.60  
 326.86  
 327.12  
 327.38  
 327.64  
 327.90  
 328.16  
 328.42  
 328.68  
 328.94  
 329.20  
 329.46  
 329.72  
 329.98  
 330.24  
 330.50  
 330.76  
 331.02  
 331.28  
 331.54  
 331.80  
 332.06  
 332.32  
 332.58  
 332.84  
 333.10  
 333.36  
 333.62  
 333.88  
 334.14  
 334.40  
 334.66  
 334.92  
 335.18  
 335.44  
 335.70  
 335.96  
 336.22  
 336.48  
 336.74  
 337.00  
 337.26  
 337.52  
 337.78  
 338.04  
 338.30  
 338.56  
 338.82  
 339.08  
 339.34  
 339.60  
 339.86  
 340.12  
 340.38  
 340.64  
 340.90  
 341.16  
 341.42  
 341.68  
 341.94  
 342.20  
 342.46  
 342.72  
 342.98  
 343.24  
 343.50  
 343.76  
 344.02  
 344.28  
 344.54  
 344.80  
 345.06  
 345.32  
 345.58  
 345.84  
 346.10  
 346.36  
 346.62  
 346.88  
 347.14  
 347.40  
 347.66  
 347.92  
 348.18  
 348.44  
 348.70  
 348.96  
 349.22  
 349.48  
 349.74  
 350.00  
 350.26  
 350.52  
 350.78  
 351.04  
 351.30  
 351.56  
 351.82  
 352.08  
 352.34  
 352.60  
 352.86  
 353.12  
 353.38  
 353.64  
 353.90  
 354.16  
 354.42  
 354.68  
 354.94  
 355.20  
 355.46  
 355.72  
 355.98  
 356.24  
 356.50  
 356.76  
 357.02  
 357.28  
 357.54  
 357.80  
 358.06  
 358.32  
 358.58  
 358.84  
 359.10  
 359.36  
 359.62  
 359.88  
 360.14  
 360.40  
 360.66  
 360.92  
 361.18  
 361.44  
 361.70  
 361.96  
 362.22  
 362.48  
 362.74  
 363.00  
 363.26  
 363.52  
 363.78  
 364.04  
 364.30  
 364.56  
 364.82  
 365.08  
 365.34  
 365.60  
 365.86  
 366.12  
 366.38  
 366.64  
 366.90  
 367.16  
 367.42  
 367.68  
 367.94  
 368.20  
 368.46  
 368.72  
 368.98  
 369.24  
 369.50  
 369.76  
 370.02  
 370.28  
 370.54  
 370.80  
 371.06  
 371.32  
 371.58  
 371.84  
 372.10  
 372.36  
 372.62  
 372.88  
 373.14  
 373.40  
 373.66  
 373.92  
 374.18  
 374.44  
 374.70  
 374.96  
 375.22  
 375.48  
 375.74  
 376.00  
 376.26  
 376.52  
 376.78  
 377.04  
 377.30  
 377.56  
 377.82  
 378.08  
 378.34  
 378.60  
 378.86  
 379.12  
 379.38  
 379.64  
 379.90  
 380.16  
 380.42  
 380.68  
 380.94  
 381.20  
 381.46  
 381.72  
 381.98  
 382.24  
 382.50  
 382.76  
 383.02  
 383.28  
 383.54  
 383.80  
 384.06  
 384.32  
 384.58  
 384.84  
 385.10  
 385.36  
 385.62  
 385.88  
 386.14  
 386.40  
 386.66  
 386.92  
 387.18  
 387.44  
 387.70  
 387.96  
 388.22  
 388.48  
 388.74  
 389.00  
 389.26  
 389.52  
 389.78  
 390.04  
 390.30  
 390.56  
 390.82  
 391.08  
 391.34  
 391.60  
 391.86  
 392.12  
 392.38  
 392.64  
 392.90  
 393.16  
 393.42  
 393.68  
 393.



BT1T3-4TPA in CDCl3



Current Data Parameters  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1  
 F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160609  
 Time\_ 15.30 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD Z114607\_0208 ( ZG30  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 64902  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.370381 Hz  
 AQ 2.6999233 sec  
 RG 116.94  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SF01 600.1336008 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 10.00 usec  
 PLW1 23.00000000 W  
 F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300161 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี







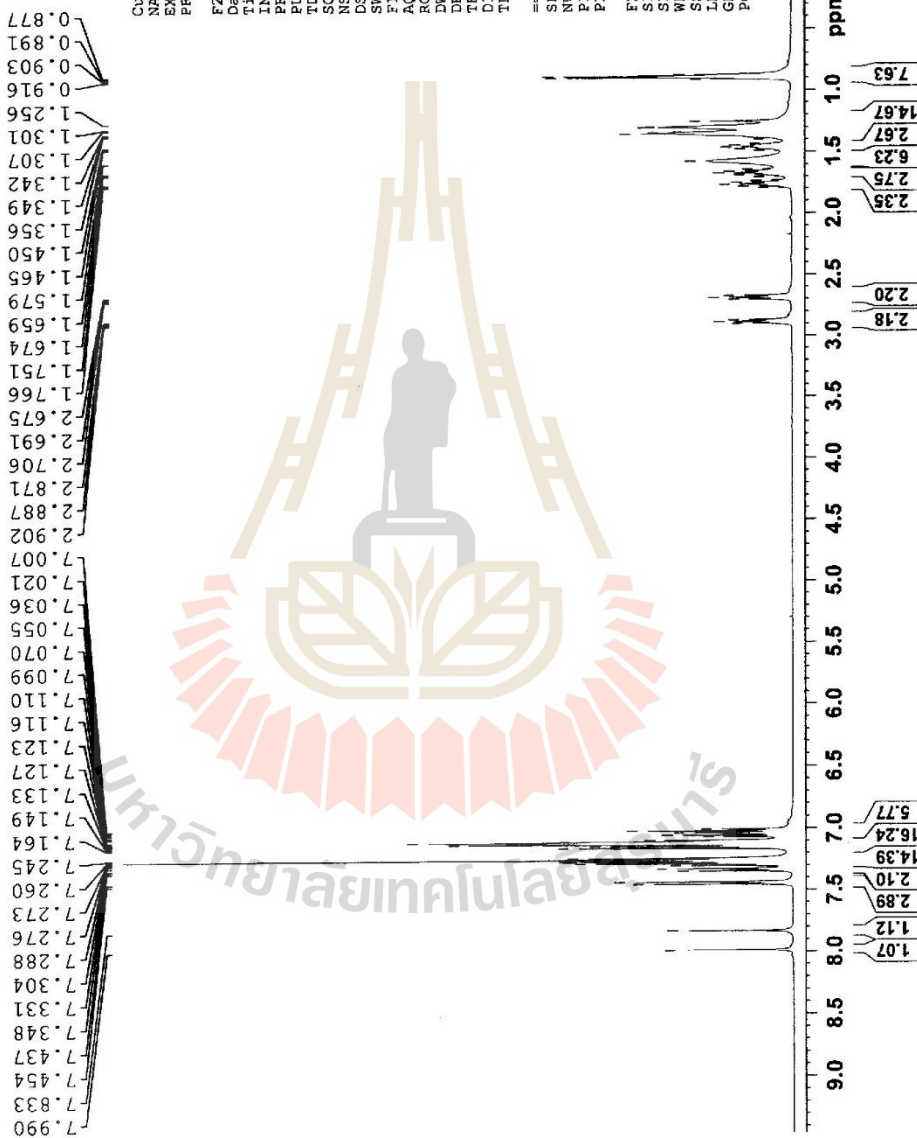
```

Current Data Parameters
NAME      BT2T4-2TFA
EXPNO     1
PROCNO    1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_     20150716
Time      11.54
INSTRUM   spect
PROBHD    5 mm CFE80 B5
PULPROG   zg30
TD         65536
SOLVENT   CDCl3
NS         16
DS         0
SWH        8012.820 Hz
FIDRES     0.122266 Hz
AQ         4.0894465 sec
RG         48.32
DW         62.400 usec
DE         10.00 usec
TE         298.1 K
D1         1.0000000 sec
TDO        1

===== CHANNEL f1 =====
SFO1      500.3660022 MHz
NUC1      1H
P1         11.30 usec
PLW1      13.39999962 W

F2 - Processing parameters
SI         65536
SF         500.3630137 MHz
WDW        EM
SSB        0
LB         1.00 Hz
GB         0
PC         1.00
    
```





Current Data Parameters  
 NAME BT214-2rpa  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

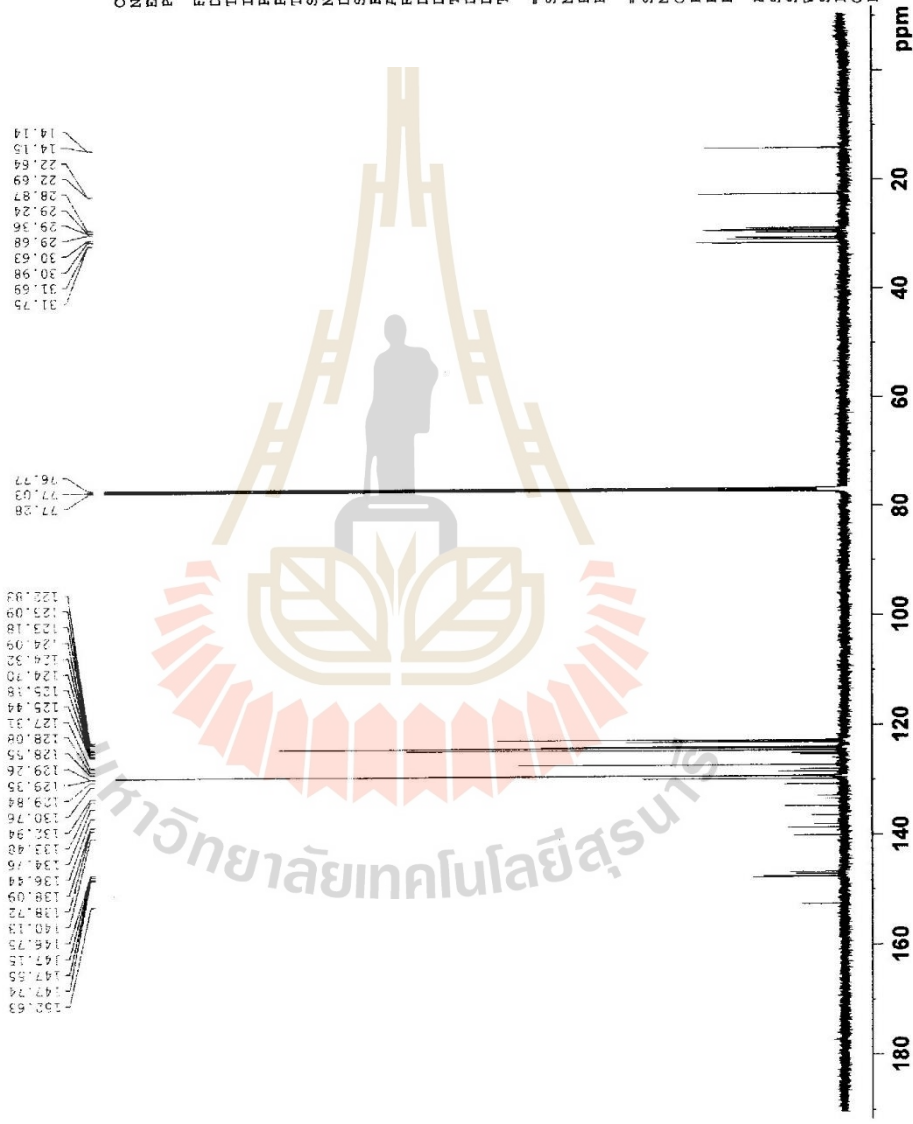
F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date 20150716  
 Time 12.10  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBH 5 mm CFPBBO BB  
 PULPROG zgpg  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 512  
 DS 4  
 SWH 25252.525 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.385323 Hz  
 AQ 1.2976128 sec  
 RG 195.01  
 DW 19.800 usec  
 DE 18.00 usec  
 TE 298.1 K  
 D1 1.5000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TDO 1

CHANNEL f1  
 SF01 125.827695 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.00 usec  
 PLW1 69.00000000 W

CHANNEL f2  
 SF02 500.3650015 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 80.00 usec  
 PLW2 13.39999962 W  
 PLW12 0.26734999 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 125.8163760 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40





CP\_PROTON8 CDC13 (C:\VISTEC NMR Data\VP) vptk 2

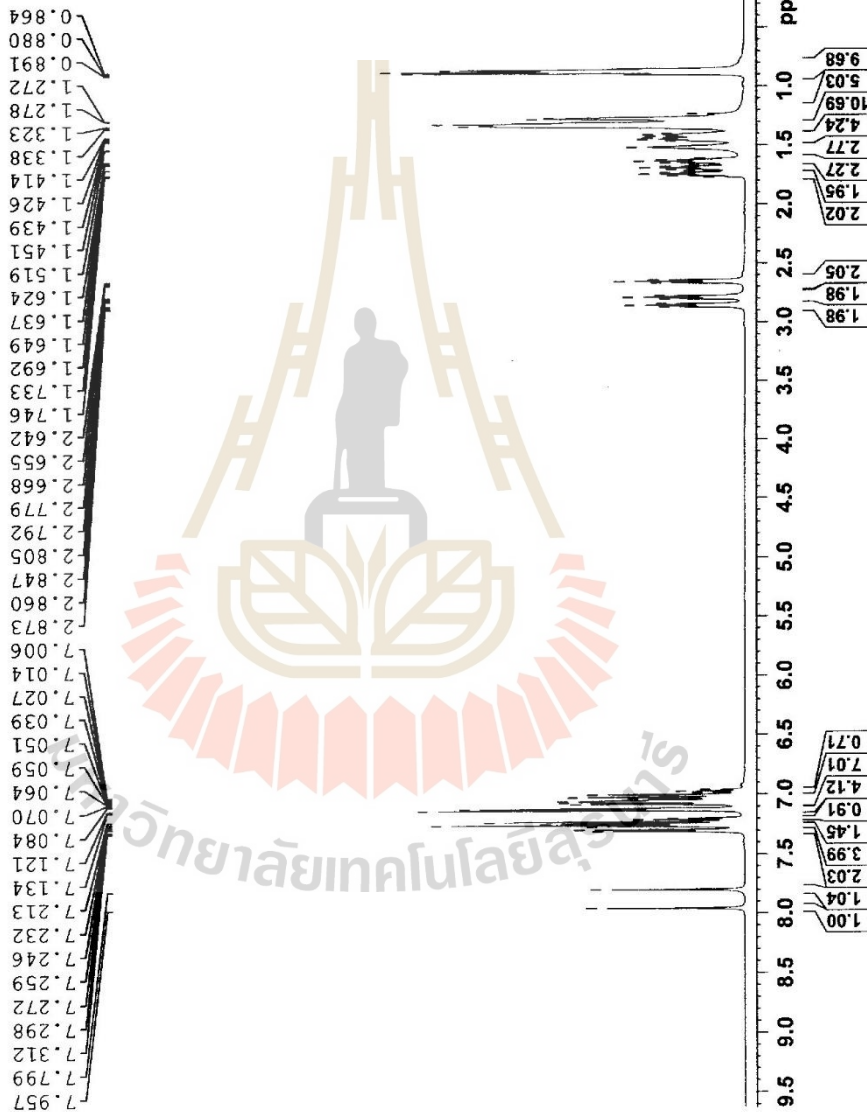
```

Current Data Parameters
NAME      BT3T4-2TPA Re
EXPNO     1
PROCNO    1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_     20180320
Time      12.07 h
INSTRUM   spect
PROBHD    Z115435_0005 (
PULPROG   zg30
TD         65536
SOLVENT   CDC13
NS         32
DS         2
SWH        12019.230 Hz
FIDRES     0.366798 Hz
AQ         2.7262976 sec
RG         107.65
DW         41.600 usec
DE         40.00 usec
TE         303.1 K
D1         1.00000000 sec
TD0        1
SF01       600.1337058 MHz
NUC1       1H
P1         9.00 usec
PLW1       20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters
SI         65536
SF         600.1300319 MHz
WDW        EM
SSB        0
LB         0.30 Hz
GB         0
PC         1.00

```





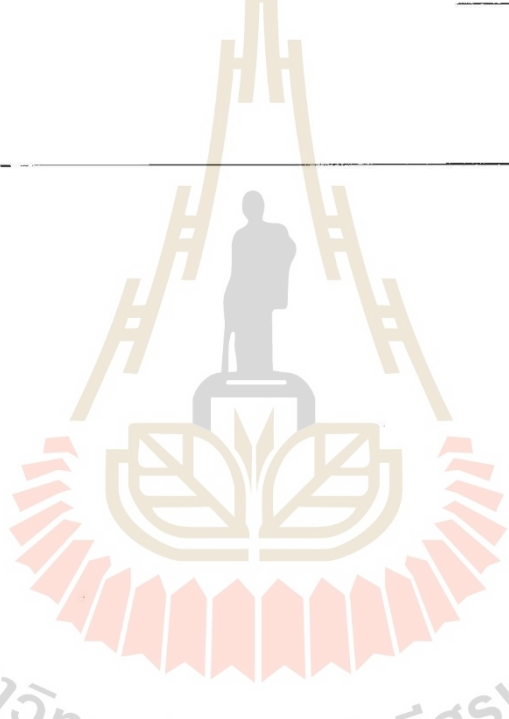
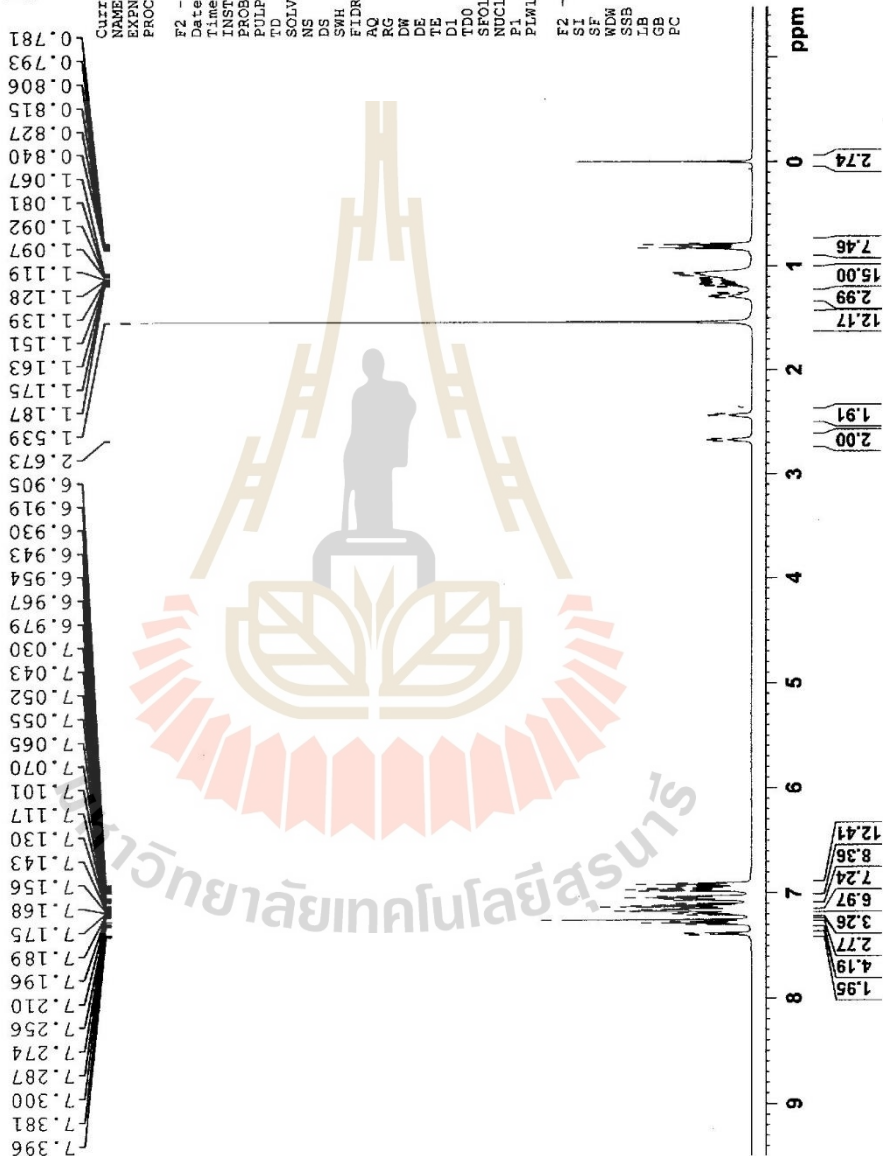


BT2T4-6TPA in CDCl3

Current Data Parameters  
 NAME 23.BT2T4-6TPA  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160609  
 Time\_ 15.41 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROSHD Z114607\_0208\_1  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 64902  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 32  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.370381 Hz  
 AQ 2.6999233 sec  
 RG 116.94  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 DI 2.00000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SFO1 600.1336008 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 10.00 usec  
 PL1 23.00000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300185 MHz  
 WDM EM  
 SSS 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี





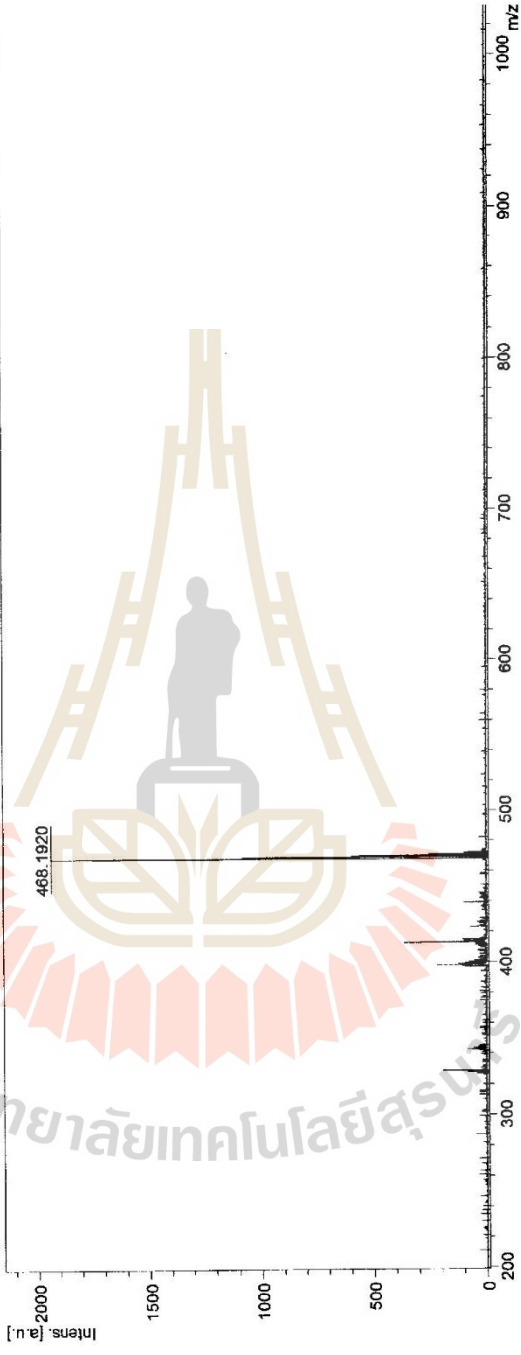
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Bai\BT\T40\_M17\111SRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 468.1728

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
468.1920					1891	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:03:39 PM

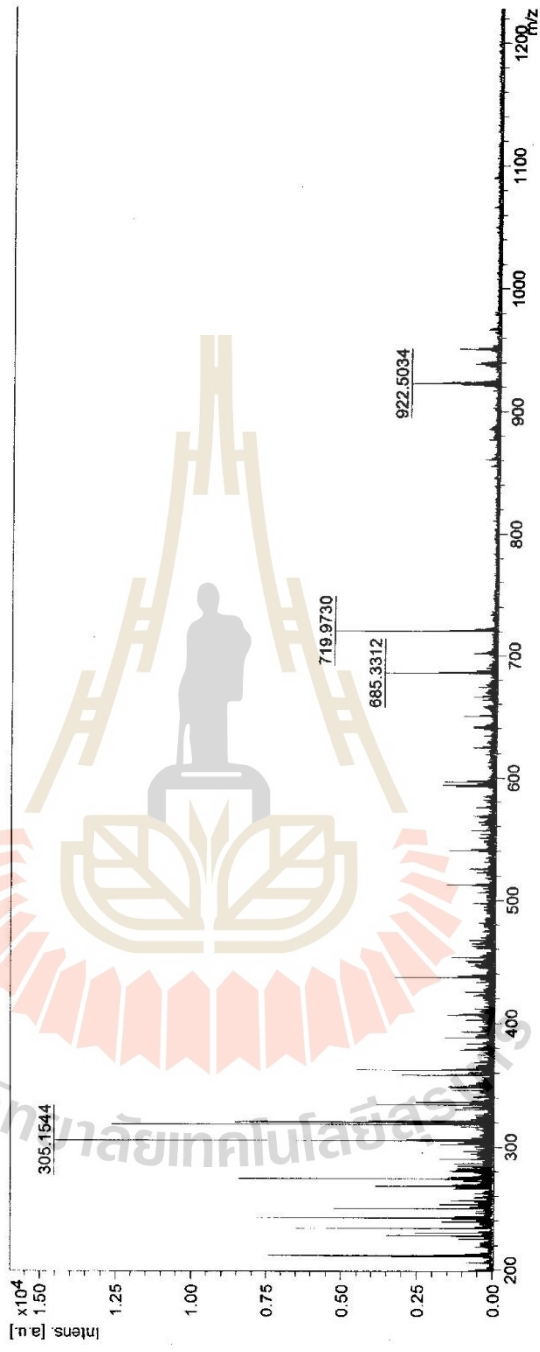
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Bal\BT14-2\10\_116\1\ISRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 719.9730

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
305.1544					14472	
685.3312					3590	
719.9730					4002	
922.5034					1357	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:08:42 PM



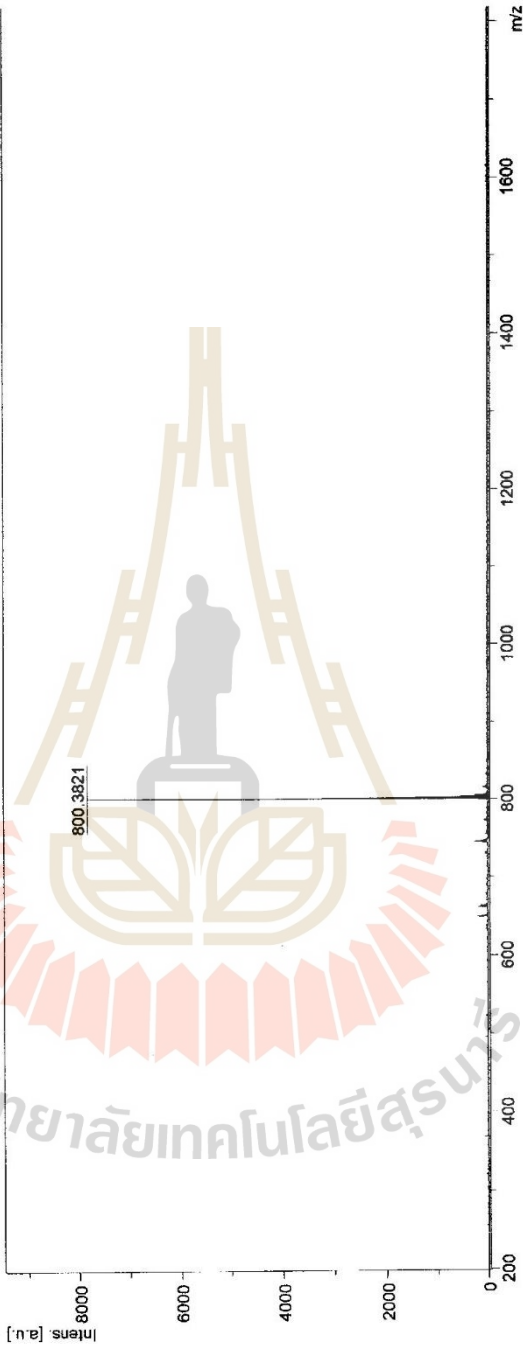
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Bali\BT2T40\_E7\1\1\SRRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 800.3821

Comment 2



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area  
800.3821 7578

Brucker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:14:32 PM

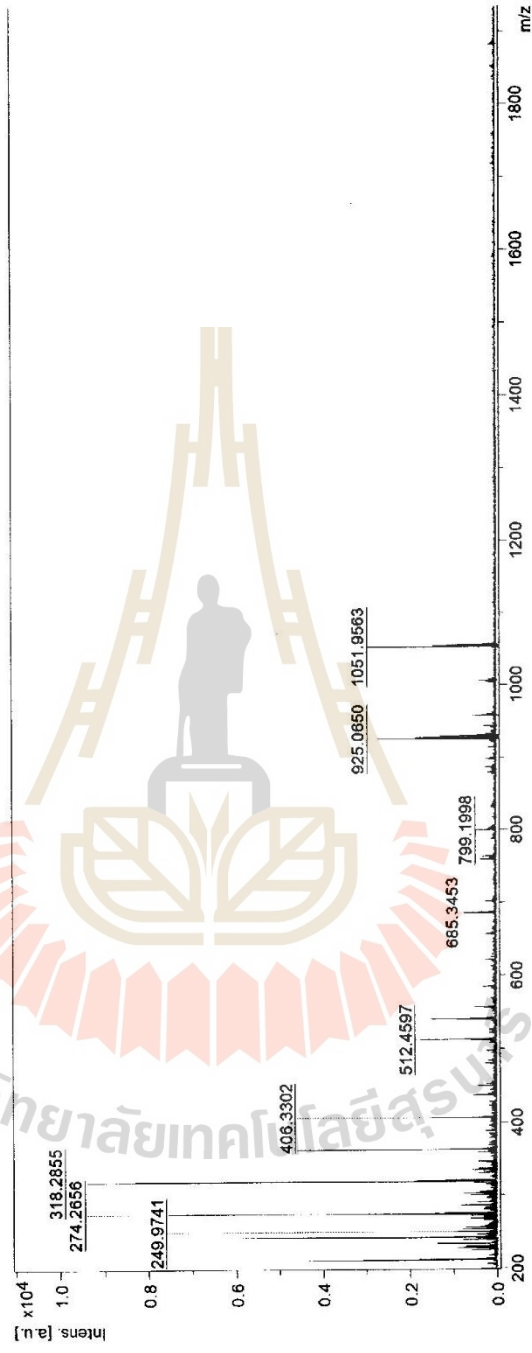
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Bail\BT74-2\0\_M12\1\1SRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 1052.1293

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
211.1632	40	2397	1598	4588	724	
212.0110	23	3635	1632	2817	442	
227.9794	9	211	1656	964	173	
230.2169	7	368	1607	774	135	
233.9893	12	2353	1798	1404	226	
239.2004	7	42.3	1869	819	127	
242.2679	55	4147	1713	6163	1061	

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT2T4-2I10\_M12\1\1SRRef

m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
249.9741	9		1059	1902	1035	170
253.2168	7		59.2	1845	838	141
286.2466	7		74.0	1540	775	161
288.1940	6		40.4	1830	706	128
274.2656	72		5953	1914	8084	1436
286.2654	8		411	2083	860	149
302.2823	7		63.8	2143	749	134
318.2855	94		20433	2000	9853	1951
320.2392	9		755	2233	944	173
362.3153	47		5188	2270	4732	583
406.3302	15		1084	2465	1445	318
512.4597	25		598	2826	1829	459
540.4834	24		4855	2806	1541	426
566.4798	8		579	3137	496	129
685.3453	14		2644	3316	787	255
759.0303	7		302	3302	376	142
799.1998	8		252	3269	438	194
925.0650	53		629	3774	2906	1282
927.0674	24		390	3947	1301	553
929.0730	21		298	3848	1153	504
957.0306	10		338	3845	553	284
1005.9853	7		683	4062	361	168
1051.9553	56		1643	3879	2838	1467
1053.8885	21		430	4188	1026	504

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:19:17 PM

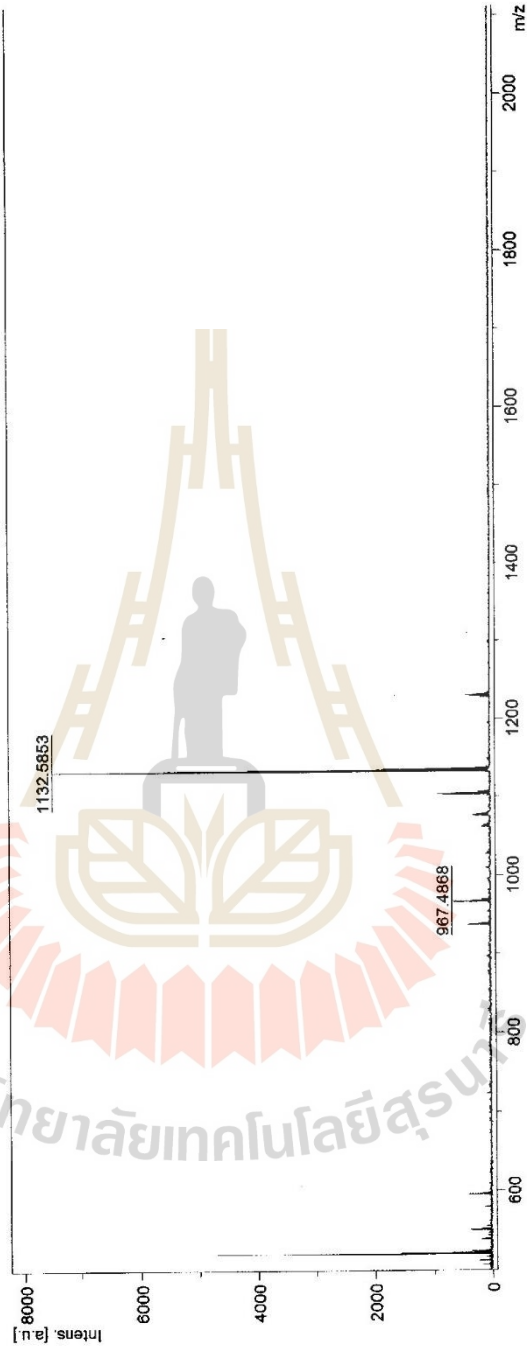
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT3T40\_0131\1SRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 1132.5853

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
967.4868					368	
1132.5853					7448	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:26:47 PM

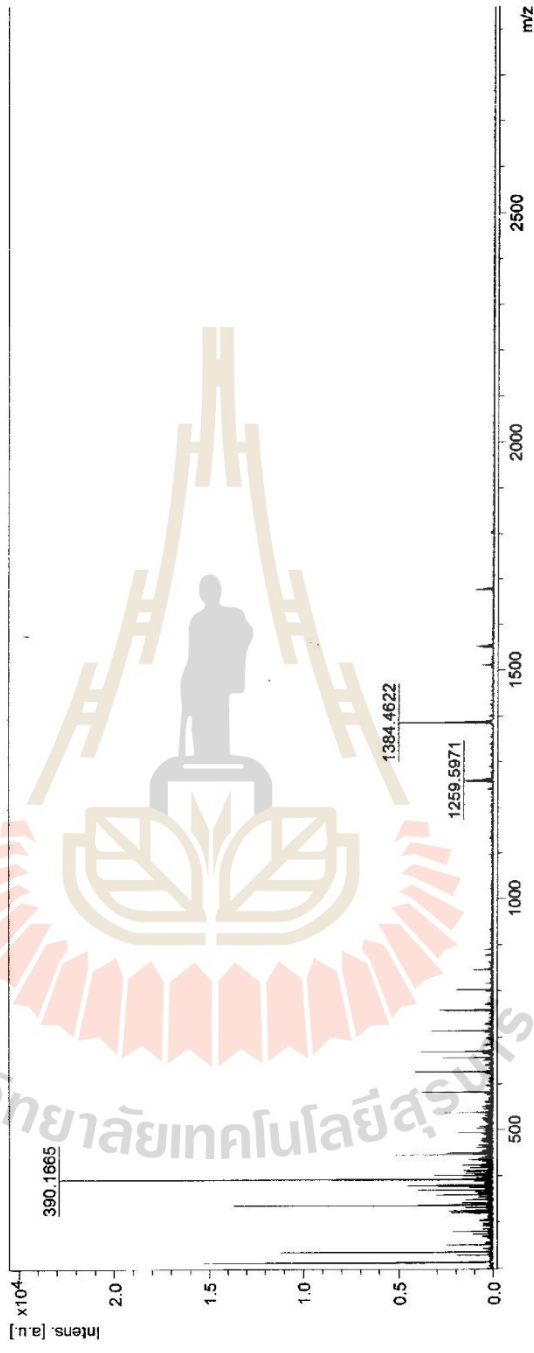
D:\Data\MSE\FOSD\Ball\BT3T4-2\10\_L2\1\1\1SRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 MW=1384.2925

Comment 2



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area

390.1665 529

1259.5971 1090

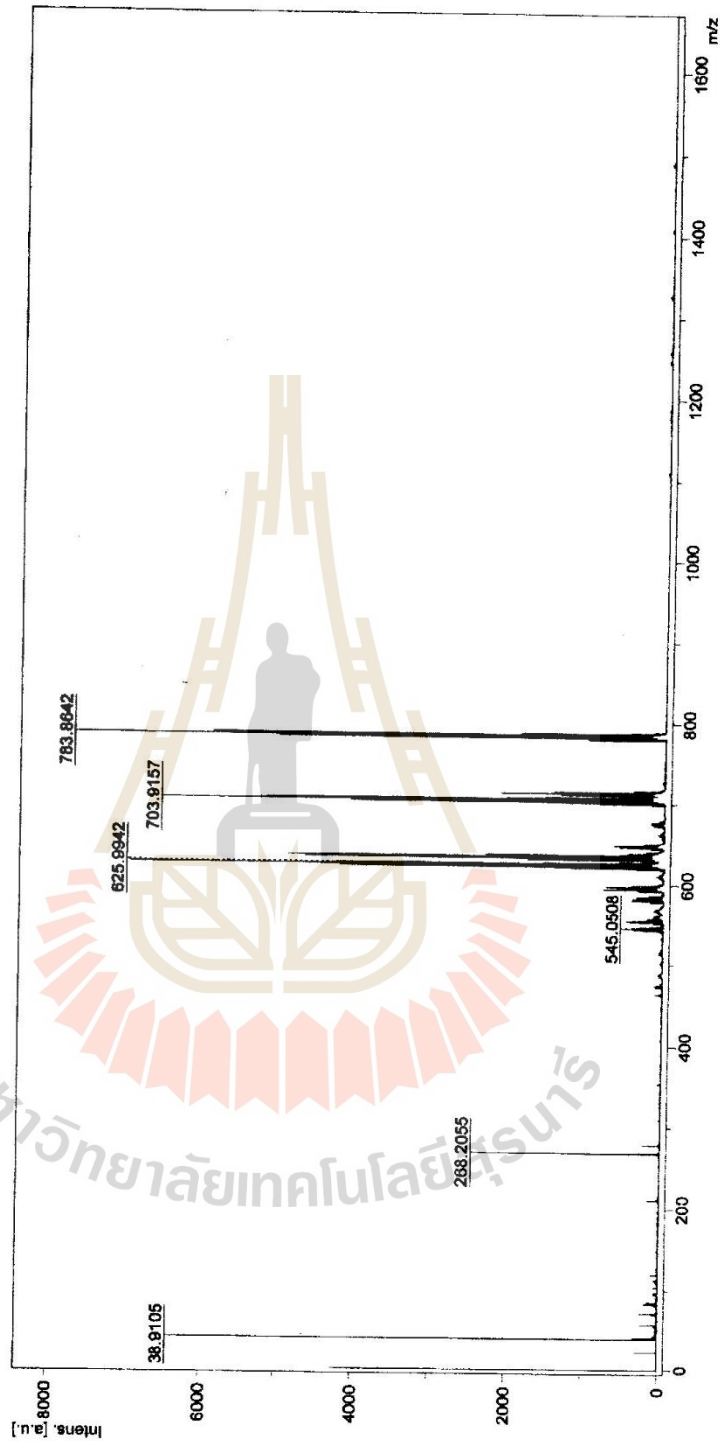
1384.4622 4880

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:29:05 PM

D:\Data\vnich\Teadkai\BT1\T4-4Br-spot (1-2pure) (MW = 783.8107)0\_H41\1SRRef *ok*

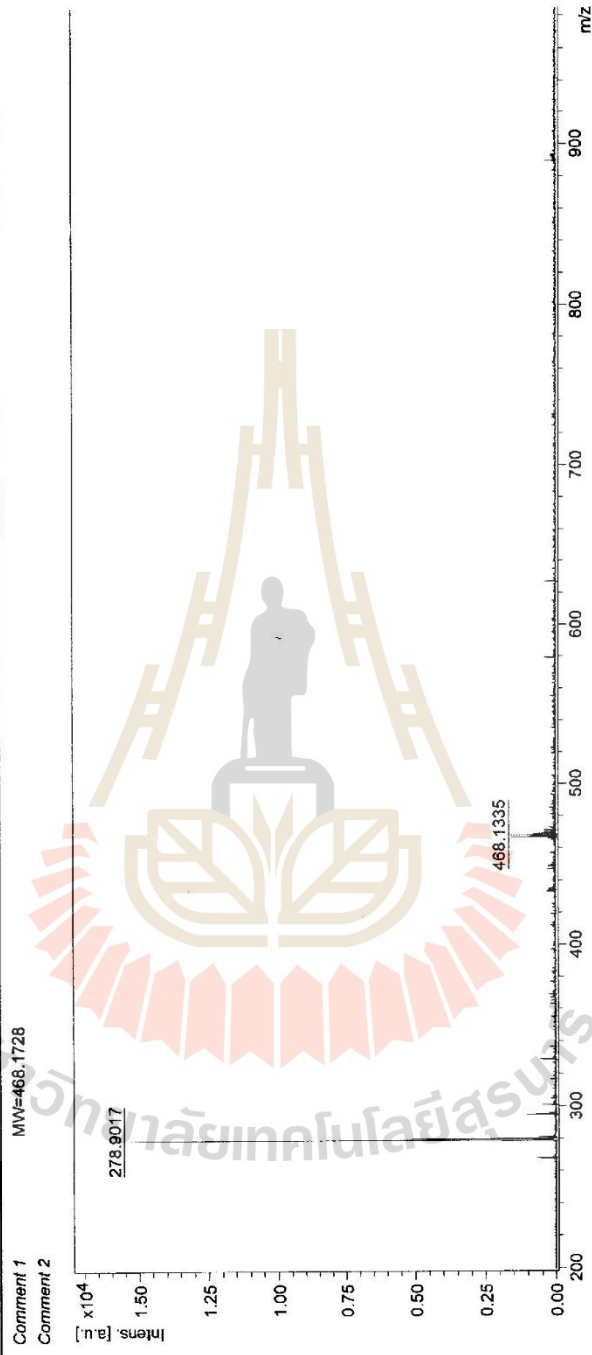
Comment 1  
Comment 2



Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis printed: 12/17/2015 11:43:25 AM

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BIT13 Ref0\_K22\NISRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**  
**Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology**



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area  
278.9017 15488  
468.1335 971

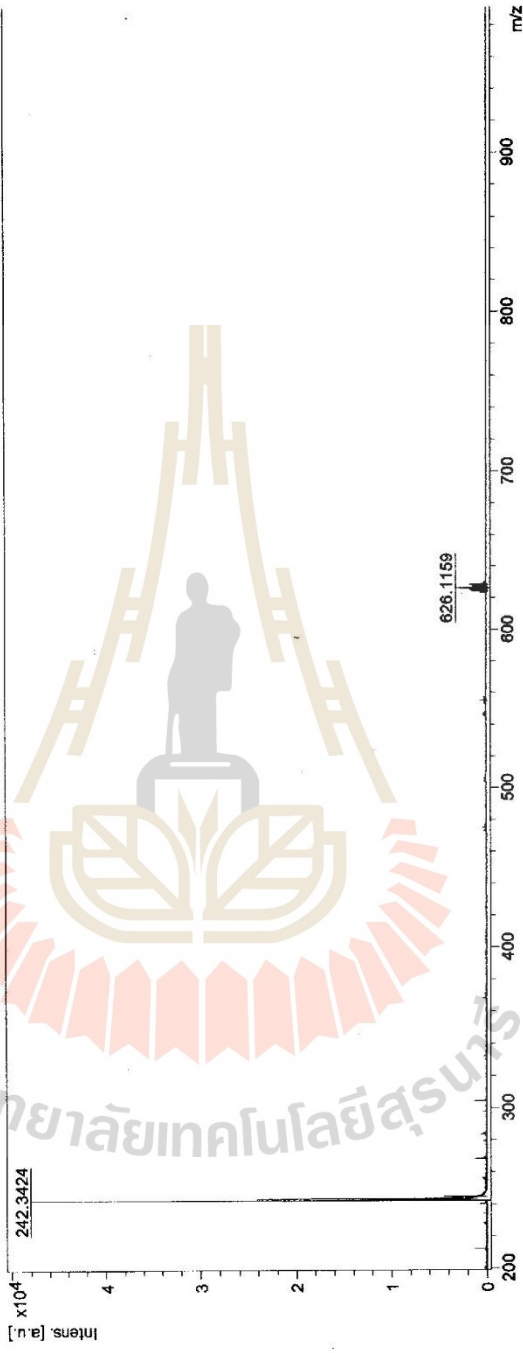
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT1\T3-2Br\0\_G18\1\SRRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 825.9917

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
626.1159					2580	
242.3424					47831	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

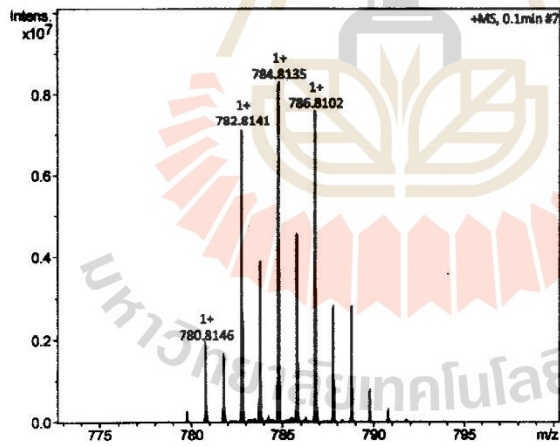
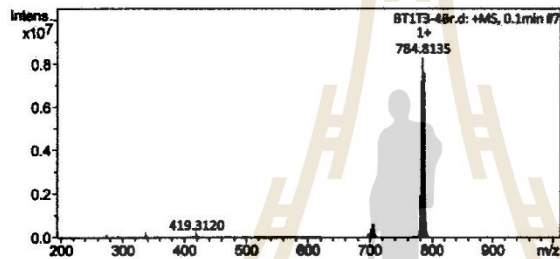
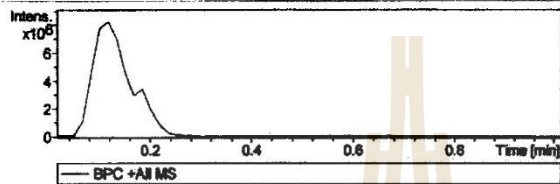
Printout: 22/3/2018 12:02:30 AM



## Display Report

<b>Analysis Info</b>	Acquisition Date 3/10/2016 2:50:50 PM
Analysis Name D:\Data\VISTEC Data QTOF\Winch\Terdikiat\BT1T3-4Br.d	Operator VISTEC_Scientist
Method DEFAULT.m	Instrument compact 8255754.20068
Sample Name BT1T3-4Br	
Comment	

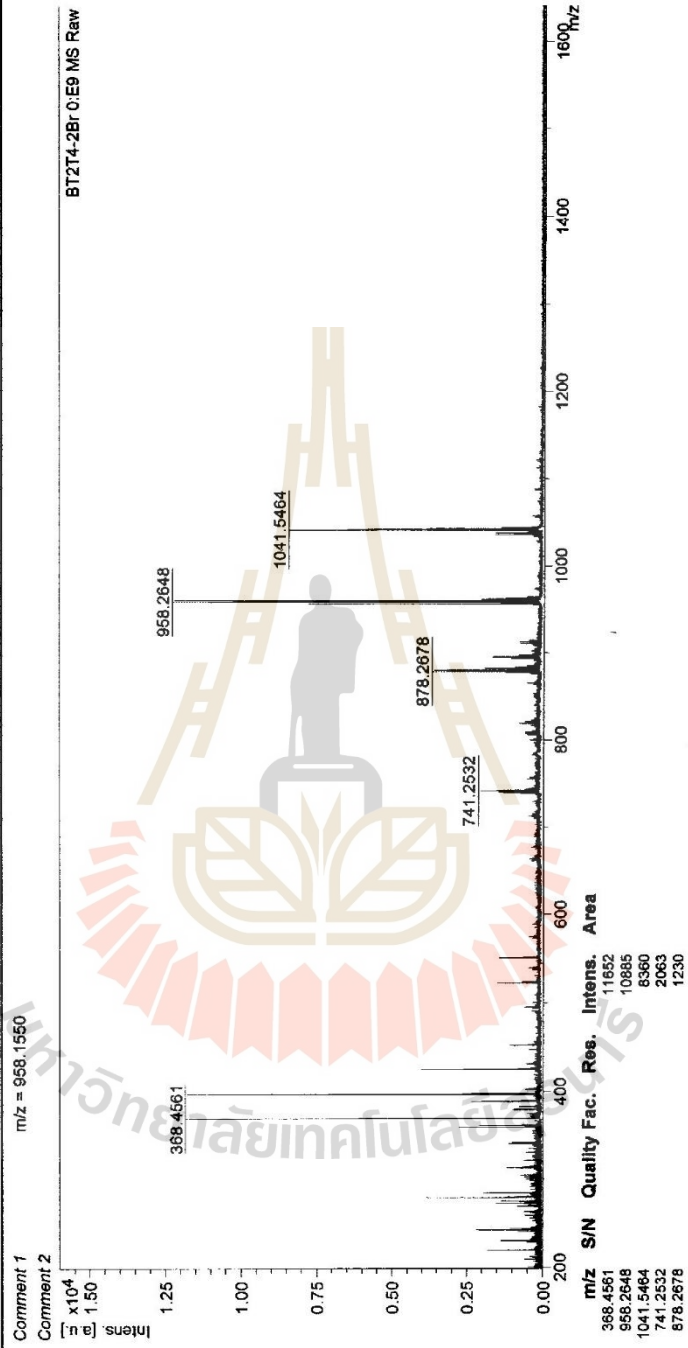
<b>Acquisition Parameter</b>					
Source Type	APCI	Ion Polarity	Positive	Set Nebulizer	2.0 Bar
Focus	Not active	Set Capillary	4500 V	Set Dry Heater	220 °C
Scan Begin	200 m/z	Set End Plate Offset	-500 V	Set Dry Gas	3.5 l/min
Scan End	1000 m/z	Set Charging Voltage	2000 V	Set Divert Valve	Source
		Set Corona	4000 nA	Set APCI Heater	370 °C

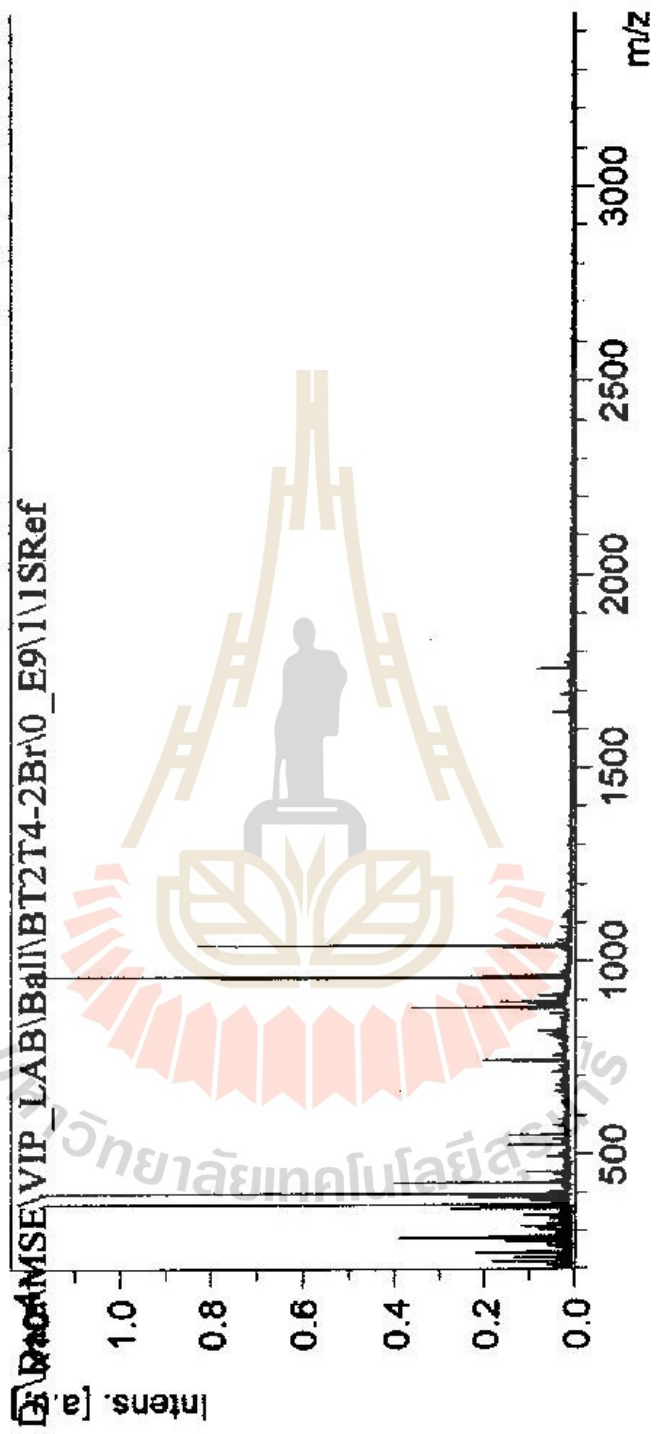


#	m/z	I
1	275.1615	93756
2	338.3385	130089
3	419.3120	162200
4	698.7195	95418
5	700.7171	148401
6	702.7153	108114
7	702.9016	217561
8	703.8971	273673
9	704.9016	606675
10	705.8981	391555
11	706.9006	636310
12	707.8991	264309
13	708.8985	299615
14	708.8998	80459
15	779.8068	292785
16	780.8146	1918085
17	781.8085	1658863
18	782.8141	7138164
19	783.8558	83400
20	783.8110	3865246
21	784.2921	110875
22	784.8135	8262732
23	785.4857	94414
24	785.8112	4577898
25	786.2938	123278
26	786.8102	7582181
27	787.8101	2842833
28	788.8069	2835808
29	789.8080	610015
30	790.8047	334580

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

**Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology**

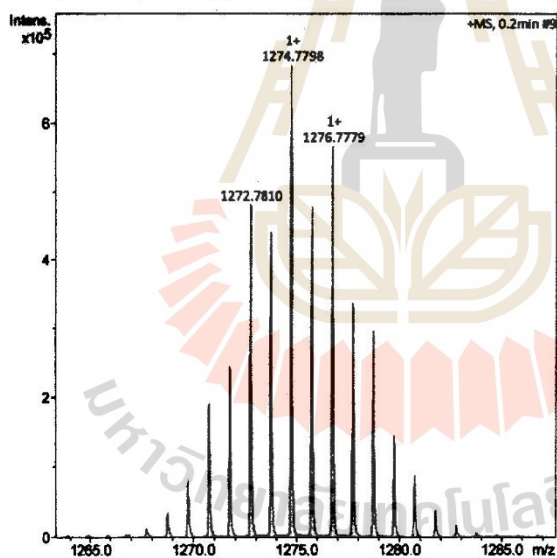
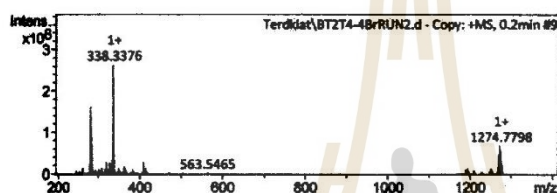
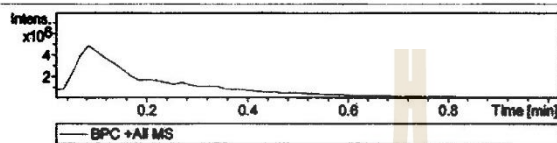




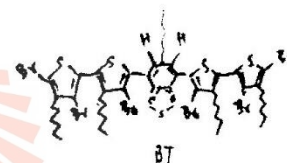
## Q-ToF MS Report | Frontier Research Center@VISTEC

**Analysis Info**  
 Analysis Name D:\Data\VISTEC Data QTOF\Vinich\Terdkiat\BT2T4-4BrRUN2.d - Copy  
 Method DEFAULT.m  
 Sample Name BT2T4 -   
 Comment  
 Acquisition Date 3/10/2016 11:21:07 PM  
 Operator VISTEC\_Scientist  
 Instrument compact 8255754.20068

**Acquisition Parameter**  
 Source Type APCI Ion Polarity Positive  
 Focus Not active Set Capillary 4500 V Set Nebulizer 2.0 Bar  
 Scan Begin 200 m/z Set End Plate Offset -500 V Set Dry Heater 220 °C  
 Scan End 1400 m/z Set Charging Voltage 2000 V Set Dry Gas 3.5 l/min  
 Set Divert Valve Source  
 Set APCI Heater 370 °C



#	m/z	I
1	1183.8630	141841
2	1186.8624	157072
3	1187.8616	101722
4	1252.8786	136428
5	1253.8744	113454
6	1254.8761	148035
7	1270.7817	192719
8	1271.7772	246182
9	1272.7810	481201
10	1273.7781	442876
11	1274.7798	683718
12	1275.7780	479018
13	1276.7779	566381
14	1277.7786	338294
15	1278.7783	296908
16	1279.7768	146688



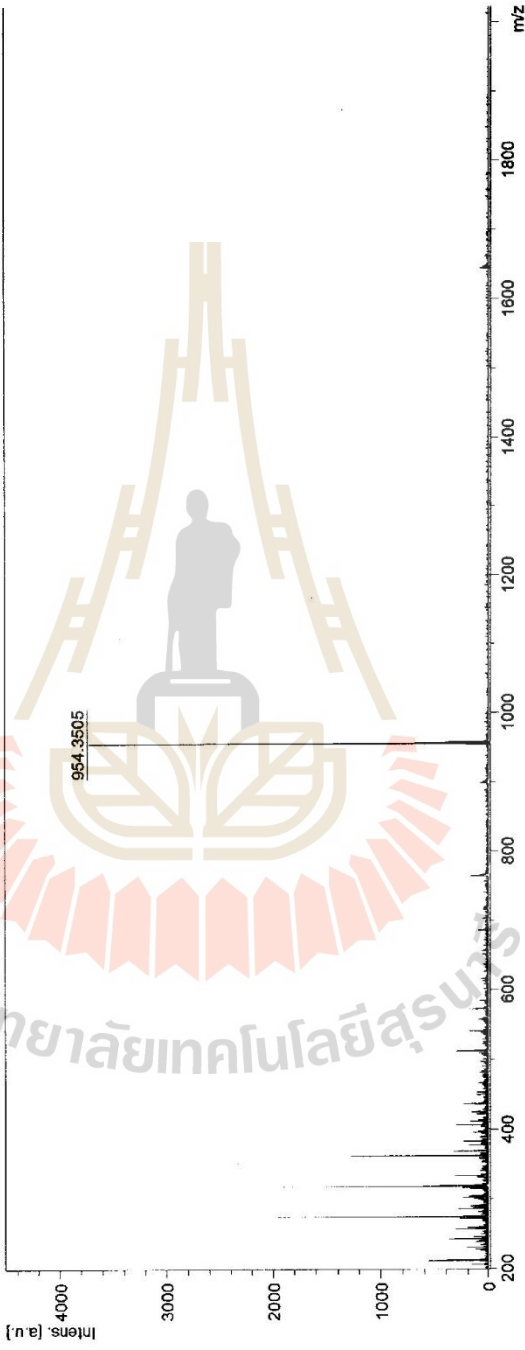
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT14-2\TPA0\_11\11SRref

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 954.3505

Comment 2



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area  
954.3505 3602

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:10:14 PM

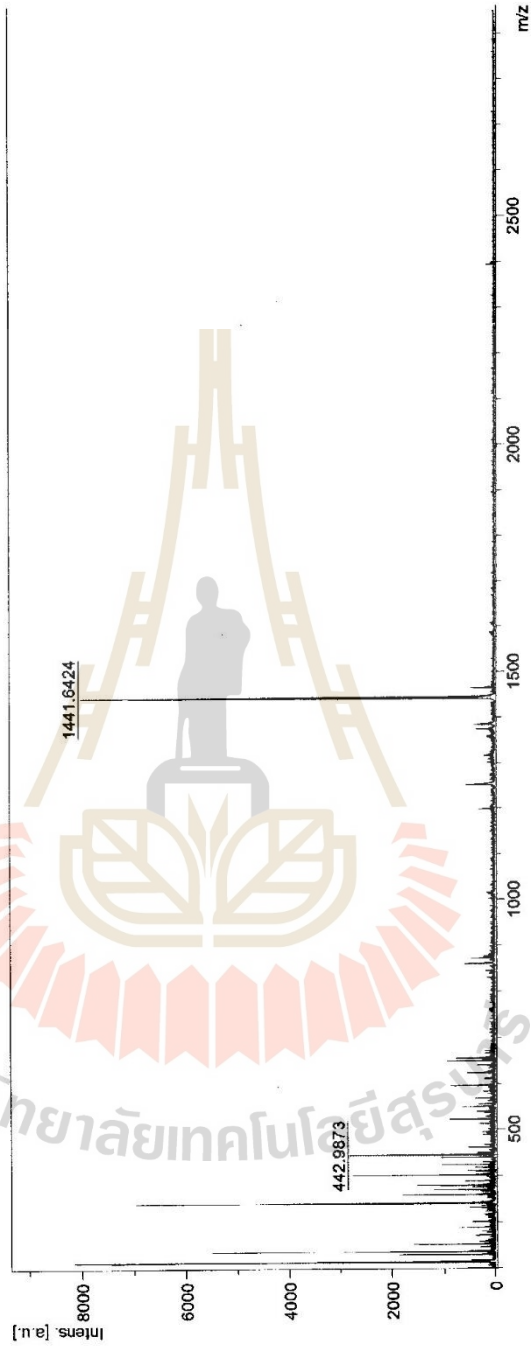
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BIT\IT4-4TPA\0\_N6\1\1SRref

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

**Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology**

Comment 1 (MW=1441.5953)

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
442.9873					102	
1441.6424					5378	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:12:24 PM

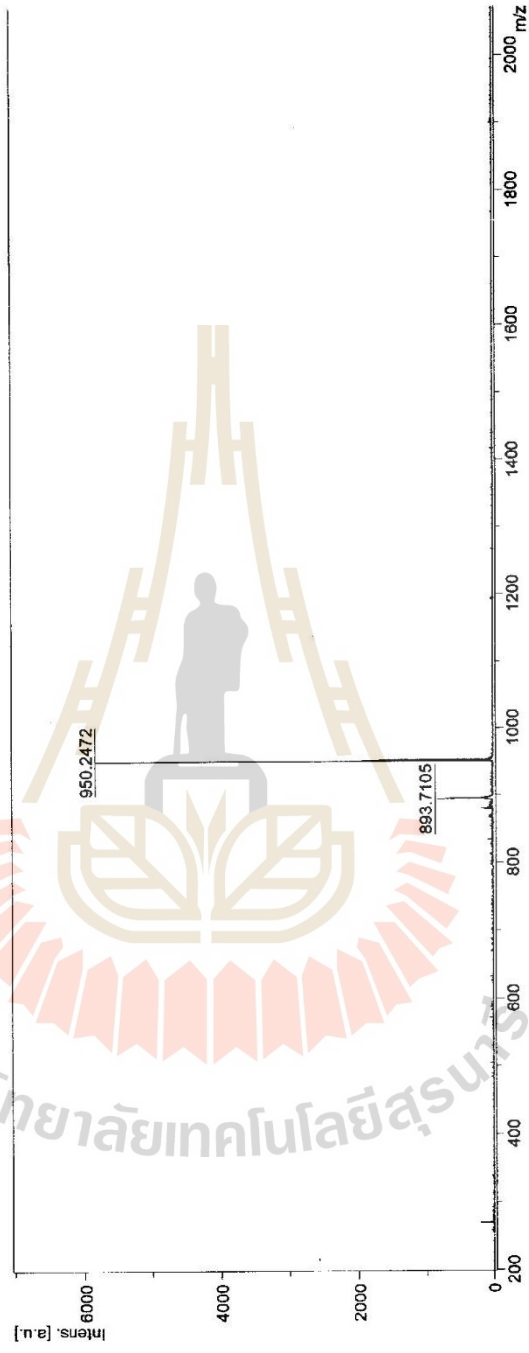
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT1\T4-2CPh0\_M3\1\1SRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 950.3511

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
893.7105					838	
950.2472					5759	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:07:04 PM



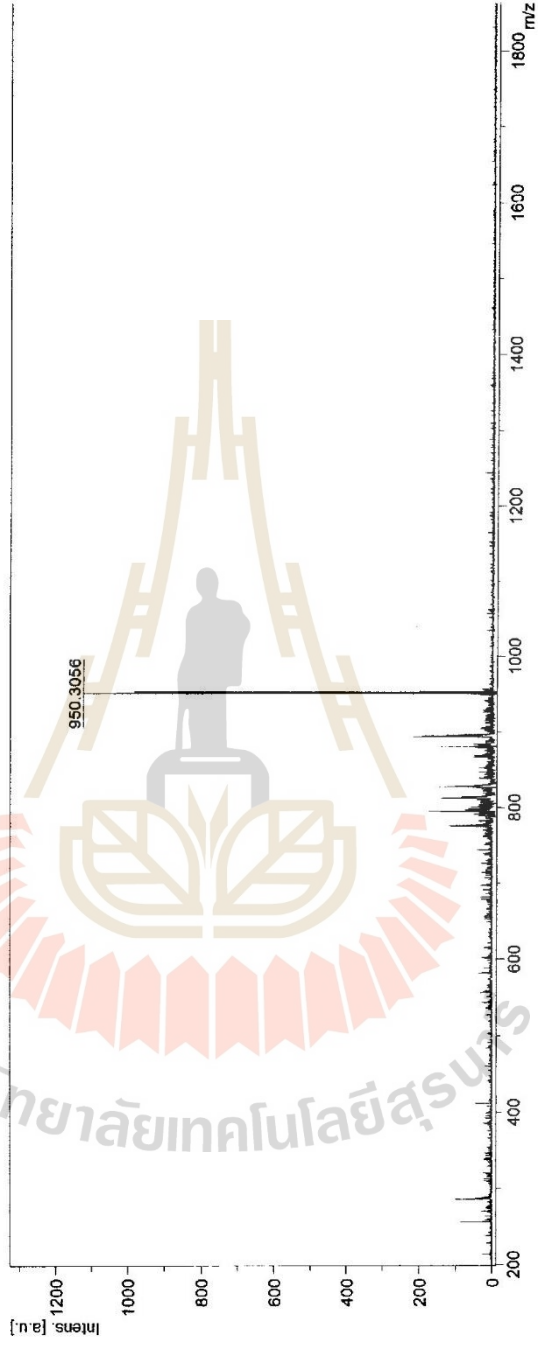
D:\data\MSE\POSD\Bali\BTIT3-2CP\0\_D20\1\1SRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 960.3511

Comment 2



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area  
950.3056 1104

Bruker Autoflex Speed

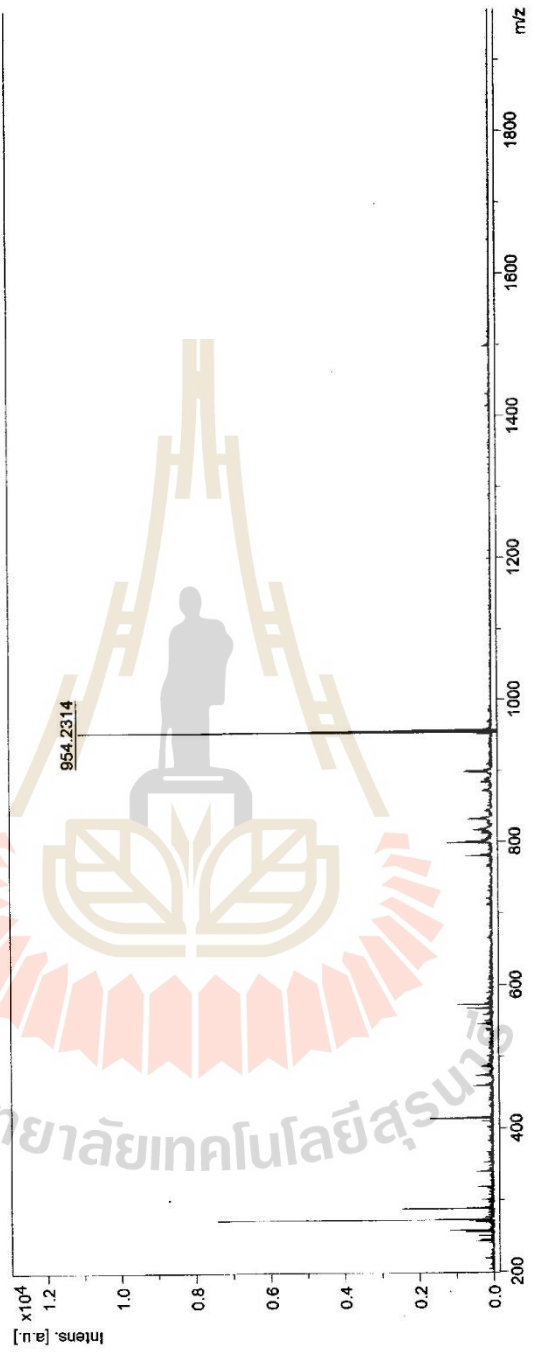
Printout: 16/1/2018 1:56:38 PM



D:\Data\MSE\POST\Ball\BT1T3-2TPA0\_I131\1SRRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**  
**Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology**

Comment 1 m/z = 954.3824  
Comment 2



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area  
954.2314 11115

Printout: 16/1/2018 1:58:27 PM  
Bruker Autoflex Speed

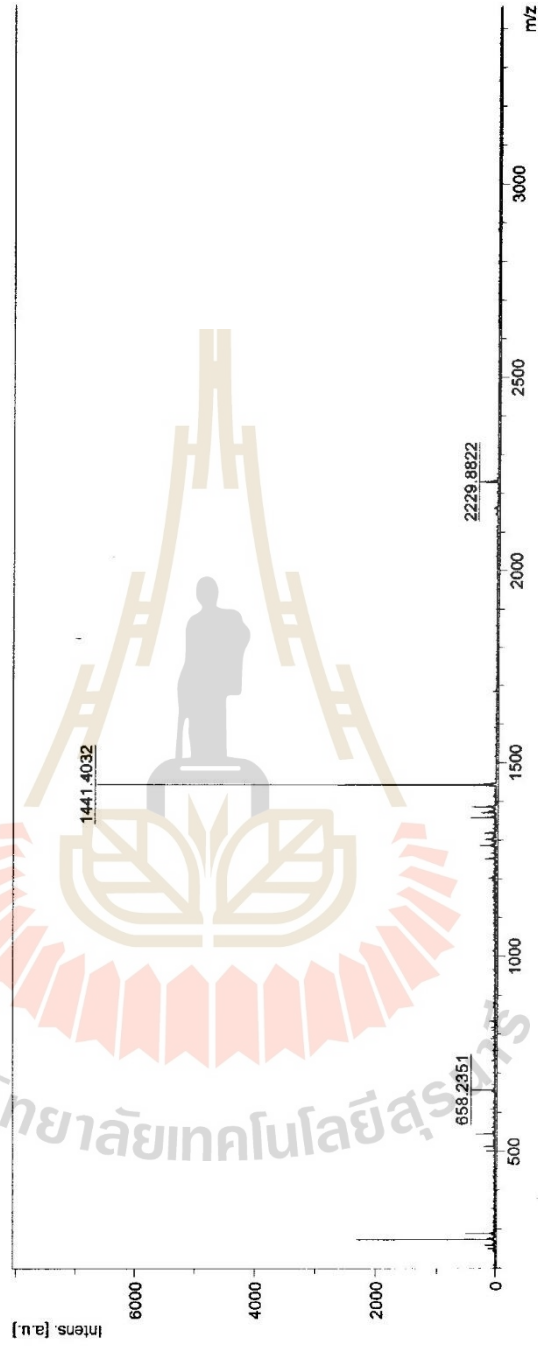
D:\Data\MSE\POST\Bali\BIT3-4\TPA0\_M51\1\SRRef

### MALDI-TOF-MS Report

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 1441.5953

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
658.2351					174	
1441.4032					6608	
2229.8822					285	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:02:13 PM

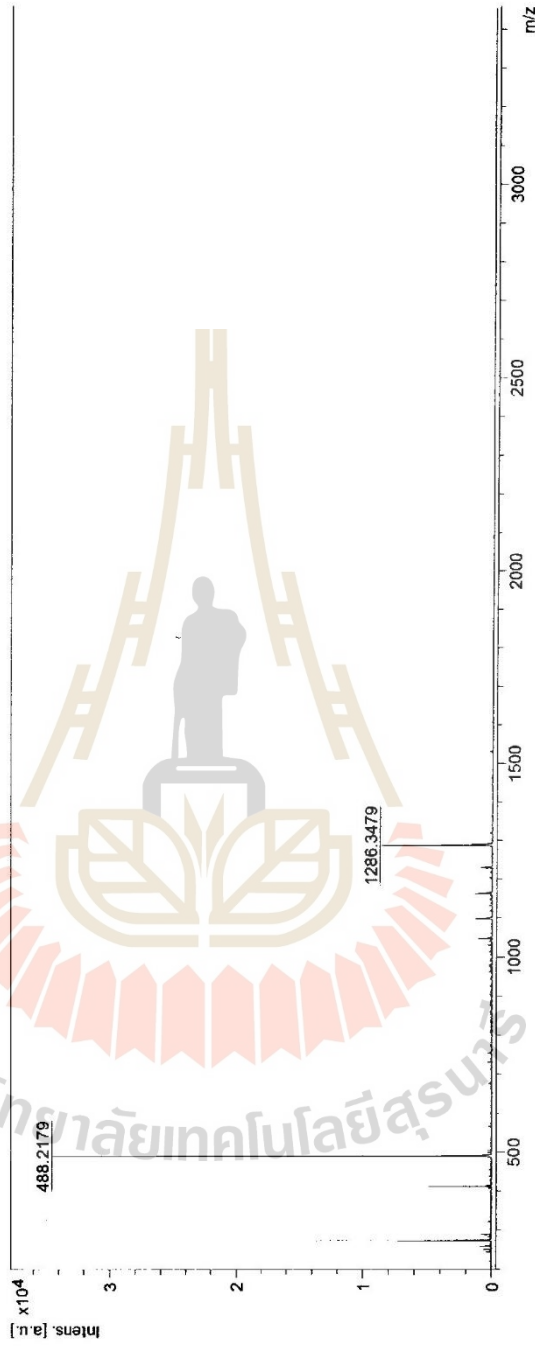
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT2T4-2TPA0\_MI3\1\ISRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 1286.5456

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
488.2179					34395	
1286.3479					8415	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:20:36 PM

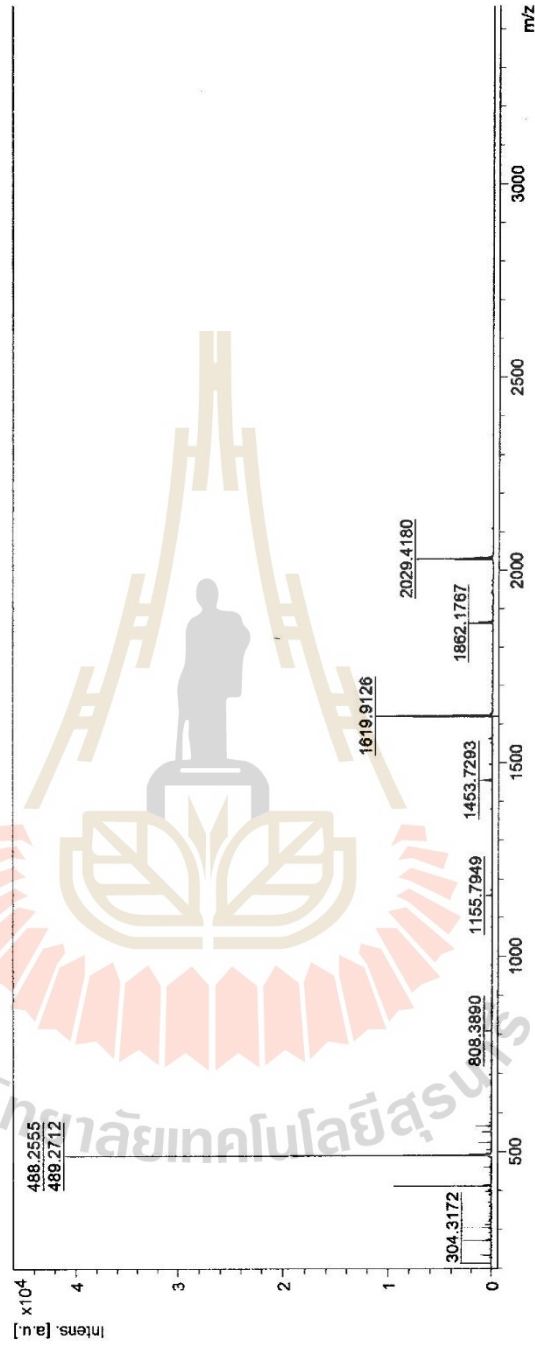
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT3T4-2TPA0\_K9\1\1SRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z = 1619.9126

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
212.0238	58	6519	1552	3228	536
234.0134	22	5857	1742	1274	208
272.1394	51	2665	1876	3082	553
304.3172	13	17725	1893	1011	205
312.1649	9	596	2029	657	133
411.2220	91	15422	2388	9855	2274
412.2222	20	574	2239	2283	563

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ba\BT3T4-2TPA\0\_K9\1\1SRRef

m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
459.3558	8	591	2413	777	205	
488.2555	415	2111	1677	42930	20200	
489.2712	255	6099	2288	27500	8252	
490.2852	93	543	2150	10208	3502	
491.4399	73	1195	3227	8974	2224	
522.6205	13	3111	2627	1320	374	
550.6505	10	753	2751	1049	304	
565.2898	17	4364	2922	1705	480	
697.4551	7	48.4	3099	292	104	
808.3890	20	982	3728	617	227	
1155.7849	19	351	4190	614	350	
1453.7293	10	197	4861	945	693	
1617.8906	39	33.9	9840	5579	2914	
1619.9126	103	1731	5059	10539	9147	
1621.8533	36	548	5181	3849	3293	
1862.1767	16	815	5500	2095	2214	
2029.4180	58	350	5639	4896	5569	
2033.3880	6	74.7	5144	568	707	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 16/1/2018 2:31:12 PM

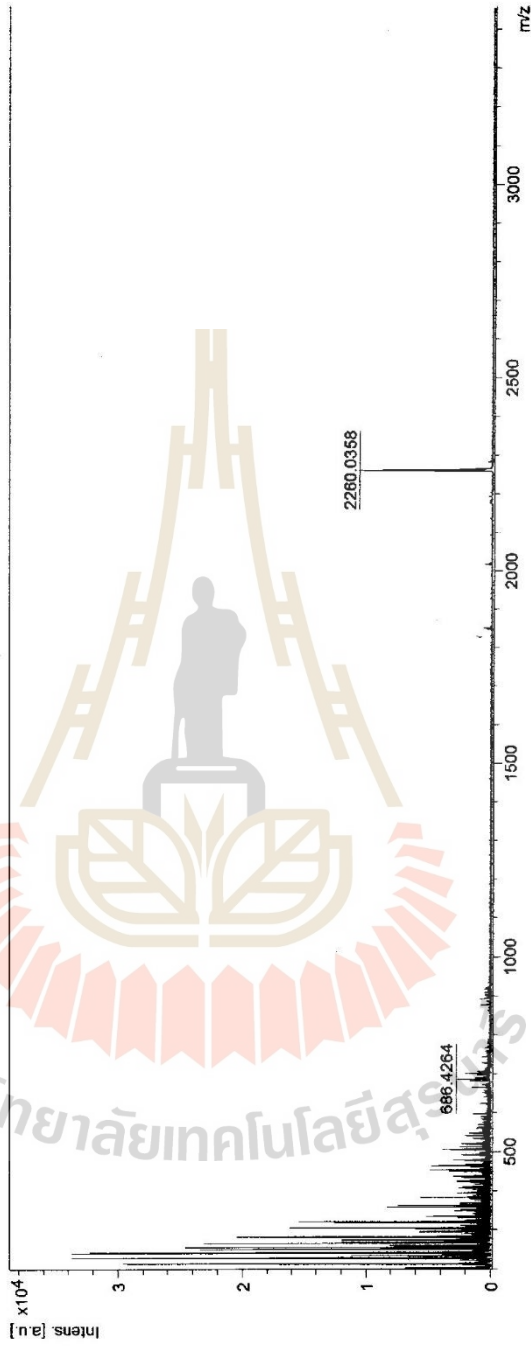
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT214-6TPA\0\_M16\1\ISRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

**Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology**

Comment 1 m/z = 2259.9882

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
686.4264					1436	
2259.9882					10359	

Bruker Autoflex Speed

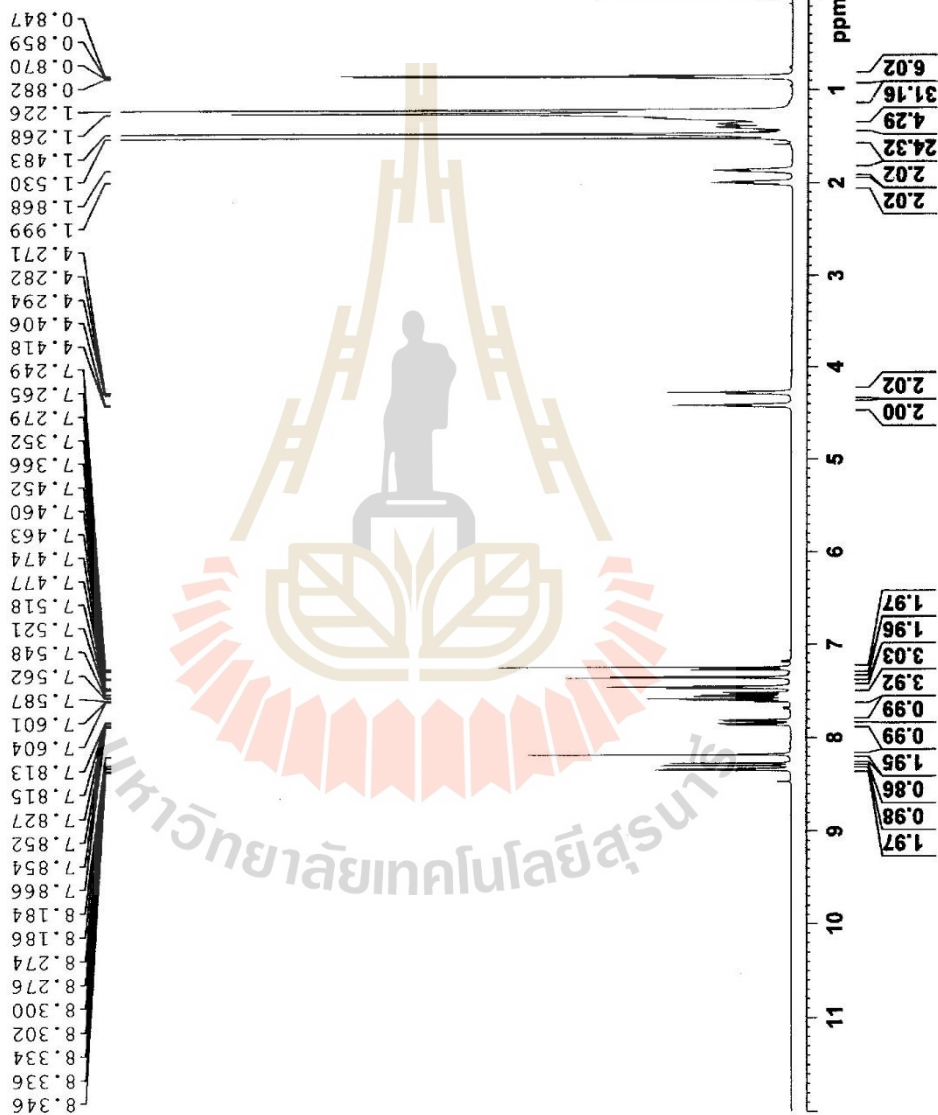
Printout: 16/1/2018 2:24:41 PM



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME GI-dic12-Bi  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160802  
 Time\_ 17.56 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 6490  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.570361 Hz  
 AQ 2.16992433 sec  
 RG 63.67  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFOL 600.1336008 MHz  
 NUCL 1H  
 PI 10.00 usec  
 PLW1 23.00000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300208 MHz  
 WDW 0  
 SSB EM  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



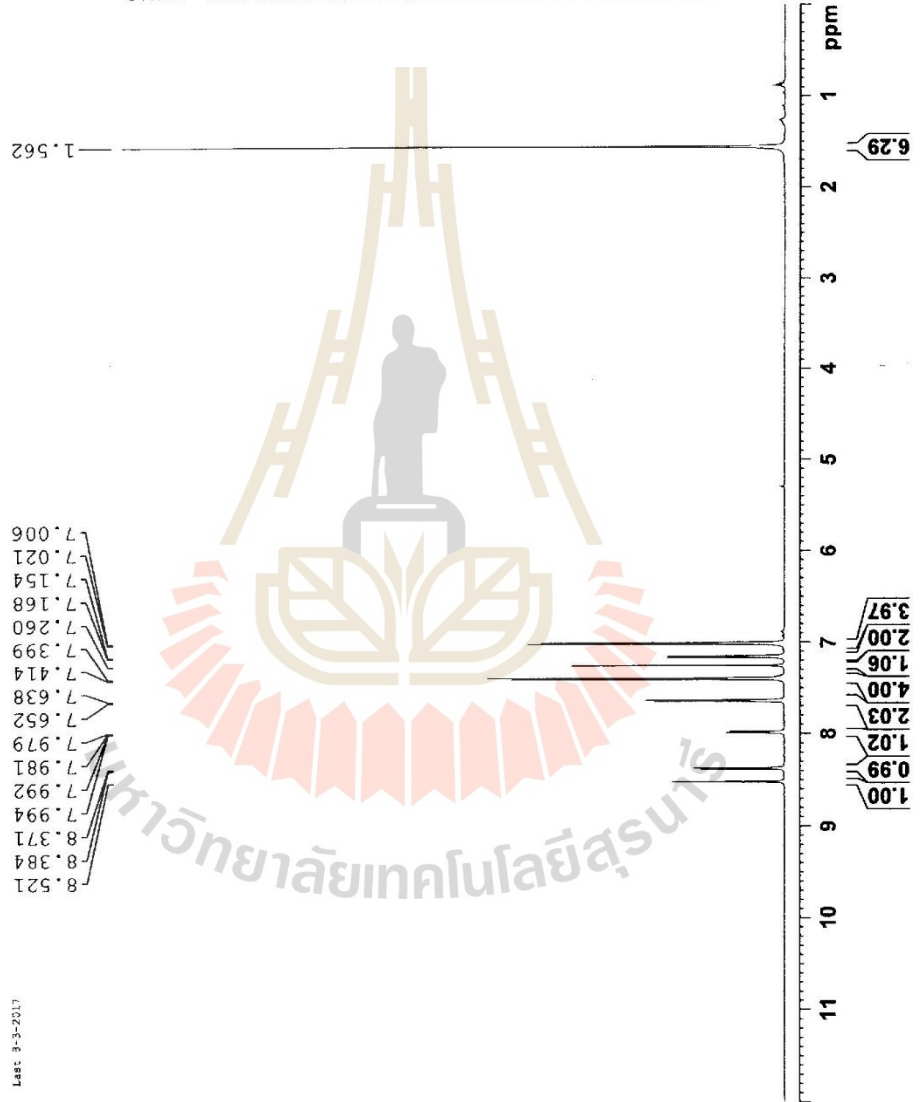
มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี



Current Data Parameters  
 NAME Ant-2TPA-4Br (F3)  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170308  
 Time\_ 13.23 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBD 2114607\_0208  
 TO 64902  
 PULPROG zg30  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 1  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 SFO1 0.370381 Hz  
 FIDRES 2.699233 sec  
 AQ 11.634  
 RG 41.600 usec  
 DE 303.2 usec  
 TE 2.00000000 sec  
 D1 1  
 TDO 600.1336005 MHz  
 SFO1 600.1336005 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 PL1 10.00 usec  
 PLW1 23.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300156 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00



Last: 9-3-2017



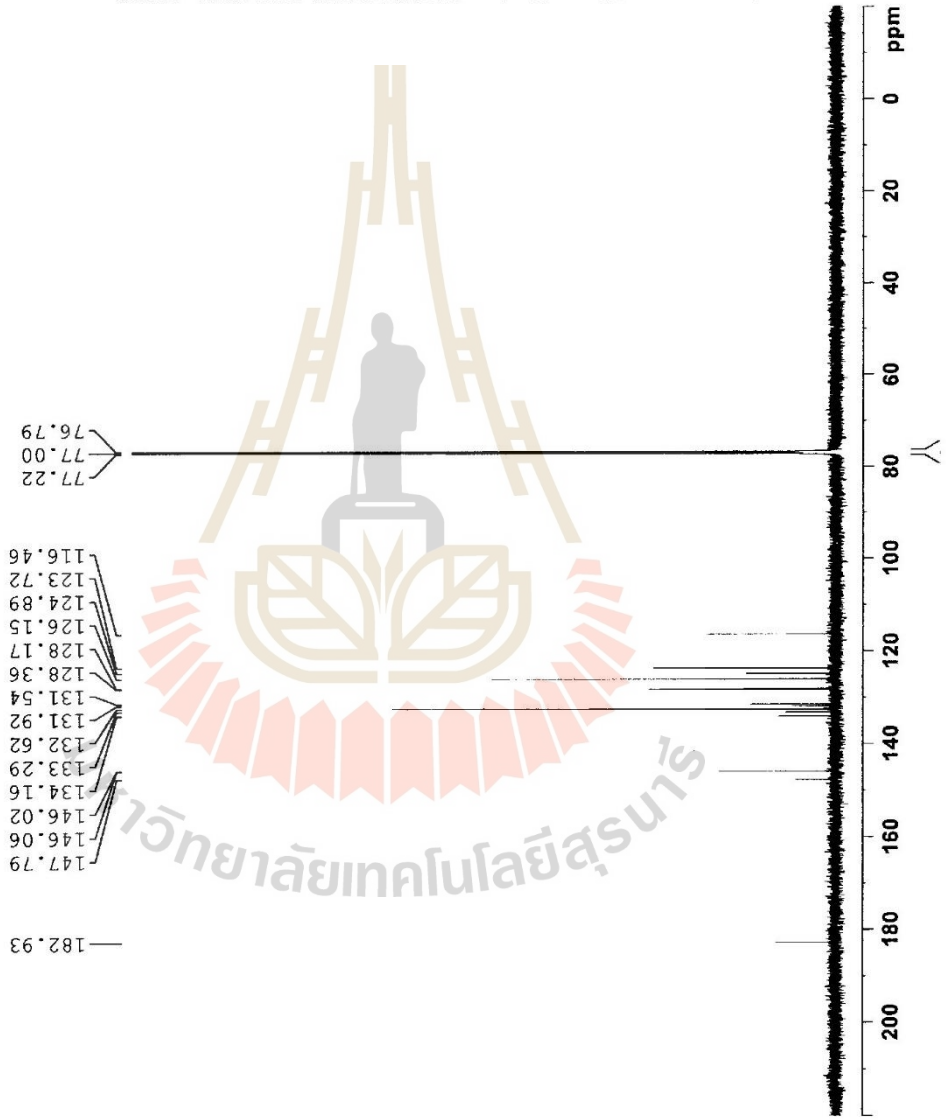


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME Ant-2TPA-4Br (F3)  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170310  
 Time\_ 6.46 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD Z114607.0208 (\_\_\_\_)  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 1024  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.9043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 2.00000000 sec  
 D11 0.03000000 sec  
 TD0 1  
 SFO1 150.9178993 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 9.70 usec  
 PL1 100.69000244 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 PCPD2 76.00 usec  
 PLW2 23.00000000 W  
 PLW12 0.46939000 W  
 PLW13 0.23610000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 32768  
 SF 150.9028090 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

Ant-2TPA-4Br (F3)



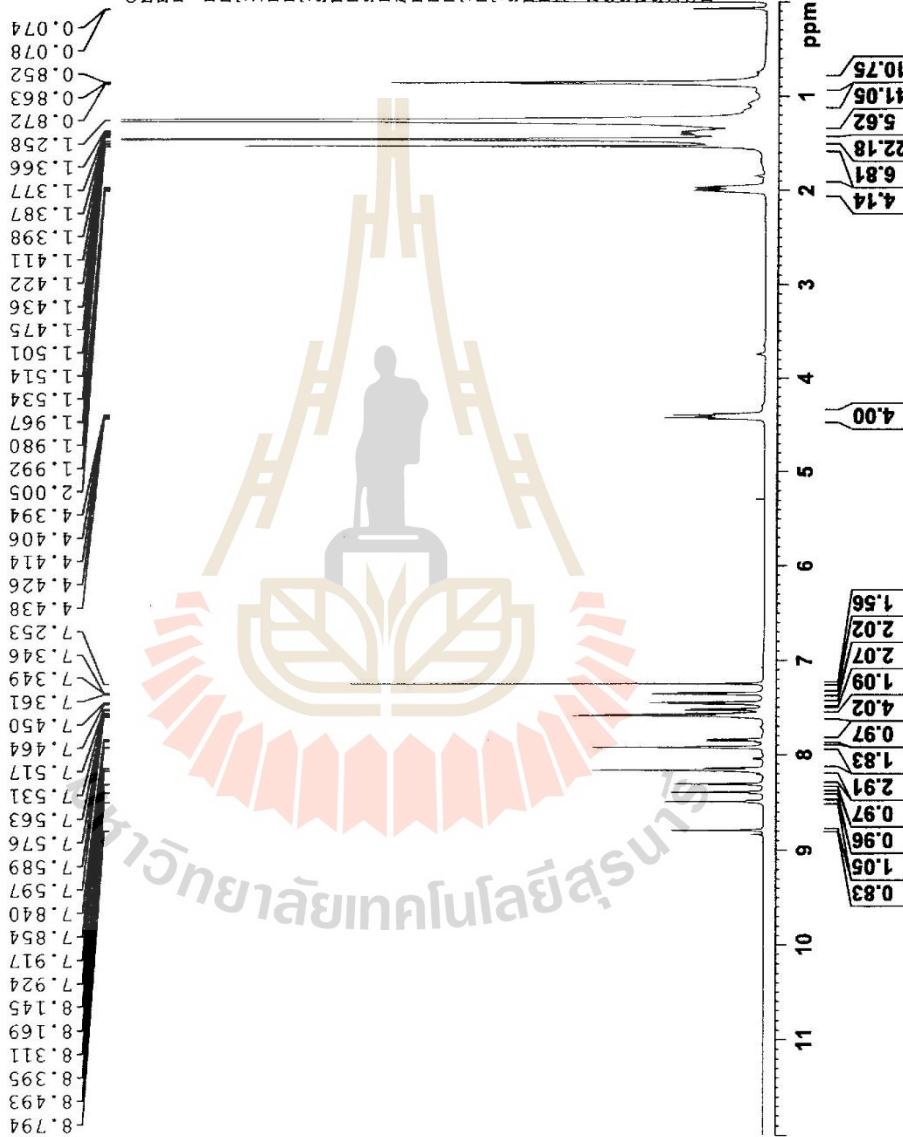


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME di[diCl2-G1]BT  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160803  
 Time\_ 17.45 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBRD z114607\_0208 /  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 64902  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.370381 Hz  
 AQ 2.6999233 sec  
 RG 777.01  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFO1 600.1336008 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 10.00 usec  
 PLW1 23.00000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300185 MHz  
 EQ 0  
 ASB 0  
 US 0  
 SS 0  
 PC 1.00

di[diCl2-G1]BT in CDCl3

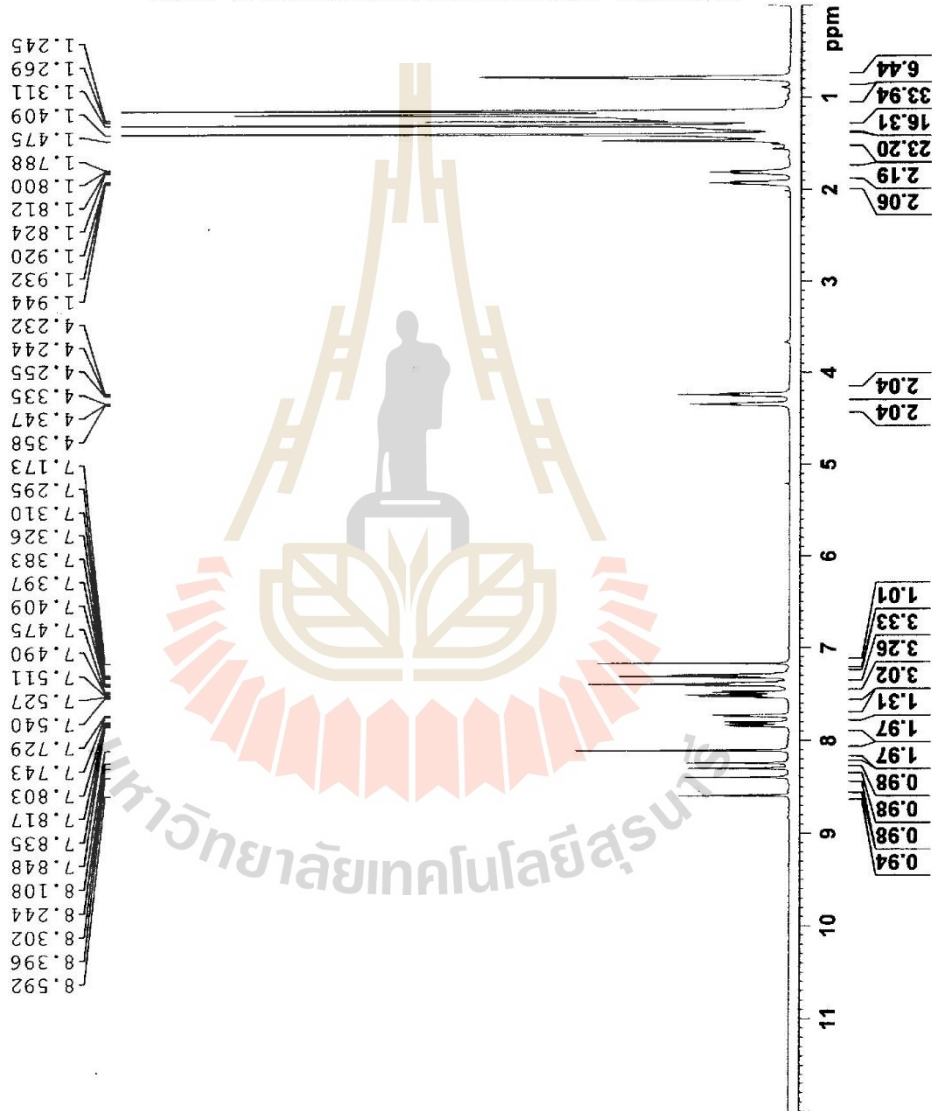




Current Data Parameters  
 NAME dic12-G1-Soran  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20160913  
 Time 16.19 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD z114607\_0208 ( 2930  
 PULPROG zg30  
 TD 64902  
 SOLVENT CDC13  
 NS 8  
 DS 2  
 SWH 12019.230 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.370381 Hz  
 AQ 2.699233 sec  
 RG 59.53  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 6.50 usec  
 TE 303.1 K  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 TDO 1  
 SFO1 600.1336008 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 10.00 usec  
 PLW1 23.0000000 W

F2 - Processing parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300665 MHz  
 MDW 0  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00

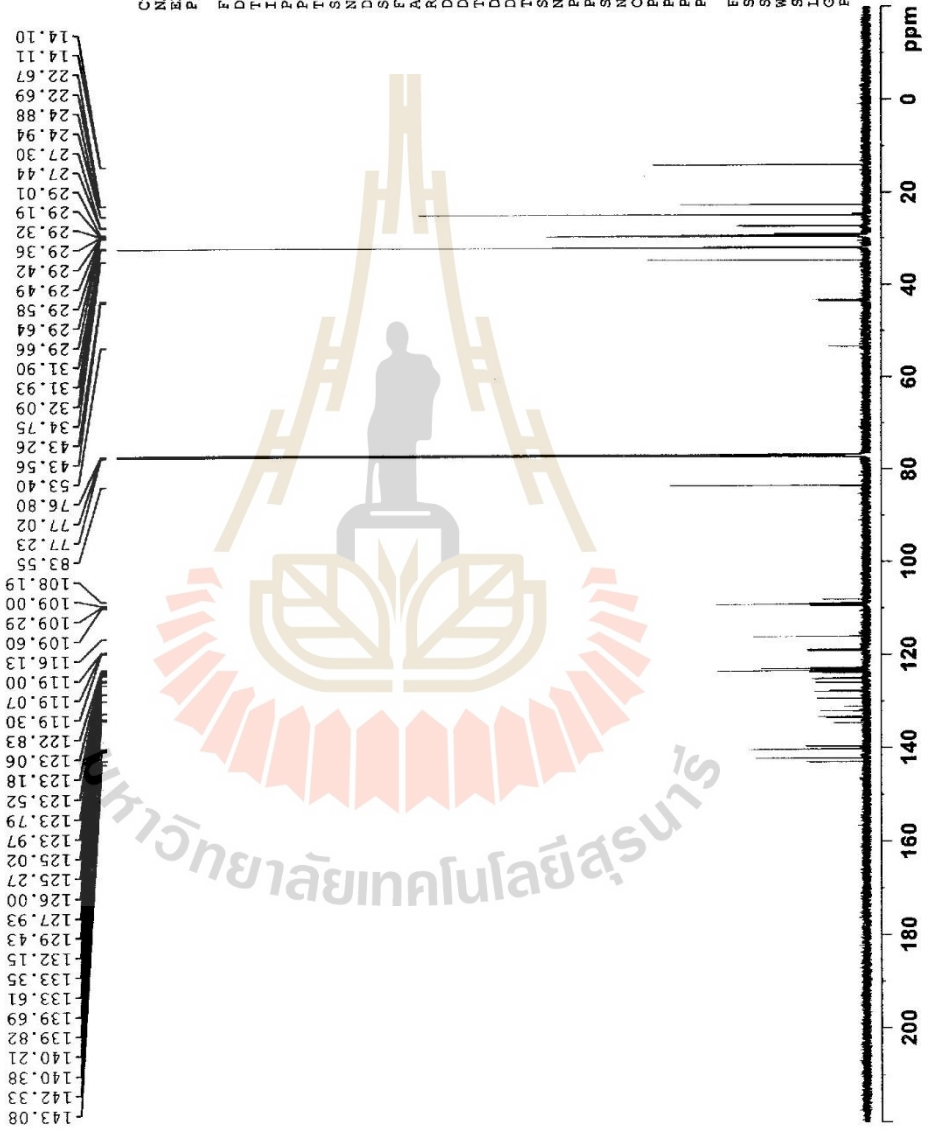




Current Data Parameters  
 NAME d1c12 GI Doran  
 EXNO 3  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters  
 Date\_ 20170310  
 Time\_ 7:39 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBRD Z114607\_0208  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 1024  
 DS 2  
 SWH 36231.893 Hz  
 FIDRES 11.16576 Hz  
 AQ 0.904396 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.680 usec  
 DE 0.32 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 LE 2.0000016 sec  
 D1 0.0300000 sec  
 T1 1  
 SFO1 150.917893 MHz  
 P1 13C  
 BUC1 9.70 usec  
 F1W1 100.6900244 MHz  
 SFO2 600.1324015 MHz  
 NUC2 13C  
 CDPDPRG2 waltz16  
 PCPD2 76.00 usec  
 F1W2 23.00000000 MHz  
 F1M2 0.46939000 W  
 F1M3 0.25610000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 52768  
 SF 150.9026090 MHz  
 EM  
 WDW 0  
 SSB 0  
 LB 1.00 Hz  
 GB 0  
 FC 1.40



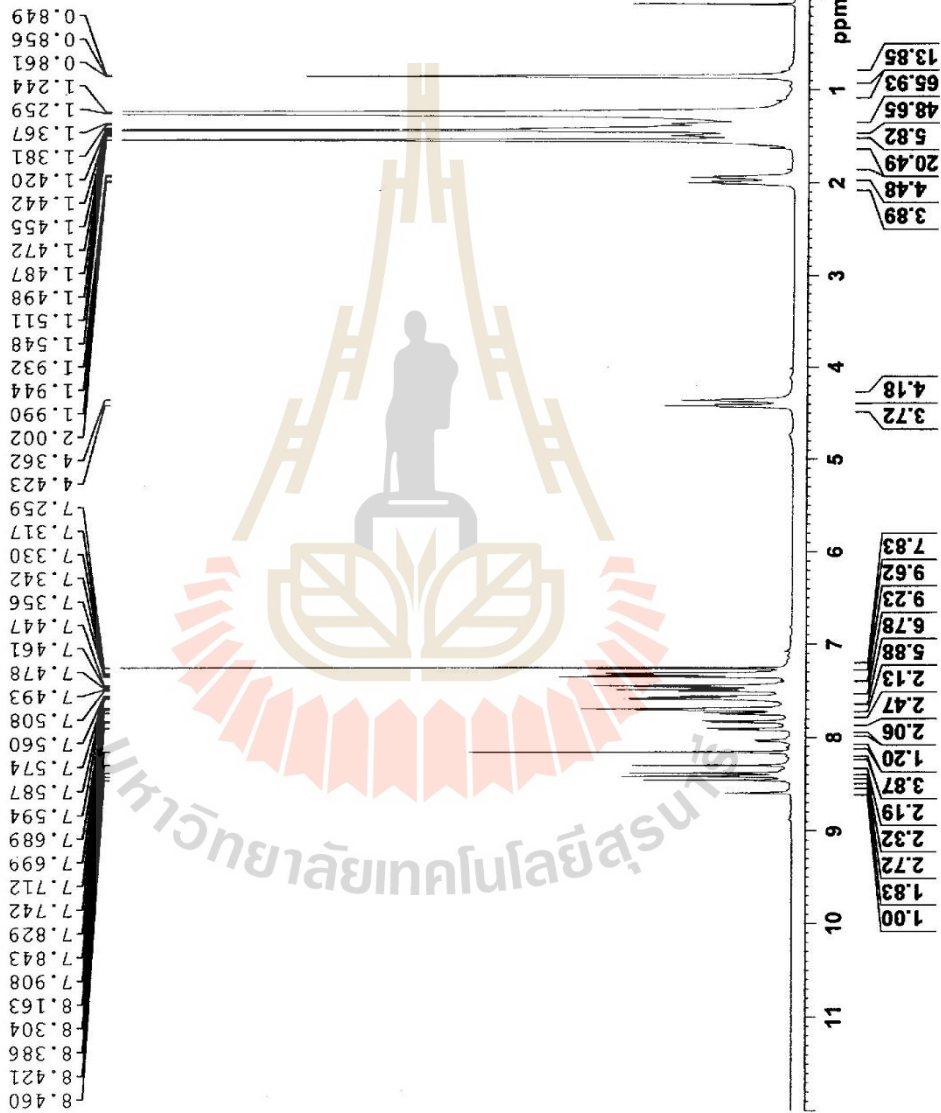


Current Data Parameters  
 NAME tetra[dic12-Gl]Ant-2TPA  
 EXPNO 1  
 PROCNO 1

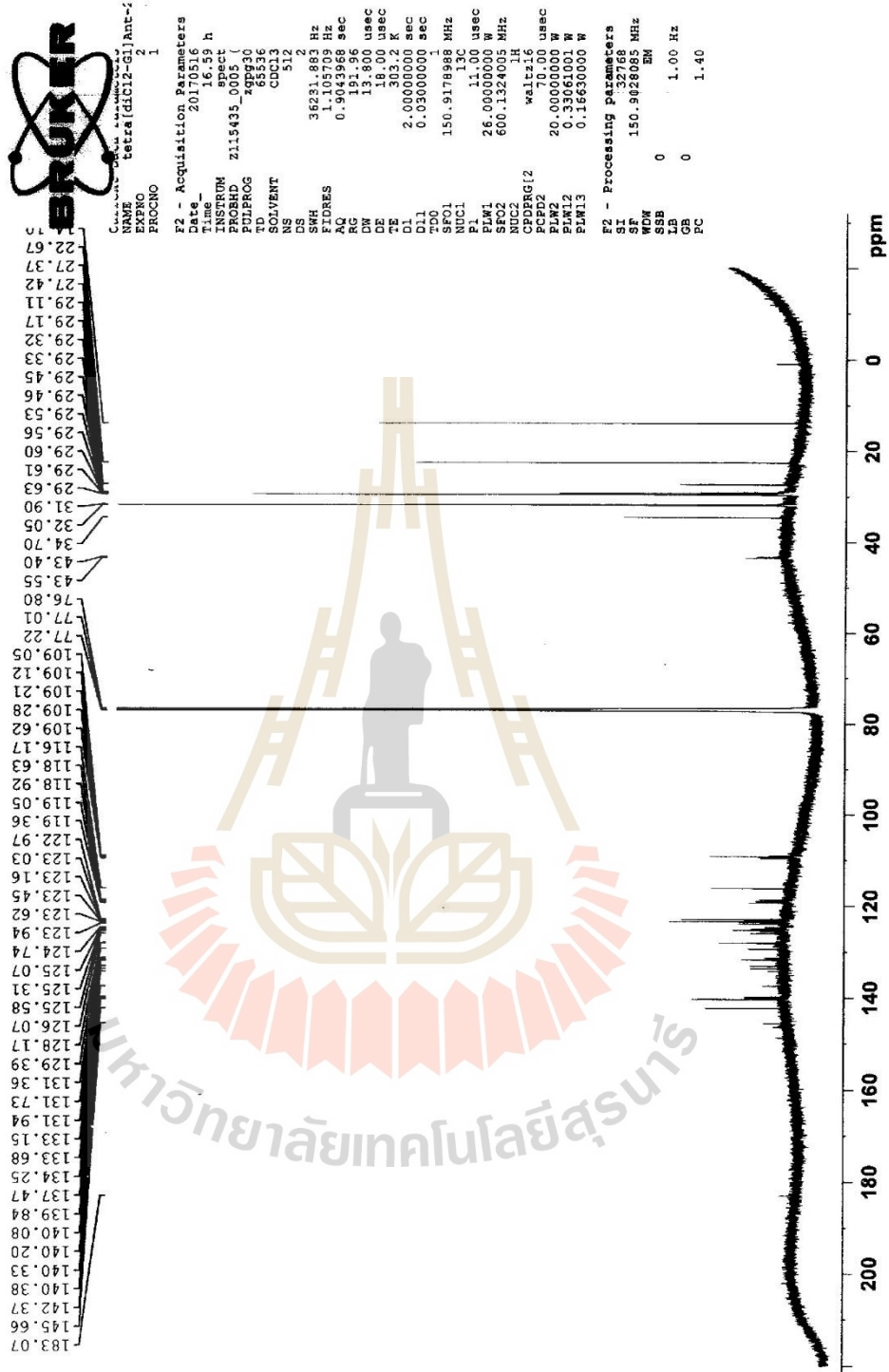
F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_ 20170511  
 Time 20:32 h  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD Z115435\_0008 (1  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 NS 16  
 DS 2  
 SS 12019.930 Hz  
 FIDRES 0.34730 Hz  
 AQ 2.7282976 sec  
 RG 151.96  
 DW 41.600 usec  
 DE 40.00 usec  
 TE 303.2 K  
 D1 1.00000000 sec  
 SFO 600.1337051 MHz  
 NUC1 1H  
 P1 9.00 usec  
 PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
 SI 65536  
 SF 600.1300150 MHz  
 SFO 600.1300150 MHz  
 SSF EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0 0.30 Hz  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.00







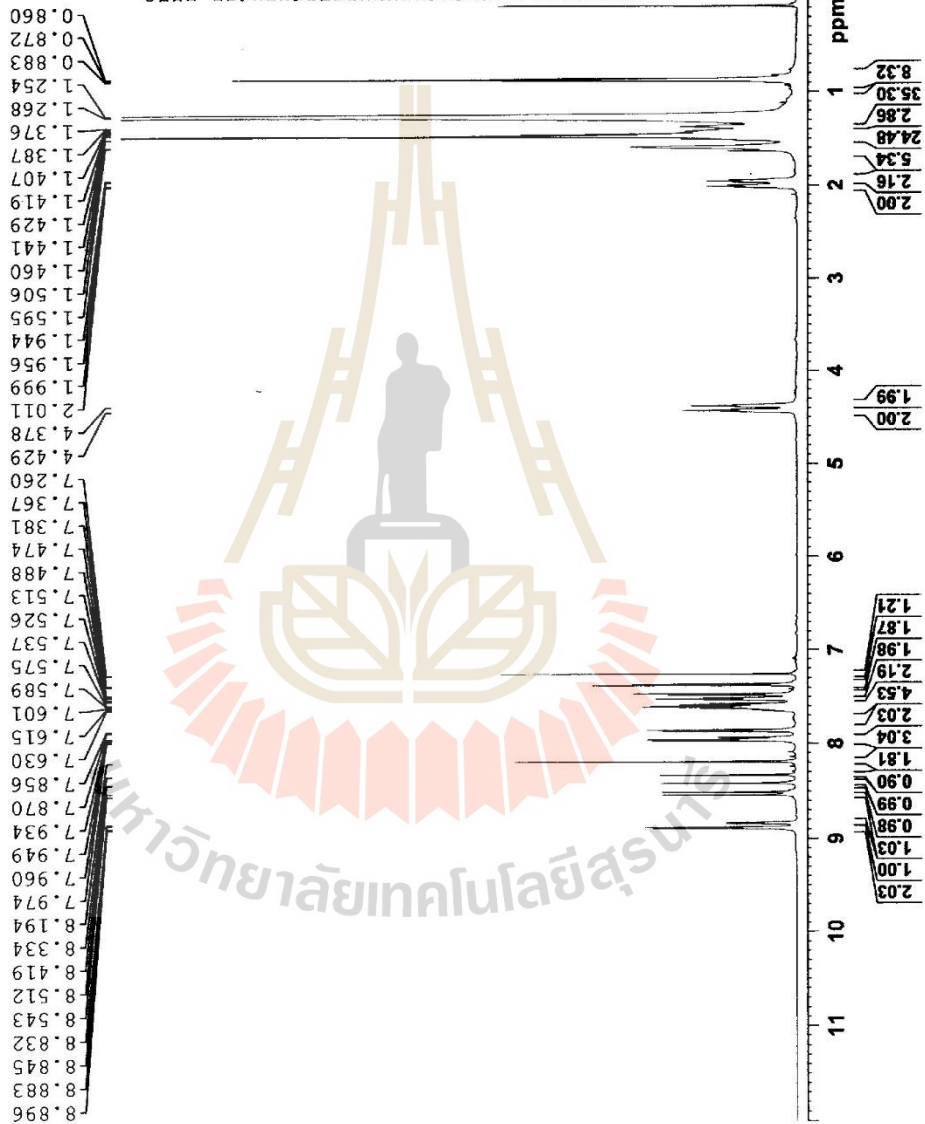


Current Data Parameters  
NAME P-triazene P2 Flask Head  
EXPNO 1  
PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_ 20170511  
Time\_ 20.44 h  
INSTRUM spect  
PROBHD 2115435\_0005 (6793)  
PULPROG zgpg30  
SOLVENT CDCl3  
CPC13  
NS 16  
DS 2  
SWH 12019.230 Hz  
FIDRES 0.366798 Hz  
AQ 2.7482906 sec  
RG 417.600 usec  
DE 40.00 usec  
TE 303.1 K  
D1 1.00000000 sec  
ZDD  
PC1 600.1337058 MHz  
NUC1 13  
P1 9.00 usec  
PLW1 20.00000000 W

F2 - Processing Parameters  
SI 6556  
SF 600.1300128 MHz  
WDW EM  
SSB 0  
LB 0.30 Hz  
GB 0  
PC 1.00





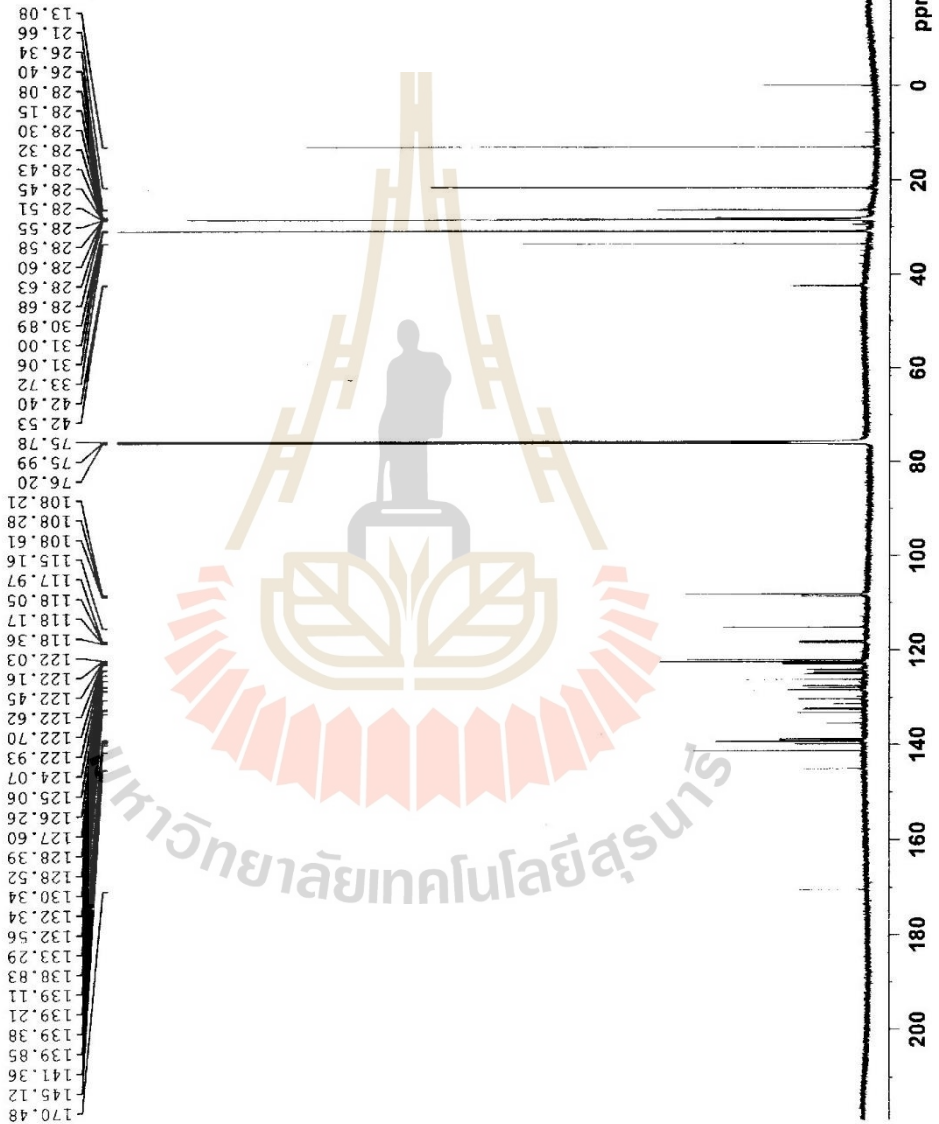
Current Data Parameters  
 Name F2-flask Head  
 EXPNO 2  
 PROCNO 1

F2 - Acquisition Parameters

Date\_ 20170516  
 Time 11:56:10  
 INSTRUM spect  
 PROBHD Z115435\_0005 (Z92930)  
 PULPROG zgpg30  
 TD 65536  
 SOLVENT CDCl3  
 DS 512  
 SWH 36231.883 Hz  
 FIDRES 1.105709 Hz  
 AQ 0.5043968 sec  
 RG 191.96  
 DW 13.800 usec  
 DE 30.10 usec  
 TE 30.2  
 D1 2.0000000 sec  
 D11 0.0300000 sec  
 TDC  
 SFO1 150.9178998 MHz  
 NUC1 13C  
 P1 11.30 usec  
 PL1 26.0000000 W  
 SFO2 600.1324005 MHz  
 NUC2 1H  
 P2 70.00 usec  
 PL2 20.0000000 W  
 PL12 0.1658000 W  
 PL13 0.1658000 W  
 CPDPRG12 waltz16  
 FCFD2 70.00 usec  
 PLW 20.0000000 W  
 PLW2 0.1658000 W  
 PLW3 0.1658000 W

F2 - Processing parameters

SI 22768  
 SF 150.9029638 MHz  
 WDW EM  
 SSB 0  
 LB 0  
 GB 0  
 PC 1.40

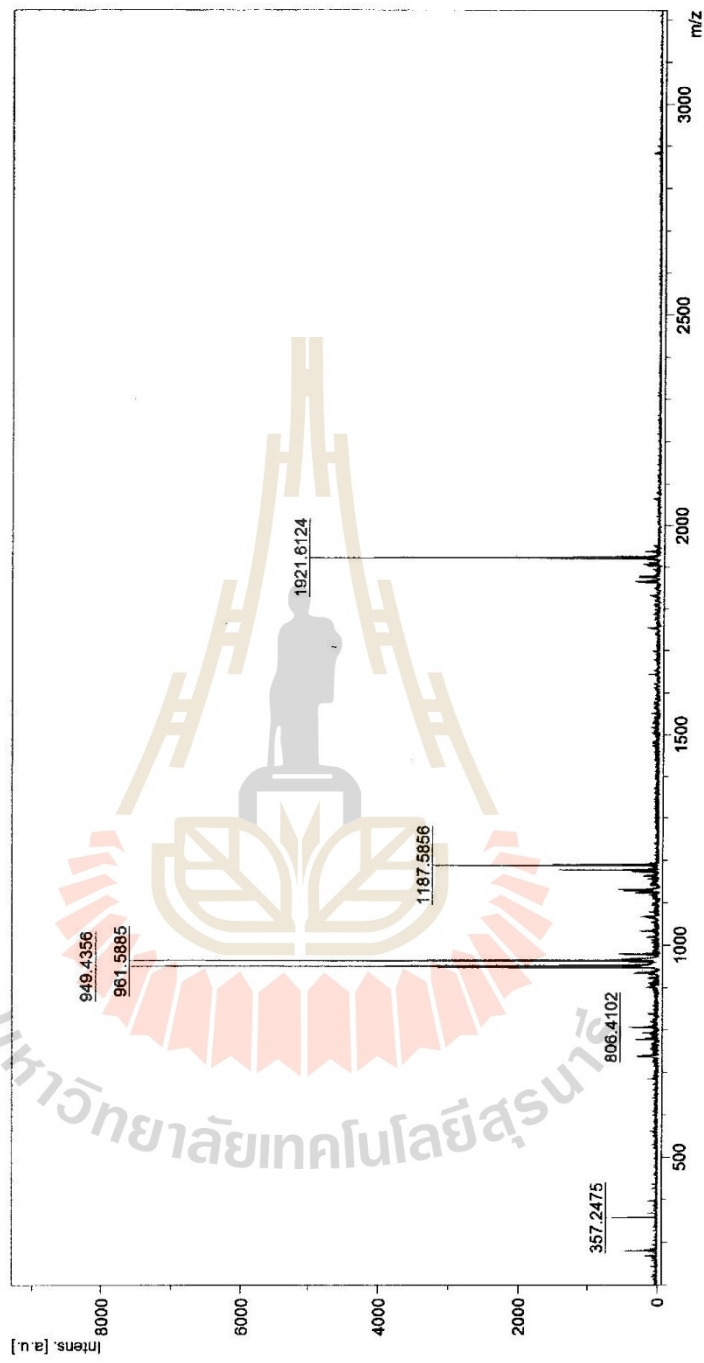




D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ba\I[diC12-G]TOX0\_012\1\SRRef

Comment 1 m/z = 1187.6938

Comment 2



Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis

printed: 3/22/2017 4:26:32 PM

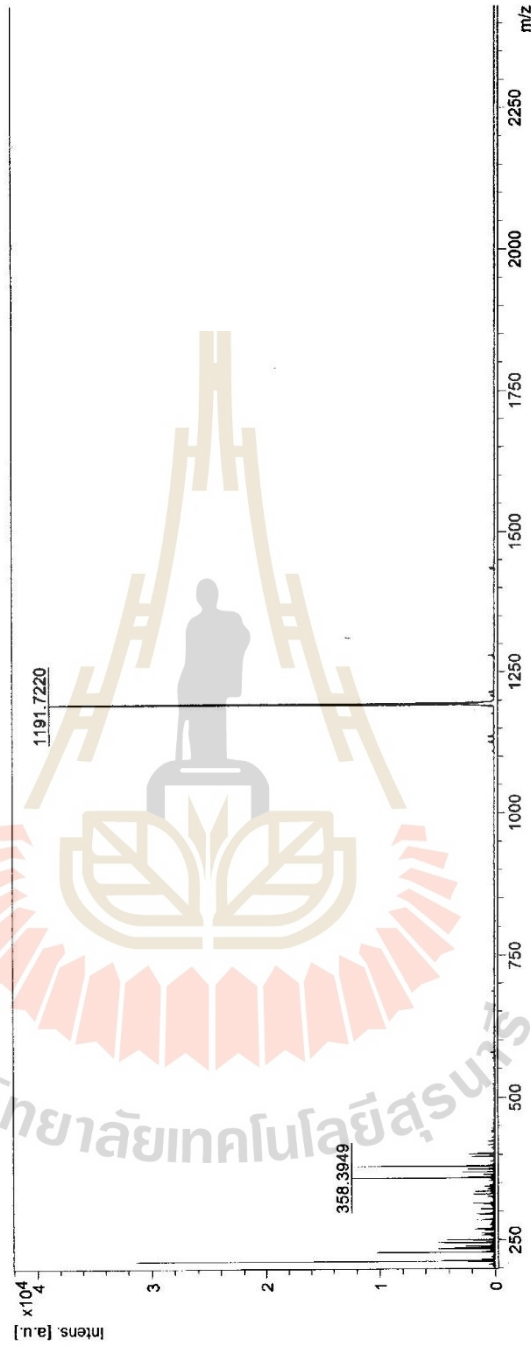
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\BT14-3CPh0\_P12\MSRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

**Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology**

Comment 1 m/z= 1191.4402 [3side]

Comment 2



m/z S/N Quality Fac. Res. Intens. Area  
1191.7220 38612  
358.3949 12271

Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 19/3/2018 3:26:52 PM

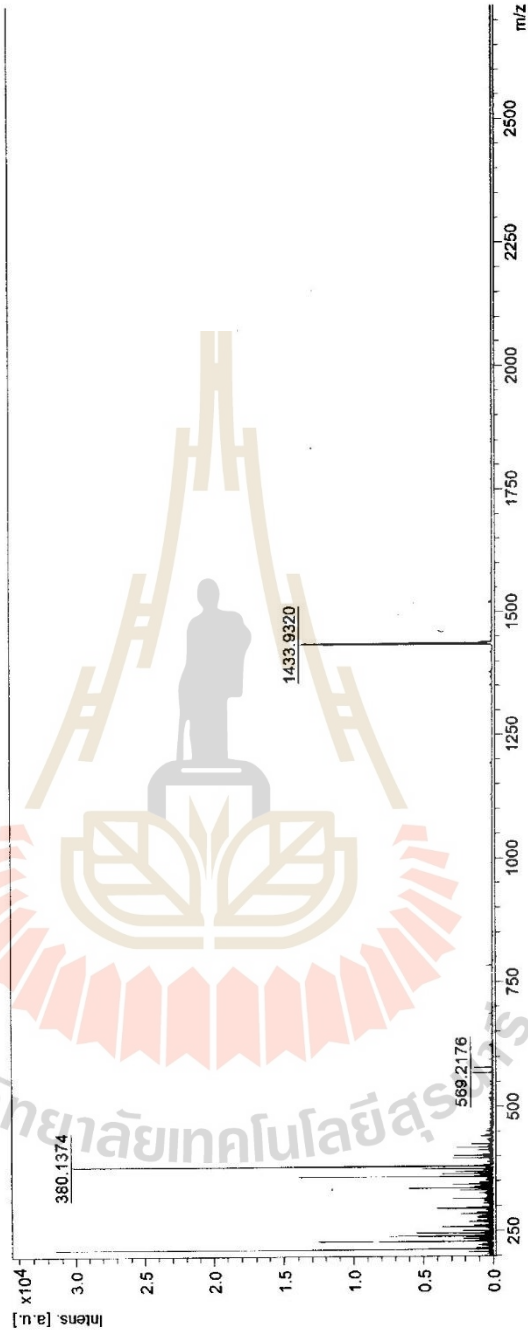
D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Bai\BVTI\T4-4CPh0\_P14\1\ISRef

**MALDI-TOF-MS Report**

Frontier Research Center, Vidyasirimedhi Institute of Science and Technology

Comment 1 m/z=1433.9327 [4side]

Comment 2



m/z	S/N	Quality	Fac.	Res.	Intens.	Area
1433.9320					13671	
569.2176					422	
380.1374					11530	

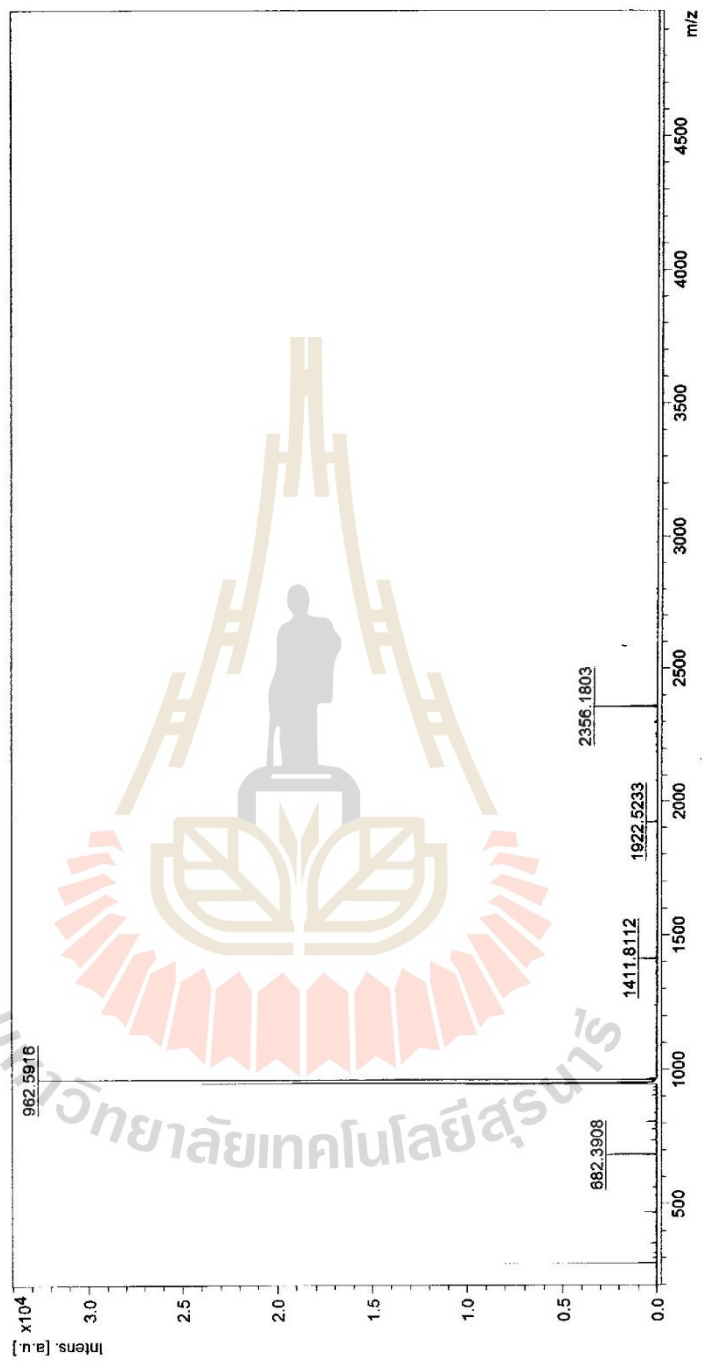
Bruker Autoflex Speed

Printout: 19/3/2018 3:28:51 PM

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\di[C12-G]\JBTIT4\0\_017\1\ISRef

Comment 1 m/z = 2356.1803

Comment 2



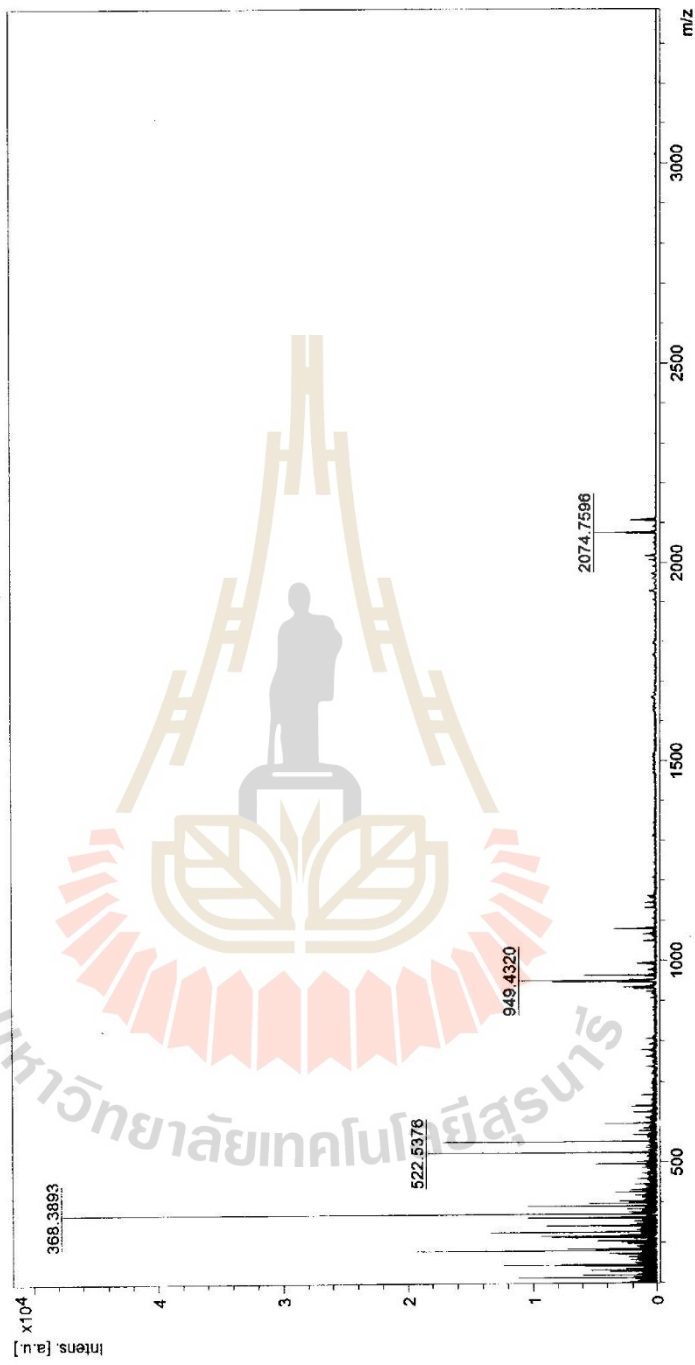
Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis

printed: 3/22/2017 4:40:16 PM

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Bal\hd\c12-G1\NapBT\0\_014\1\1SRRef

Comment 1 m/z = 2074.3772

Comment 2

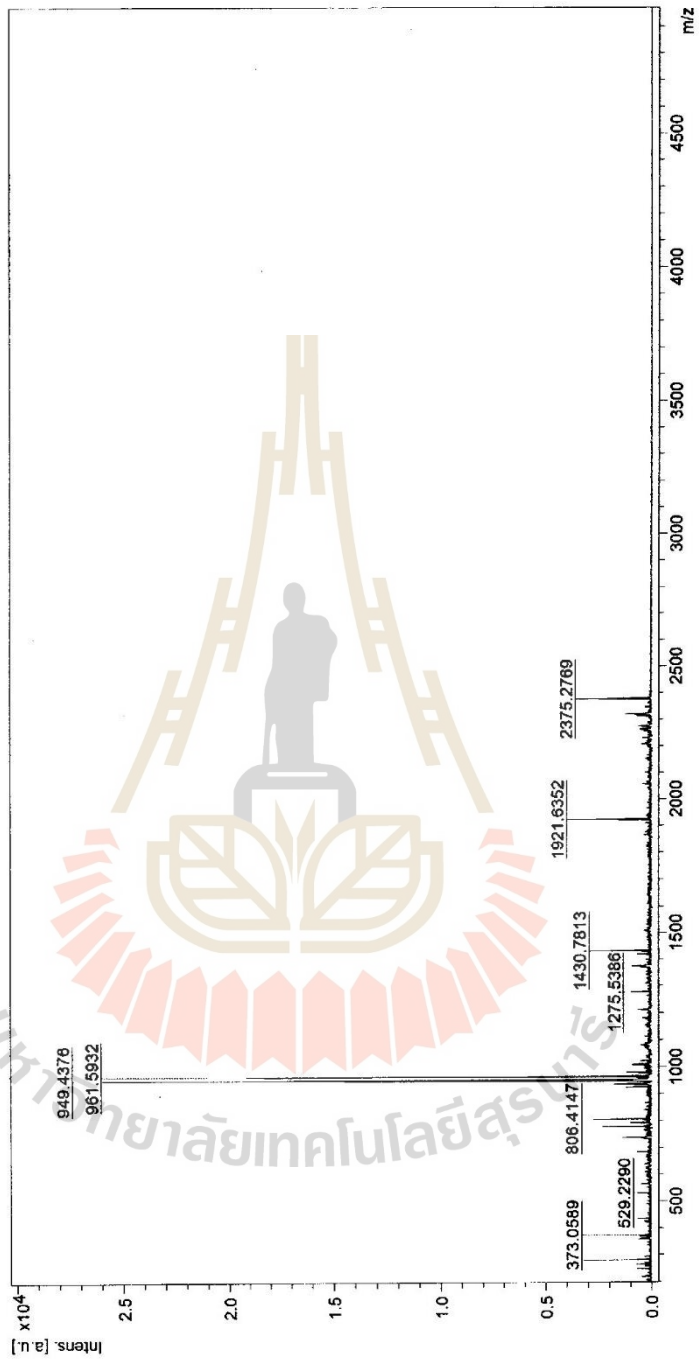


Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis

printed: 3/22/2017 4:31:58 PM

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Baihdj\dic12-G1\TPA-TOX0\_010\11SRef

Comment 1 m/z = 2375.4763  
Comment 2

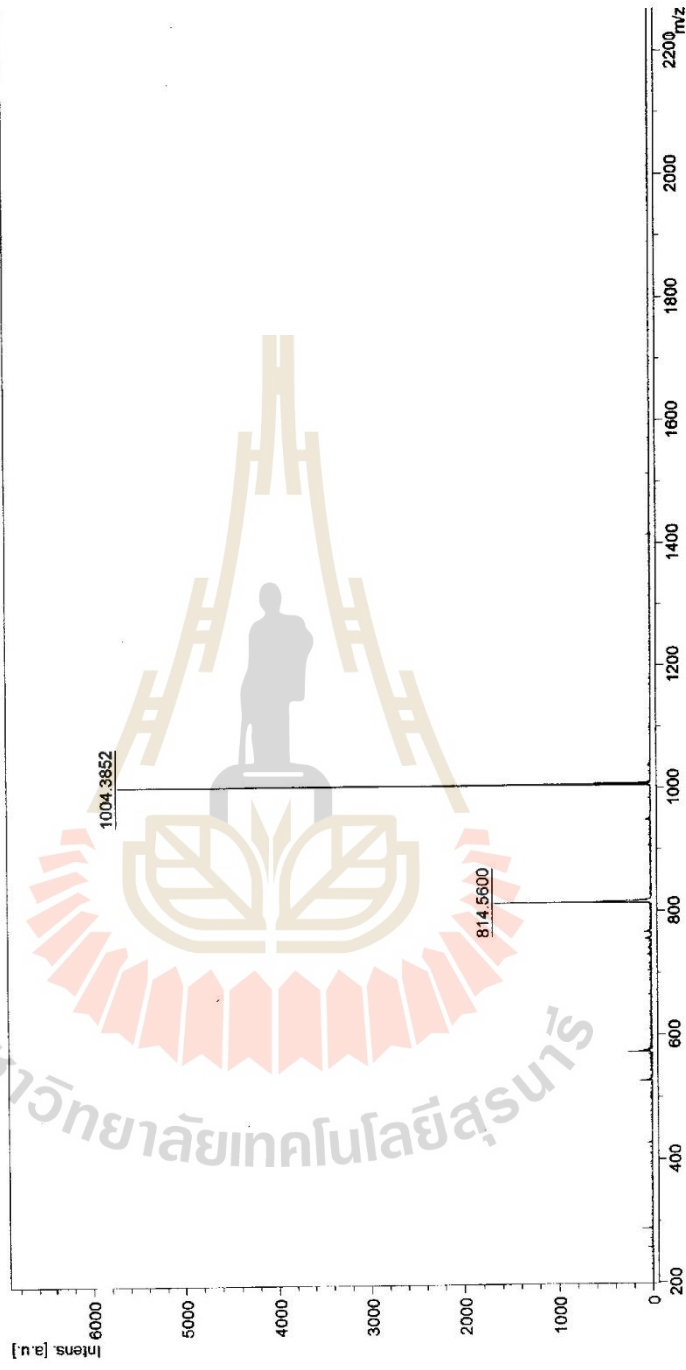


Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis

printed: 3/22/2017 4:21:30 PM

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\NapBIT4-2TPA spot 4\0\_03\1\1SRf

Comment 1 m/z = 1004.3880 2side  
Comment 2 m/z = 814.5600 1side

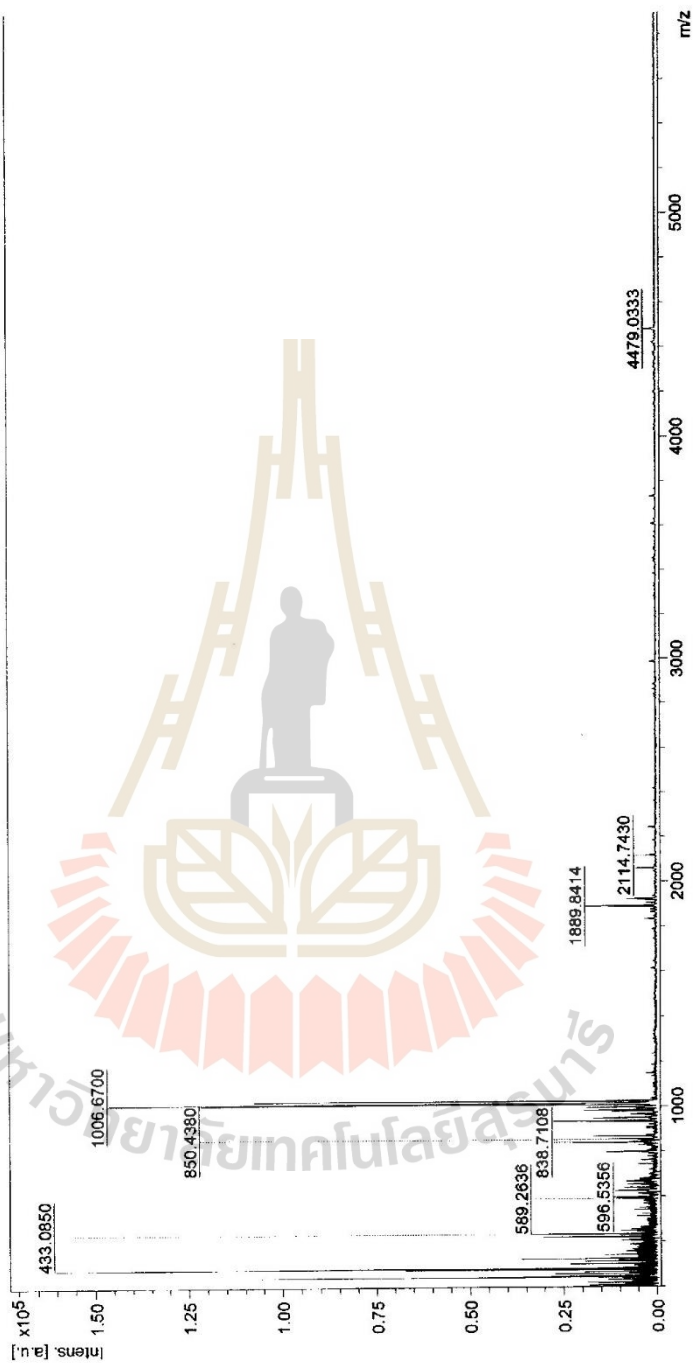


Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis printed: 3/22/2017 4:12:56 PM



D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\tetra[d12-G1]Ant-2TPA [F1]\_0\_P23\1\1SRef

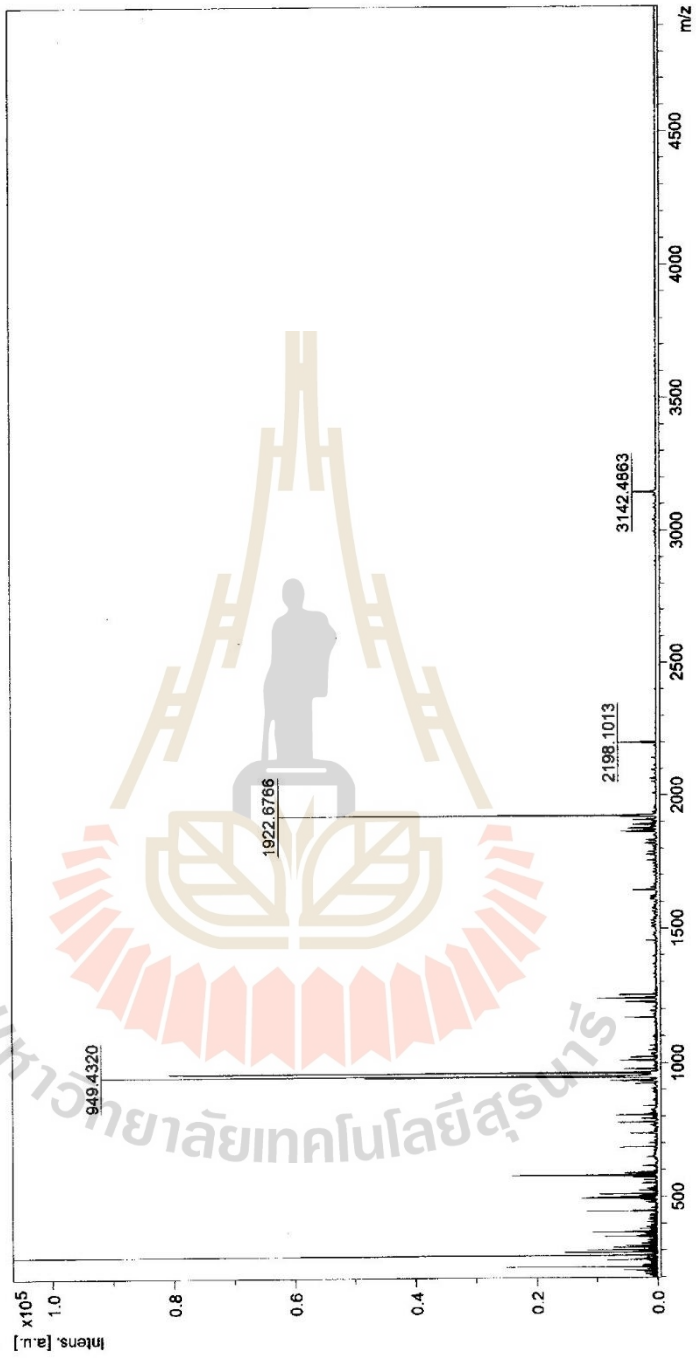
Comment 1 m/z = 4471.9695  
Comment 2



Bruker Daltonics flexAnalysis printed: 3/22/2017 5:00:08 PM

D:\Data\MSE\POSD\Ball\tr\di(C12-G1)\rtiazene0\_O16\1\SRRef

Comment 1 m/z = 3142.1564  
Comment 2



## CURRICULUM VITAE

**Name** Mr. TEADKAIT KAEWPUANG

**Born** 28 July 1982, Sisaket, Thailand

**Education**

2008 - 2009 Bachelor of Science Chemistry,  
Ubon Ratchathani Rajabhat University, Thailand.

2009 - 2011 Master of Science Chemistry, Ubon Ratchathani  
University, Thailand.

2013 - 2018 Doctor of Philosophy Candidate (Chemistry) at  
Suranaree University of Technology, Thailand.

มหาวิทยาลัยเทคโนโลยีสุรนารี